

112370

STIC-Biotech/ChemLib

From: Richter, Johann  
Sent: Monday, January 19, 2004 8:52 AM  
To: Nguyen, Dave  
Cc: Chan, Christina; STIC-Biotech/ChemLib  
Subject: RE: ~~Rush~~ Search request 10/068,160

Approved.

*Johann R. Richter, Ph.D., Esq.  
Supervisory Patent Examiner  
Biotechnology and Organic Chemistry  
Art Unit 1621  
703-308-4532*

RECEIVED  
JAN 20 2004  
STIC

-----Original Message-----

From: Nguyen, Dave  
Sent: Friday, January 16, 2004 8:57 PM  
To: Richter, Johann  
Cc: Chan, Christina; STIC-Biotech/ChemLib  
Subject: Rush Search request 10/068,160

This case is due this bi-week! please rush: Please search SEQ ID NOS: 1, 54, 73, and 74 with the provision that the hit oligos are less than 500 nucleotide residues.

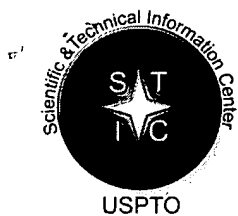
Thanks  
Dave Nguyen  
Ramsen Bldg  
2D31  
571-272-0731

Searcher: Sheppard  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
Location: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date Picked Up: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date Completed: 1/22/04  
Searcher Prep/Review: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerical: \_\_\_\_\_  
Online time: \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE OF SEARCH:  
NA Sequences: \_\_\_\_\_  
AA Sequences: \_\_\_\_\_  
Structures: \_\_\_\_\_  
Bibliographic: \_\_\_\_\_  
Litigation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Full text: \_\_\_\_\_  
Patent Family: \_\_\_\_\_  
Other: \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR/COST (where applic.)  
STN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DIALOG: \_\_\_\_\_  
Questel/Orbit: \_\_\_\_\_  
DRLink: \_\_\_\_\_  
Lexis/Nexis: \_\_\_\_\_  
Sequence Sys.: \_\_\_\_\_  
WWW/Internet: \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



# **STIC Search Report**

## **Biotech-Chem Library**

**STIC Database Tracking Number: 112370**

**TO: Dave Nguyen**

**Location: rem/2d31**

**Art Unit: 1632**

Jan 22, 2004

**Case Serial Number: 10/068160**

**From: P. Sheppard**

**Location: Remsen Building**

**Phone: (571) 272-2529**

**sheppard@uspto.gov**

**Search Notes**

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Comugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 17:24:48 ; Search time 31.4706 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
280.505 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-1

Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 ggtcatcatgacgagggggg 20

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NUC  
Gapop 60.0, Gapext 60.0

Searched: 569978 seqs, 220691566 residues

Word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 955846

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: Issued Patents NA.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/5A.COMB.seq.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/5B.COMB.seq.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/6A.COMB.seq.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/6B.COMB.seq.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/backfile1.seq.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the change being printed.  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
C 1	13	65.0	31	1 US-08-433-126A-137	Sequence 137, App
C 2	13	65.0	31	1 US-08-433-124A-137	Sequence 137, App
C 3	13	65.0	31	3 US-08-976-413A-137	Sequence 137, App
C 4	13	65.0	31	5 PCT-US96-06059-137	Sequence 137, App
C 5	13	65.0	38	1 US-08-433-126A-138	Sequence 138, App
C 6	13	65.0	38	1 US-08-433-124A-138	Sequence 138, App
C 7	13	65.0	38	5 US-08-976-413A-138	Sequence 138, App
C 8	13	65.0	38	5 PCT-US96-06059-138	Sequence 138, App
C 9	13	65.0	87	1 US-08-433-126A-59	Sequence 59, App
C 10	13	65.0	87	1 US-08-433-124A-59	Sequence 59, App
C 11	13	65.0	87	3 PCT-US96-06059-59	Sequence 59, App
C 12	13	65.0	306	2 US-08-630-822A-91	Sequence 91, App
C 13	13	65.0	306	2 US-09-005-069-91	Sequence 91, App
C 14	13	65.0	306	4 US-09-171-156A-40	Sequence 40, App
C 15	13	65.0	306	4 US-09-004-730A-40	Sequence 40, App
C 16	13	65.0	306	4 US-08-981-799A-40	Sequence 40, App
C 17	13	65.0	38	2 US-08-464-257-7	Sequence 7, App
C 18	13	65.0	38	2 US-09-062-375-7	Sequence 7, App
C 19	13	65.0	38	3 US-09-203-796A-7	Sequence 7, App
C 20	13	65.0	63	3 US-09-237-712-67	Sequence 67, App
C 21	13	65.0	171	4 US-09-187-108-3	Sequence 3, App
C 22	13	65.0	171	6 546585-4	Sequence 3, App
C 23	13	65.0	226	4 US-09-016-434-272	Sequence 272, App
C 24	13	65.0	253	4 US-09-187-108-5	Sequence 5, App
C 25	13	65.0	253	6 546585-5	Sequence 5, App
C 26	13	65.0	306	2 US-08-630-822A-91	Sequence 91, App

28	12	60.0	306	2	US-09-005-069-91	Sequence 91, App
29	12	60.0	306	4	US-09-171-156A-40	Sequence 40, App
30	12	60.0	306	4	US-09-004-730A-40	Sequence 40, App
31	12	60.0	306	4	US-08-981-799A-40	Sequence 40, App
32	12	60.0	411	4	US-08-615-192A-179	Sequence 179, App
33	11	55.0	17	4	US-09-371-772B-4239	Sequence 4239, App
34	11	55.0	20	2	US-08-602-725-13	Sequence 13, App
35	11	55.0	26	1	US-07-832-905B-70	Sequence 70, App
36	11	55.0	26	2	US-08-700-757-70	Sequence 70, App
37	11	55.0	26	4	US-09-123-728-1	Sequence 1, App
38	11	55.0	37	3	US-08-558-935-5	Sequence 5, App
39	11	55.0	37	3	US-09-411-687A-13	Sequence 13, App
40	11	55.0	37	3	US-09-411-687A-13	Sequence 13, App
41	11	55.0	38	2	US-08-464-257-7	Sequence 7, App
42	11	55.0	38	2	US-09-062-375-7	Sequence 7, App
43	11	55.0	38	3	US-09-203-796A-7	Sequence 7, App
44	11	55.0	45	1	US-08-089-862-7	Sequence 7, App
45	11	55.0	45	1	US-08-587-333-14	Sequence 14, App

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-433-126A-137/C  
Sequence 137, Application US/08433126A  
Patent No. 5688935  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW  
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN  
TITLE OF INVENTION: GOLD, LARRY  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/433,126A  
FILING DATE: 03 MAY 1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX1.2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3433  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 137:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 31 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine  
FEATURE: |||||  
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil  
US-08-433-126A-137

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 55;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATCGATCAGGGG 18  
Db 13 ATCGATCAGGGG 1

RESULT 2  
US-08-433-124A-137/c  
Sequence 137, Application US/08433124A  
Patent No. 5750342  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW  
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN  
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/433,124A  
FILING DATE: 03 MAY 1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31.2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 137:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 31 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine  
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil  
US-08-433-124A-137

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 55;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATCGATCAGGGG 18  
Db 13 ATCGATCAGGGG 1

RESULT 3  
US-08-976-413A-137/c  
Sequence 137, Application US/08976413A  
Patent No. 6127119  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW  
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY  
APPLICANT: SPECK, ULRICH  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE TARGET  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 440  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 8.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/976,413A  
FILING DATE: 21-NOVEMBER-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,124  
FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31/CIP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 137:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 31 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine  
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil  
US-08-976-413A-137

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 3; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 55;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATCGATCAGGGG 18  
Db 13 ATCGATCAGGGG 1

RESULT 4  
PCT-US96-06059-137/c

Sequence 137, Application PC/TUS9606059  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW  
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN  
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/06059  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,124  
FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,126  
FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31.2  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 137:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 31 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine  
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil  
PCT-US96-06059-137  
Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 5; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 55;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATCGATGCAGGGG 18  
|||||  
Db 13 ATCGATGCAGGGG 1

RESULT 5  
US-08-433-126A-138/c  
Sequence 138, Application US/08433126A  
Patent No. 568835  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW

APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN  
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/433,126A  
FILING DATE: 03 MAY 1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31.2  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 138:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 38 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine  
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil  
US-08-433-126A-138  
Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 38;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 55;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATCGATGCAGGGG 18  
|||||  
Db 13 ATCGATGCAGGGG 1

RESULT 6  
US-08-433-124A-138/c  
Sequence 138, Application US/08433124A  
Patent No. 5750342  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW  
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN  
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood

```
STATE: Colorado
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 80111
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/433,124A
FILING DATE: 03 MAY 1995
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Barry J. Swanson
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31.2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 138:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 38 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil
US-08-433-124A-138

Query Match      65.0%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 38;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 55;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      6 ATCGATCGAGGG 18
DB      13 ATCGATCGAGGG 1

RESULT 7
US-08-976-413A-138/C
Sequence 138, Application US/08976413A
Patent No. 6127119
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY
APPLICANT: SPECK, ULRICH
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE TARGET
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 440
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200
CITY: Englewood
STATE: Colorado
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 80111
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 8.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/976,413A
```

```
FILING DATE: 21-NOVEMBER-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,124
FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Barry J. Swanson
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31/CIP
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 138:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 38 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil
US-08-976-413A-138
```

```
Query Match      65.0%; Score 13; DB 3; Length 38;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 55;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      6 ATCGATCGAGGG 18
DB      13 ATCGATCGAGGG 1
```

```
RESULT 8
PCT-US96-06059-138/C
Sequence 138, Application PC/TUS9606059
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200
CITY: Englewood
STATE: Colorado
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 80111
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/06059
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,124
FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,126
```

FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31.2  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3433  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 138:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 38 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil  
PCT-US96-06059-138

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 5; Length 38;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 55;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATCGATGCAGGG 18  
DB 13 ATCGATGCAGGG 1

RESULT 9  
US-08-433-126A-59/C  
Sequence 59, Application US/08433126A  
Patent No. 5688935  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW  
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN  
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratechun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/433,126A  
FILING DATE: 03 MAY 1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624

FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31.2  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3433  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 59:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 87 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil  
US-08-433-126A-59

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 87;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATCGATGCAGGG 18  
DB 50 ATCGATGCAGGG 38

RESULT 10  
US-08-433-124A-59/C  
Sequence 59, Application US/08433124A  
Patent No. 5750342  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW  
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN  
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratechun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/433,124A  
FILING DATE: 03 MAY 1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31.2  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3433  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 59:

```

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 87 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine
US-08-433-124A-59
Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 87;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 56;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 6 ATCGATGCAGGG 18
|||||
Db 50 ATCGATGCAGGG 38
|||||

RESULT 11
US-08-976-413A-59/C
Sequence 59, Application US/08976413A
Patent No. 6127119
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY
APPLICANT: SPECK, ULRICH
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE TARGET
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 440
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200
CITY: Englewood
STATE: Colorado
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 80111

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG.
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 8.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/976,413A
FILING DATE: 21-NOVEMBER-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,124
FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Barry J. Swanson
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31/CIP
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO.: 59:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 87 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine

```

```

1  FEATURE:
2  OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil
3  US-08-976-413A-59
4
5  Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 3; Length 87;
6  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 56;
7  Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
8
9  Oy 6 ATGCATGACGAGGG 18
10  |||||
11  |||||
12  |||||
13  Db 50 ATGCATGACGAGGG 38
14
15  RESULT 12
16  PCT-US96-06059-59/C
17  Sequence 59. Application PC/TUS9606059
18  GENERAL INFORMATION:
19  APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW
20  APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN
21  APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY
22  TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE
23  TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET
24  NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241
25  CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
26  ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.
27  STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200
28  CITY: Englewood
29  STATE: Colorado
30  COUNTRY: USA
31  ZIP: 80111
32  COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
33  MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG
34  COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible
35  OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
36  SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.0
37  CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
38  APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/06059
39  FILING DATE:
40  CLASSIFICATION:
41  PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
42  APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,124
43  FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995
44  PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
45  APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,126
46  FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995
47  PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
48  APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131
49  FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991
50  PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
51  APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428
52  FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990
53  PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
54  APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624
55  FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992
56  ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
57  NAME: Barry J. Swanson
58  REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215
59  REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NX31.2
60  TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
61  TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333
62  TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433
63  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 59:
64  SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
65  LENGTH: 87 base pairs
66  TYPE: nucleic acid
67  STRANDEDNESS: single
68  TOPOLOGY: linear
69  FEATURE:
70  OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine
71  FEATURE:
72  OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil
73  PCT-US96-06059-59

```

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 5; Length 87;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATGCATCAGGG 18  
 |||||  
 DB 50 ATGCATCAGGG 38

## RESULT 13

US-08-630-822A-91/C  
 ; Sequence 91, Application US/08630822A  
 ; Patent No. 5840695  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: FRANK, GLENN R.  
 ; APPLICANT: HUNTER, SHIRLEY WU  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ECTOPARASITE SALIVA PROTEINS  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND APPARATUS TO COLLECT SUCH PROTEINS  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 107  
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ; ADDRESSEE: Sheridan Rose P.C.  
 ; STREET: 1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 3500  
 ; CITY: Denver  
 ; STATE: Colorado  
 ; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
 ; ZIP: 80203  
 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 ; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 ; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 ; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/630.822A  
 ; FILING DATE: 11-APR-1996  
 ; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 ; NAME: CONNELL, GARY J.  
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,020  
 ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2618-17-C3  
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 ; TELEPHONE: (303) 863-9700  
 ; TELEFAX: (303) 863-0223  
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 91:  
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 ; LENGTH: 306 base pairs  
 ; TYPE: nucleic acid  
 ; STRANDEDNESS: single  
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear  
 ; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
 ; US-08-630-822A-91

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 2; Length 306;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 57;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 GTGCATGATGCA 14  
 |||||  
 DB 74 GTGCATGATGCA 62

## RESULT 14

US-09-005-069-91/C  
 ; Sequence 91, Application US/09005069  
 ; Patent No. 5932470  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: FRANK, GLENN R.  
 ; APPLICANT: HUNTER, SHIRLEY WU  
 ; APPLICANT: WALLENFELS, LYNDY  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ECTOPARASITE SALIVA PROTEINS  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND APPARATUS TO COLLECT SUCH PROTEINS  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 107  
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Sheridan Rose P.C.  
 STREET: 1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 3500  
 CITY: Denver  
 STATE: Colorado  
 COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
 ZIP: 80203

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/005,069  
 ; FILING DATE:  
 ; CLASSIFICATION:  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/630,822  
 ; FILING DATE: 11-APR-1996  
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 ; NAME: CONNELL, GARY J.  
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,020  
 ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2618-17-C3  
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 ; TELEPHONE: (303) 863-9700  
 ; TELEFAX: (303) 863-0223  
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 91:  
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 ; LENGTH: 306 base pairs  
 ; TYPE: nucleic acid  
 ; STRANDEDNESS: single  
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear  
 ; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
 ; US-09-005-069-91

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 2; Length 306;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 57;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 GTGCATGATGCA 14  
 |||||  
 DB 74 GTGCATGATGCA 62

## RESULT 15

US-09-171-156A-40/C  
 ; Sequence 40, Application US/09171156A  
 ; Patent No. 6368846  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Hunter, Shirley Wu  
 ; Sim, Gek-Kee

TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ECTOPARASITE SALIVA PROTEINS AND  
 APPARATUS TO COLLECT SUCH PROTEINS  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 88  
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ; ADDRESSEE: SHERIDAN ROSS P.C.  
 ; STREET: 1560 BROADWAY, SUITE 1200  
 ; CITY: DENVER  
 ; STATE: CO  
 ; COUNTRY: U.S.A.

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/171,156A  
 ; FILING DATE: 04-Mar-1999  
 ; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 ; NAME: Connell, Gary J.  
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,020

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2618-17-C4-PUS  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 303/863-9700  
TELEFAX: 303/863-0223  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 40:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 306 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 40:  
US-09-171-156A-40

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 4; Length 306;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. NO. 57;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 GTGCATCGATGCA 14  
|||||  
Db 74 GTGCATCGATGCA 62

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 20:03:10  
Job time : 33.4706 secs





FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 2  
AX194434 20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 34 from Patent WO0151500.  
ACCESSION AX194434  
VERSION AX194434.1 GI:15385090  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM artificial sequences.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Kliman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthelyi,D.  
TITLE Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0151500-A 34 19-JUL-2001;  
Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 3  
AX194437 20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 37 from Patent WO0151500.  
ACCESSION AX194437  
VERSION AX194437.1 GI:15385093  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM artificial sequences.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Kliman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthelyi,D.  
TITLE Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0151500-A 37 19-JUL-2001;  
Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 4  
AX194438 20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 38 from Patent WO0151500.  
ACCESSION AX194438  
VERSION AX194438.1 GI:15385094  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM artificial sequences.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Kliman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthelyi,D.  
TITLE Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0151500-A 38 19-JUL-2001;  
Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 5  
AX194443 20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 43 from Patent WO0151500.  
ACCESSION AX194443  
VERSION AX194443.1 GI:15385099  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM artificial sequences.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Kliman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthelyi,D.  
TITLE Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0151500-A 43 19-JUL-2001;  
Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
RESULT 6  
LOCUS AX194472 20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 72 from Patent WO0151500.  
ACCESSION AX194472  
VERSION AX194472.1 GI:15385128  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
FEATURES  
1  
REFERENCE  
1 Kliman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthejlyi,D.  
Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response  
Patent: WO 0151500-A 72 19-JUL-2001;  
Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
RESULT 7  
LOCUS AX352198 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 494 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX352198  
VERSION AX352198.1 GI:18617481  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
FEATURES  
1  
REFERENCE  
1 Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
Patent: WO 0193902-A 494 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
RESULT 8  
LOCUS AX352209 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

DEFINITION Sequence 505 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX352209  
VERSION AX352209.1 GI:18617492  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
FEATURES  
1  
REFERENCE  
1 Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
Patent: WO 0193902-A 505 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
RESULT 9  
LOCUS AX352242 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 538 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX352242  
VERSION AX352242.1 GI:18617525  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
FEATURES  
1  
REFERENCE  
1 Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
Patent: WO 0193902-A 538 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
RESULT 10  
LOCUS AX465382 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 50 from Patent WO0211761.  
ACCESSION AX465382  
VERSION AX465382.1 GI:21699745  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
FEATURES  
1  
REFERENCE  
1 Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
Patent: WO 0193902-A 538 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Prince,G. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 50 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
RESULT 11  
AX465384 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 52 from Patent WO0211761.  
AX465384  
ACCESSION AX465384.1 GI:21899747  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Prince,G. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 52 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
RESULT 12  
AX465387 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 55 from Patent WO0211761.  
AX465387  
ACCESSION AX465387.1 GI:21899750  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Prince,G. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 55 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY

FEATURES MEDICINE (US)  
Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
RESULT 13  
AX465388 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 56 from Patent WO0211761.  
AX465388  
ACCESSION AX465388.1 GI:21899751  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Prince,G. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 56 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
RESULT 14  
AX465393 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 61 from Patent WO0211761.  
AX465393  
ACCESSION AX465393.1 GI:21899756  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Prince,G. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 61 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

BASE COUNT                    /db xref="taxon:32630"  
 ORIGIN                    3 a                    3 c                    11 g                    3 t  
                                  /note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

Query Match                    100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity        100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
 Matches        20; Conservative        0; Mismatches        0; Indels        0; Gaps        0;

QY                    1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
 |||||  
 Db                    1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

RESULT 15  
 AX465422                    20 bp        DNA                    linear        PAT 16-JUL-2002

LOCUS                    AX465422  
 DEFINITION                Sequence 90 from Patent WO0211761.  
 ACCESSION                AX465422  
 VERSION                    AX465422.1. GI:21899785

KEYWORDS                    synthetic construct  
 SOURCE                    synthetic construct  
 ORGANISM                    artificial sequences.

REFERENCE                    1  
 AUTHORS                    Mond,J.J., Prince,G. and Kliman,D.M.  
 TITLE                    Vaccine against RSV  
 JOURNAL                    Patent: WO 0211761-A 90 14-FEB-2002;  
                          HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
                          MEDICINE (US)

FEATURES                    location/Qualifiers  
 source                    1..20  
                          /organism="synthetic construct"  
                          /mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
                          /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
                          /note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT                    3 a                    3 c                    11 g                    3 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match                    100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity        100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
 Matches        20; Conservative        0; Mismatches        0; Indels        0; Gaps        0;

QY                    1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
 |||||  
 Db                    1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 20:43:21  
 Job time : 708.059 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 17:15:18 ; Search time 123.235 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
438.095 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-1

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 ggtcgcacgacgacgag99995 20

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NUC

Gapop 60.0, Gapext 60.0

Searched: 2552756 seqs, 1349719017 residues

Word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 3959256

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

N\_Geneseq\_19Jun03.\*  
1: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT.\*  
2: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT.\*  
3: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT.\*  
4: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT.\*  
5: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT.\*  
6: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT.\*  
7: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT.\*  
8: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT.\*  
9: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT.\*  
10: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT.\*  
11: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT.\*  
12: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT.\*  
13: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT.\*  
14: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT.\*  
15: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT.\*  
16: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT.\*  
17: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT.\*  
18: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT.\*  
19: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT.\*  
20: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT.\*  
21: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT.\*  
22: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT.\*  
23: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT.\*  
24: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT.\*  
25: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2003.DAT.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	AA09582	Immunoreactive Cpg
2	20	100.0	20	AA09584	Immunoreactive Cpg
3	20	100.0	20	AA09587	Immunoreactive Cpg
4	20	100.0	20	AA09588	Immunoreactive Cpg
5	20	100.0	20	AA09593	Immunoreactive Cpg
6	20	100.0	20	AA09622	Immunoreactive Cpg
7	20	100.0	20	AA09612	Immunoreactive Cpg
8	20	100.0	20	AA080614	Immunogenic Cpg

9	20	100.0	20	AA080617	Immunogenic Cpg
10	20	100.0	20	AA080618	Immunogenic Cpg
11	20	100.0	20	AA080623	Immunogenic Cpg
12	20	100.0	20	AA080652	Immunogenic Cpg
13	20	100.0	20	ABK46460	Immunostimulatory
14	20	100.0	20	ABK46462	Immunostimulatory
15	20	100.0	20	ABK46465	Immunostimulatory
16	20	100.0	20	ABK46466	Immunostimulatory
17	20	100.0	20	ABK46471	Immunostimulatory
18	20	100.0	20	ABK46500	Immunostimulatory
19	20	100.0	20	ABK35568	Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	ABK35579	Immunostimulatory
21	20	100.0	20	ABK35612	Immunostimulatory
22	20	100.0	22	ABK35574	Immunostimulatory
23	20	100.0	22	ABK35618	Immunostimulatory
24	20	100.0	28	ABK35589	Immunostimulatory
25	20	100.0	28	ABK35601	Immunostimulatory
26	20	100.0	29	ABK35607	Immunostimulatory
27	20	100.0	30	ABK35595	Immunostimulatory
28	20	100.0	30	ABK35600	Immunostimulatory
29	20	100.0	32	ABK35537	Immunoreactive Cpg
30	19	95.0	19	AA09603	Immunoreactive Cpg
31	19	95.0	19	AA09623	Immunoreactive Cpg
32	19	95.0	19	AA080633	Immunogenic Cpg
33	19	95.0	19	AA080653	Immunogenic Cpg
34	19	95.0	19	ABK46481	Immunostimulatory
35	19	95.0	19	ABK46501	Immunostimulatory
36	18	90.0	18	ABK35577	Immunostimulatory
37	18	90.0	18	ABK35587	Immunostimulatory
38	18	90.0	18	ABK35625	Immunostimulatory
39	18	90.0	20	ABK35576	Immunostimulatory
40	18	90.0	20	ABK35586	Immunostimulatory
41	18	90.0	20	ABK35620	Immunostimulatory
42	18	90.0	20	ABK35624	Immunostimulatory
43	18	90.0	26	ABK35598	Immunostimulatory
44	18	90.0	26	ABK35610	Immunostimulatory
45	18	90.0	28	ABK35597	Immunostimulatory

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AA09582  
ID AA09582 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
AC AA09582;  
XX  
DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #32.  
XX  
KW Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
KW IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
KW therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
KW bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
KW coxsack; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
KW hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
KW lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
KW schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
KW Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX  
XX W0200151500-A1.  
XX  
XX 19-JUL-2001.  
XX  
XX 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
XX PF  
XX 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
XX  
XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
PA

XX Kliman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 PI WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
 DR  
 XX Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
 PS  
 XX Claim 5; Page 32; 48pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 CC cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), leishmania and  
 CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
 CC  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
 DB 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
 RESULT 2  
 AAS09584  
 ID AAS09584 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAS09584;  
 XX  
 DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #34.  
 XX  
 CC Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
 KW IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 KW therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 KW bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 KW coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 KW hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
 KW lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KW schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
 KW leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX WO200151500-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 19-JUL-2001.  
 XX

PF 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
 XX  
 XX 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
 XX  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 XX  
 PI Kliman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 DR WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
 XX  
 PT Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
 PS  
 XX Claim 5; Page 32; 48pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 CC cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), leishmania and  
 CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
 CC  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
 DB 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
 RESULT 3  
 AAS09587  
 ID AAS09587 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAS09587;  
 XX  
 DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #37.  
 XX  
 CC Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
 KW IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 KW therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 KW bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 KW coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 KW hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
 KW lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KW schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
 KW leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX



XX MO200151500-A1.  
XX  
XX 19-JUL-2001.  
XX  
XX 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
XX  
XX 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
XX  
XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
XX  
XX Klinman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
XX WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
XX  
XX Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
XX  
XX  
PS Claim 5; Page 33; 48pp; English.  
XX  
XX AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
CC cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), leishmania and  
CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
XX  
XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
SQ  
XX  
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
RESULT 4  
AAS09588  
ID AAS09588 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
XX AAS09588;  
AC  
XX 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
XX Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #38.  
DE  
XX  
XX Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
KM IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
KM therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
KM bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
KM coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
KM hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;

KM lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
KM schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
KM leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX MO200151500-A1.  
XX  
XX 19-JUL-2001.  
XX  
XX 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
XX  
XX 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
XX  
XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
XX  
XX Klinman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
XX WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
XX  
XX Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
XX  
XX  
PS Claim 5; Page 33; 48pp; English.  
XX  
XX AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
CC cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), leishmania and  
CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
XX  
XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
SQ  
XX  
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
RESULT 5  
AAS09593  
ID AAS09593 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
XX AAS09593;  
AC  
XX 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
XX Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #43.  
DE  
XX Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;

IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
 lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
 Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
 Synthetic.  
 WO200151500-A1.  
 19-JUL-2001.  
 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
 (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 Kliman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
 Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 multiple Cpg sequences -  
 Claim 5; Page 34; 48pp; English.

AA509551-AA509662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
 tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and  
 symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 Anthrax and Listeria.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGG 20  
 |||||  
 DB 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 6  
 AA509622  
 ID AA509622 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 AC  
 XX AA509622;

DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #72.

Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
 IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
 lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
 Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
 Synthetic.  
 WO200151500-A1.  
 19-JUL-2001.  
 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
 (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 Kliman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 WPI; 2001-442129/47.

Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 multiple Cpg sequences -  
 Claim 5; Page 39; 48pp; English.

AA509551-AA509662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
 tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and  
 symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 Anthrax and Listeria.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGG 20  
 |||||  
 DB 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 7

AC80612 ID AC80612 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
AC AC  
XX AAC0612;  
DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:32.  
XX  
XX Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
KM immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
KM cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
KM B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
KM vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal  
KM parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
KM rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;  
KM immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
KM antimicrobial; anti-allergic; protozoacide; tuberculostatic;  
KM antiaesthetic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
OS  
XX  
XX WO200061151-A2.  
PN  
XX 19-OCT-2000.  
PD  
XX  
XX 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.  
PF  
XX  
XX 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
PR  
XX  
XX (KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
XX (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
XX  
PI Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
XX  
XX WPI: 2001-006880/01.  
DR  
XX  
XX Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
PS  
XX  
XX Claim 4; Page 29; 46pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-CpG-WNNN-3' or  
CC 5'-Ry-CpG-Ry-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
CC 5'-Ry-CpG-Ry-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-CpG-WNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide  
CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
CC anti-allergenic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hay fever,  
CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with

inventing and a targeting agent and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence 5'-RY-CpG-RY-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those of the sequence 5'-NNNT-CpG-MNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic CpG oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an anti-allergenic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever, urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic CpG oligonucleotide, either alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes *ex vivo*, producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host. The present sequence represents an immunogenic CpG oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other; 50

Query Match	Score	DB	Length
100.0%	20	22	20

Matches	20;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	0;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
---------	-----	--------------	----	------------	----	--------	----	------	----

```

QY      1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20
        |||||
Db      1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

```

## RESULT 9

ID AAC80617 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAC80617;

DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)

Immunogenic CpG oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:37

KM Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
KM immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell, NK cell activation;  
KM cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
KM B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
KM vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal  
KM parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
KM rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;  
KM immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
KM antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoacide; tuberculostatic;  
KM antiaesthetic; dermatological; phosphorothiolate; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200061151-A2.

PD 19-OCT-2000.

PF 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.

PR 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.

XX (KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
XX  
XX  
PI Kliman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D,  
XX  
RR WPI, 2001-006880/01.

Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -

PS Claim 4; Page 29; 46pp; English.

The invention relates to novel immunogenic CpG oligodeoxynucleotides (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-CpG-WNNN-3' or 5'-RY-CpG-RX-3'. The central CpG motif is unmethylated, and the oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex (T-cell) response or a humoral (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence 5'-RY-CpG-RX-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those 5'-RY-CpG-RX-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those 5'-RY-CpG-RX-3' being able to induce a humoral response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural killer, T-cell, B-cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by

CC killer (NK) cells. B-cell-mediated or humoral response can enhance  
CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
CC anti-allergic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with  
CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
CC solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
CC antinease therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes *ex vivo*,  
CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.  
CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
CC of the invention.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match	Score 20;	DB 22;	Length 20;
-------------	-----------	--------	------------

Matches	20;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	0;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
---------	-----	--------------	----	------------	----	--------	----	------	----

QY 1 GGTCATCGATCAGGGGG 20  
|||  
Db 1 GGTGATCGATCAGGGGG 20

## RESULT 10

AAC80618 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAC806187

DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)

22

Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:38.

Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; umethylated; antigen-presenting cell; immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell activation; cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response; B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction; vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal; parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer; immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic; antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoacide; tuberculostatic; antiaesthetic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.

Synthetic.

WO200061151-A2.

19-OCT-2000.

12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.

12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.

(KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
(ISHI/) ISHII K.  
(VERT/) VERTHELYI D.

Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
WPI; 2001-006880/01.

Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -

Claim 4; Page 30; 46pp; English.

The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotides are at least 10 bases long and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-MNNN-3' or 5'-RY-Cpg-RT-3'. The central Cpg motif is umethylated, and the oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence 5'-RY-Cpg-RT-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-MNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an anti-allergenic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hay fever, urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes *ex vivo*, producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.

The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 GGTCATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
1 GGTCATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20

RESULT 11  
AAC80623  
ID AAC80623 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
AC AC  
XX AAC80623;  
XX  
DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
DE Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:43.  
XX  
XX Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
KW immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
KW cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
KW B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
KW vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
KW parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
KW rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;  
KW immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
KW antimicrobial; antiallergic; prozoacide; tuberculostatic;  
KW antiaesthetic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
OS  
PM MO200061151-A2.  
PN  
PD 19-OCT-2000.  
PE  
PF 12-APR-2000; 2000MO-USO9839.  
PR  
PT 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
PA (KIMIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
PI  
PI Klimman D, Ishii K, Verhelyi D;  
DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
XX  
XX Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
XX  
XX Claim 4; Page 30; 46pp; English.

The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotides are at least 10 bases long and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-CpG-WNNN-3' or 5'-RY-CpG-RY-3'. The central CpG motif is unmethylated, and the oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence 5'-RY-CpG-RY-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those of the sequence 5'-NNNT-CpG-WNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide

CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
 CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
 CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
 CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
 CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
 CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
 CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
 CC anti-allergic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
 CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
 CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
 CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
 CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
 CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
 CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with  
 CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
 CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
 CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
 CC solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
 CC antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
 CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes ex vivo,  
 CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.  
 CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
 CC of the invention.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
 Db 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20

#### RESULT 12

AAC80652  
 ID AAC80652 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAC80652;

DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)

DE Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:72.

XX Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
 KW immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
 KW cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
 KW B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
 KW vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
 KW parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;  
 KW immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
 KW antimicrobial; anti-allergic; protozoic; tuberculosis;  
 KW antiasthmatic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.

XX Synthetic.

PN WO200061151-A2.

PD 19-OCT-2000.

PF 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.

PR 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.

PA (KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.

PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.

PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.

XX KLIMMAN D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;

DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.

XX Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
 PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
 XX Claim 4; Page 35; 46pp; English.

XX The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
 CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
 CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' or  
 CC 5'-RX-Cpg-RX-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
 CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
 CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
 CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
 CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
 CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
 CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
 CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
 CC 5'-RX-Cpg-RX-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
 CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
 CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide  
 CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
 CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
 CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
 CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
 CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
 CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
 CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
 CC anti-allergic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
 CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
 CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
 CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
 CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
 CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
 CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with  
 CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
 CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
 CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
 CC solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
 CC antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
 CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes ex vivo,  
 CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.  
 CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
 CC of the invention.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
 Db 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20

#### RESULT 13

ABK46460  
 ID ABK46460 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC ABK46460;

DT 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory unmethylated Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide #50.

KW unmethylated Cpg; oligidideoxynucleotide; ODN; virucide; vaccine;  
 KW Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;  
 KW viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;  
 KW bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.

OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO200211761-A2.  
XX  
XX 14-FEB-2002.  
XX  
XX 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.  
XX  
XX 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.  
XX  
XX (JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.  
XX  
XX Mond JJ, Prince G, Kliman DM;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-227118/28.  
XX  
XX  
XX Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has  
PT epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine  
PT linked by phosphate bond-oligodideoxynucleotides -  
XX  
XX  
XX Claim 4; Page 8; 30pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a  
CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more Cpg (cytosine followed by  
CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodideoxynucleotides (ODNs). The  
CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses  
CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),  
CC the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and  
CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been  
CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have  
CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This  
CC sequence represents an oligodideoxynucleotide that can be used in the  
CC creation of the vaccine.  
XX  
XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
SQ  
XX  
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
XX  
XX  
XX RESULT 14  
ABK46462  
ID ABK46462 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
XX  
XX ABK46462;  
XX  
XX  
XX 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
XX  
XX Immunostimulatory unmethylated Cpg oligodideoxynucleotide #52.  
DE  
XX  
XX unmethylated Cpg; oligodideoxynucleotide; ODN; vitruide; vaccine;  
KM Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;  
KM viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;  
KM bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.  
XX  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
OS  
XX  
XX WO200211761-A2.  
XX  
XX  
XX 14-FEB-2002.  
XX  
XX  
XX 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.  
XX  
XX 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.  
XX  
XX (JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.  
PA

XX  
XX Mond JJ, Prince G, Kliman DM;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-227118/28.  
XX  
XX  
XX Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has  
PT epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine  
PT linked by phosphate bond-oligodideoxynucleotides -  
XX  
XX  
XX Claim 4; Page 8; 30pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a  
CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more Cpg (cytosine followed by  
CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodideoxynucleotides (ODNs). The  
CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses  
CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),  
CC the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and  
CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been  
CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have  
CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This  
CC sequence represents an oligodideoxynucleotide that can be used in the  
CC creation of the vaccine.  
XX  
XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
SQ  
XX  
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
XX  
XX  
XX RESULT 15  
ABK46465  
ID ABK46465 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
XX  
XX ABK46465;  
XX  
XX  
XX 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
XX  
XX Immunostimulatory unmethylated Cpg oligodideoxynucleotide #55.  
DE  
XX  
XX unmethylated Cpg; oligodideoxynucleotide; ODN; vitruide; vaccine;  
KM Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;  
KM viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;  
KM bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.  
XX  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
OS  
XX  
XX WO200211761-A2.  
XX  
XX  
XX 14-FEB-2002.  
XX  
XX  
XX 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.  
XX  
XX 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.  
XX  
XX (JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.  
XX  
XX  
XX Mond JJ, Prince G, Kliman DM;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-227118/28.  
XX  
XX  
XX Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has  
PT epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine  
PT linked by phosphate bond-oligodideoxynucleotides -  
XX  
XX  
XX Claim 4; Page 8; 30pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a

CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more Cpg (cytosine followed by  
CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodeoxynucleotides (ODNs). The  
CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses  
CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),  
CC the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and  
CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been  
CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have  
CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This  
CC sequence represents an oligodeoxynucleotide that can be used in the  
CC creation of the vaccine.

XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTCATCATGATCAGGGGGG 20  
|||  
Db 1 GGTCATCATGATCAGGGGGG 20

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 18:51:34  
Job time : 123.235 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 18:44:59 ; Search time 132.941 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
530.274 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-1

Sequence: 1 gggtcgcagtcagcagggggg 20

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NTC  
Gapop 60.0, Gapext 60.0

Searched: 2324096 seqs, 1762381658 residues

Word size: 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2392556

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database:

Published Applications NA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09C\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09C\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-32
2	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-34
3	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-37
4	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-38
5	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-43
6	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-72
7	20	100.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-54
8	20	100.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-54
9	19	95.0	19	13	US-10-194-035-53
10	19	95.0	19	13	US-10-194-035-73
11	18	90.0	18	15	US-10-068-160-12
12	18	90.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-38
13	17	85.0	17	13	US-10-194-035-27
14	16	80.0	16	13	US-10-194-035-71
15	15	75.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-65

16	14	70.0	18	15	US-10-068-160-16	Sequence 16, Appl
17	14	70.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-40	Sequence 40, Appl
18	14	70.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-81	Sequence 81, Appl
19	14	70.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-82	Sequence 82, Appl
20	14	70.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-102	Sequence 102, Appl
21	14	70.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-7	Sequence 7, Appl
22	14	70.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-26	Sequence 26, Appl
23	14	70.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-38	Sequence 38, Appl
24	14	70.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-44	Sequence 44, Appl
25	14	70.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-49	Sequence 49, Appl
26	14	70.0	50	10	US-09-978-295A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
27	14	70.0	50	10	US-09-978-697-294	Sequence 294, Appl
28	14	70.0	50	10	US-09-978-192A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
29	14	70.0	50	10	US-09-999-832A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
30	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-189-294	Sequence 294, Appl
31	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-608A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
32	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-585A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
33	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-191A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
34	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-403A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
35	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-564A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
36	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-999-833A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
37	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-981-915A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
38	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-824-294	Sequence 294, Appl
39	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-918-585A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
40	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-423A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
41	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-193A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
42	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-999-830A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
43	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-757A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
44	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-187B-294	Sequence 294, Appl
45	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-643A-294	Sequence 294, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-10-194-035-32

Sequence 32, Application US/10194035

Publication No. US20030144229A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE

APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

APPLICANT: KLIMAN, Dennis

APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken

APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela

TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE

FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10194,035

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1

SEQ ID NO 32

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA

US-10-194-035-32

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.035;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 GGTCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20

1 GGTCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20

RESULT 2

US-10-194-035-34  
; Sequence 34, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 34  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-34

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.036;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20

RESULT 3  
US-10-194-035-37  
; Sequence 37, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 37  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.036;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20

US-10-194-035-38  
; Sequence 38, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 38  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-38

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.036;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20

RESULT 5  
US-10-194-035-43  
; Sequence 43, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 43  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.036;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20

## RESULT 6

US-10-194-035-72  
; Sequence 72, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 72  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-72

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

## RESULT 7

US-10-068-160-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/10068160  
; Publication No. US20030060440A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide.  
US-10-068-160-1

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 15; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

## RESULT 8

US-10-068-160-54  
; Sequence 54, Application US/10068160  
; Publication No. US20030060440A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 54  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide  
US-10-068-160-54

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 15; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

## RESULT 9

US-10-194-035-53  
; Sequence 53, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 53  
; LENGTH: 19  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-53

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 19;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 19  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 19

## RESULT 10

```
US-10-194-035-73
; Sequence 73, Application US/10194035
; Publication No. US20030144229A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 73
; LENGTH: 19
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA
US-10-194-035-73

Query Match          95.0%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 19;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.14;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGATCGATGACGGGG 19
DB 1 GGTGATCGATGACGGGG 19

RESULT 11
US-10-068-160-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/10068160
; Publication No. US20030060440A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 12
; LENGTH: 18
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
US-10-068-160-12

Query Match          90.0%; Score 18; DB 15; Length 18;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.51;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 TGCATCGATGACGGGGG 20
DB 1 TGCATCGATGACGGGGG 18

RESULT 12
US-10-068-160-38
```

```
; Sequence 38, Application US/10068160
; Publication No. US20030060440A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 38
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
US-10-068-160-38

Query Match          90.0%; Score 18; DB 15; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.51;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 TGCATCGATGACGGGGG 20
DB 3 TGCATCGATGACGGGGG 20

RESULT 13
US-10-194-035-27
; Sequence 27, Application US/10194035
; Publication No. US20030144229A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 27
; LENGTH: 17
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA
US-10-194-035-27

Query Match          85.0%; Score 17; DB 13; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGATCGATGACGGG 17
DB 1 GGTGATCGATGACGGG 17

RESULT 14
US-10-194-035-71
; Sequence 71, Application US/10194035
```

```

; Publication No. US20030144229A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 71
; LENGTH: 16
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA
US-10-194-035-71

```

```

Query Match      80.0%; Score 16; DB 13; Length 16;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7,4;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY      1 GGTGATCGATGCAGG 16
        |||||
Db      1 GGTGATCGATGCAGG 16

```

```

RESULT 15
US-10-068-160-65
; Sequence 65, Application US/10068160
; Publication No. US20030060440A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 65
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
US-10-068-160-65

```

```

Query Match      75.0%; Score 15; DB 15; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 27;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY      6 ATCGATCGAGGGGGG 20
        |||||
Db      6 ATCGATCGAGGGGGG 20

```

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 20:51:01  
Job time : 133.941 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 17:17:18 ; Search time 1226.76 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
396.237 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-1

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 ggcgcacgcagcaggg999 20

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NUC  
Gapop 60.0 , Gapext 60.0

Searched: 22781392 seqs, 12152238056 residues

Word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 21849362

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST:\*  
1: em\_estba:\*  
2: em\_esthma:\*  
3: em\_estln:\*  
4: em\_estnu:\*  
5: em\_estov:\*  
6: em\_estpl:\*  
7: em\_estro:\*  
8: em\_hlc:\*  
9: gb\_est1:\*  
10: gb\_est2:\*  
11: gb\_hlc:\*  
12: gb\_est3:\*  
13: gb\_est4:\*  
14: gb\_est5:\*  
15: em\_estfun:\*  
16: em\_estcom:\*  
17: em\_gss\_hum:\*  
18: em\_gss\_hiv:\*  
19: em\_gss\_pln:\*  
20: em\_gss\_vrt:\*  
21: em\_gss\_fun:\*  
22: em\_gss\_mam:\*  
23: em\_gss\_mus:\*  
24: em\_gss\_pro:\*  
25: em\_gss\_rtd:\*  
26: em\_gss\_pbg:\*  
27: em\_gss\_vtl:\*  
28: gb\_gss1:\*  
29: gb\_gss2:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARYS

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	15	75.0	177	12	BU193666 BU193666
2	15	75.0	210	13	BU703645 BU703645
3	15	75.0	211	14	CA854145 CA854145
4	15	75.0	374	14	CB966250 NL34_G07

C	5	14	70.0	113	28	BH861949	BH861949	SALK_0883
	6	14	70.0	207	9	BQ380106	BQ380106	RC1-UT001
	7	14	70.0	249	13	AV9393468	AV9393468	AV9393468
C	8	14	70.0	249	28	BH220641	BH220641	1006096A0
	9	14	70.0	285	2	HSN072336	HSN072336	Bx483168 Homo sapi
	10	14	70.0	292	12	BH856929	BH856929	K-EST0141
C	11	14	70.0	306	13	BM097424	BM097424	BM097424
	12	14	70.0	329	9	AM415097	AM415097	49143 MAR
C	13	14	70.0	352	28	BH019162	BH019162	L242C.d.H
	14	14	70.0	360	9	AA066330	AA066330	mm14606.T
	15	14	70.0	363	14	CB391692	CB391692	OSTR156H5
	16	14	70.0	365	9	AA930446	AA930446	VB59506.T
	17	14	70.0	365	14	CA654361	CA654361	wre1n.pkl
	18	14	70.0	375	13	BM238122	BM238122	BM238122
	19	14	70.0	397	9	AM145716	AM145716	9833h05.Y
	20	14	70.0	399	12	BG815202	BG815202	dac02d03.
	21	14	70.0	407	9	AA223768	AA223768	zr10a06.T
C	22	14	70.0	415	9	A1036275	A1036275	v183110.T
C	23	14	70.0	424	28	AQ214130	AQ214130	HS_2187.B
C	24	14	70.0	425	10	BF293321	BF293321	WHE2155.C
C	25	14	70.0	434	28	AO927254	AO927254	RPCI-23-T
C	26	14	70.0	442	14	CA706144	CA706144	wk1c.pko
C	27	14	70.0	477	28	BH605338	BH605338	BOHNS3TF
	28	14	70.0	484	29	CC059669	CC059669	1136a09.b
	29	14	70.0	487	13	BM220988	BM220988	BM220988
	30	14	70.0	487	10	BE026564	BE026564	db28c05.x
	31	14	70.0	489	12	BM785652	BM785652	K-EST0064
C	32	14	70.0	489	13	BQ102588	BQ102588	MIM172.M
	33	14	70.0	493	29	CC354887	CC354887	FUHQ64TB
C	34	14	70.0	494	14	W79399	W79399	zdb1c01.x1
	35	14	70.0	496	9	AU129448	AU129448	AU129448
C	36	14	70.0	498	13	BU003989	BU003989	OG37C11.
	37	13	65.0	91	9	AA853766	AA853766	NHTBCa08
	38	13	65.0	142	9	AU077261	AU077261	AU077261
	39	13	65.0	166	12	BM447256	BM447256	DSAO08A01
	40	13	65.0	181	9	AA749807	AA749807	ISAS0074
C	41	13	65.0	185	14	CB038739	CB038739	TC_ad2_49
	42	13	65.0	194	14	CB038491	CB038491	TC_ad2_46
	43	13	65.0	220	14	CB037470	CB037470	TC_ad2_34
	44	13	65.0	223	12	BM704378	BM704378	UI-E-CT1-
	45	13	65.0	230	29	BZ674942	BZ674942	PUBH018TD

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
BU193666 177 bp mRNA linear EST 24-JAN-2002  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
cautionemata and rhizoid-like protonemata Physcomitrella patens  
subsp. patens cDNA clone ppin19j13 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION  
BU193666 GI:183161600

VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
Fujita, T., Shin-I, T., Seki, M., Kamiya, A., Uchiyama, I., Nishiyama, T., Carninci, P., Hayashizaki, Y., Shinozaki, K., Kohara, Y. and Hasebe

TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT

Comparison of the moss Physcomitrella patens genome with flowering  
Plants genome  
Unpublished  
Center for Genetic Resource Information  
National Institute of Genetics  
1111 Yata, Mishima, Shizuoka 411-8540, Japan  
Tel: 81-559-81-6856  
Fax: 81-559-81-6855  
Email: tshini@genes.nig.ac.jp

A backbone of the vector is Bluescript II, that was in vivo excised from a modified IPS phage vector (Mo bi Tec, Germany). XhoI digested-5' end of cDNA is ligated to SalI site of the vector, and the BamHI digested-3' end, including poly-A tail is ligated to BamHI site of the vector. cDNA insert could be amplified with conventional T7 and T3 primers. This normalized full-length cDNA library was generated basically according to the method described in Genome Research 10, 1617-1630 (2000), Carninci, P. et al. Protonemata were blended by the POLYTIRON, and then cultivated on the BCD medium containing 1mM NAA (naphthalene acetic acid) for 8 to 11 days under the continuous light.

## FEATURES

## SOURCE

1. .177  
/organism="Physcomitrella patens subsp. patens"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/sub\_species="patens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:145481"  
/clone="pbn19j13"  
/tissue\_type="mixture of chloronemata, caulonemata and rhizoid-like protonemata"  
/clone\_lib="normalized full length cDNA library, chloronemata, caulonemata and rhizoid-like protonemata"  
BASE COUNT 31 a 58 g 57 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 12; Length 177;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.5e+02; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

QY 6 ATCATGCAGCGGG 20  
|||||  
Db 154 ATCATGCAGCGGG 168

## RESULT 2

BQ703645/c

LOCUS BQ703645 210 bp mRNA linear EST 01-MAY-2003  
DEFINITION BQ703645 almond cDNA library Prunus dulcis cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BQ703645  
VERSION BQ703645.1 GI:30271226  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Prunus dulcis (almond)  
ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids 1 (bases 1 to 210)  
Jiang, Y.Q. and Ma, R.C.  
Generation and Analysis of 814 Expressed Sequence Tags from Almond (Prunus dulcis) Pistils  
Unpublished (2002)  
Contact: Jiang YQ, Ma RC  
Lab of Plant Functional Genomics  
Beijing Agro-biotechnology Research Center  
Banjing Cun, No.301, Haidian Dis., Beijing 100089, P.R. China  
Tel: 8610 5150 3831  
Fax: 8610 5150 3980  
Email: rcma@yahoo.com  
Insert Length: 210 Std Error: 0.00  
Seq primer: M13/pUC reverse primer  
POLYA=Yes.

## REFERENCE

## AUTHORS

## TITLE

## JOURNAL

## COMMENT

## FEATURES

## SOURCE

1. .210  
/organism="Prunus dulcis"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3755"  
/tissue\_type="pistils"  
/clone\_lib="almond cDNA library"  
/note="Organ: flower; Vector: pZL1; Site 1: Sal I; Site 2: Not I; Total RNAs were isolated from pistils using Trizol reagent (Invitrogen, USA). Then, polyA+ mRNA was isolated using oligo(dT) cellulose as described. cDNA was synthesized using a lambda-ziplox cDNA synthesis kit (CAT

## BASE COUNT

80 a 29 g 62 t  
No.19643-014, Invitrogen, USA). The phage library was converted through mass excision to a plasmid library in the vector pZL1. The plasmid library was plated on 15-cm LB agar plates with 100ug/ml ampicillin. Individual clones were picked at random and propagated. The 5'ends of the cDNA clones were sequenced on ABI Prism377 DNA sequencer."

## ORIGIN

Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 13; Length 210;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.5e+02; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;  
QY 3 TGCATGCATCAGCG 17  
|||||  
Db 119 TGCATGCATCAGCG 105

## RESULT 3

CA854145/c

LOCUS CA854145 211 bp mRNA linear EST 01-MAY-2003  
DEFINITION CA854145 almond cDNA library Prunus dulcis cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION CA854145  
VERSION CA854145.1 GI:30271704  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Prunus dulcis (almond)  
ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids 1 (bases 1 to 211)  
Jiang, Y.Q. and Ma, R.C.  
Generation and Analysis of Expressed Sequence Tags from Almond (Prunus dulcis) Pistils  
Unpublished  
Contact: Jiang YQ, Ma RC  
Lab of Plant Functional Genomics  
Beijing Agro-biotechnology Research Center  
Banjing Cun, No.301, Haidian Dis., Beijing 100089, P.R. China  
Tel: 8610 5150 3831  
Fax: 8610 5150 3980  
Email: rcma@yahoo.com  
Insert Length: 211 Std Error: 0.00  
Seq primer: M13/pUC reverse primer  
POLYA=Yes.

## REFERENCE

## AUTHORS

## TITLE

## JOURNAL

## COMMENT

Unpublished  
Contact: Jiang YQ, Ma RC  
Lab of Plant Functional Genomics  
Beijing Agro-biotechnology Research Center  
Banjing Cun, No.301, Haidian Dis., Beijing 100089, P.R. China  
Tel: 8610 5150 3831  
Fax: 8610 5150 3980  
Email: rcma@yahoo.com  
Insert Length: 211 Std Error: 0.00  
Seq primer: M13/pUC reverse primer  
POLYA=Yes.

## FEATURES

## SOURCE

1. .211  
/organism="Prunus dulcis"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3755"  
/tissue\_type="pistils"  
/clone\_lib="almond cDNA library"  
/note="Organ: flower; Vector: pZL1; Site 1: Sal I; Site 2: Not I; Total RNAs were isolated from pistils using Trizol reagent (Invitrogen, USA). Then, polyA+ mRNA was isolated using oligo(dT) cellulose as described. cDNA was synthesized using a lambda-ziplox cDNA synthesis kit (CAT No.19643-014, Invitrogen, USA). The phage library was converted through mass excision to a plasmid library in the vector pZL1. The plasmid library was plated on 15-cm LB agar plates with 100ug/ml ampicillin. Individual clones were picked at random and propagated. The 5'ends of the cDNA clones were sequenced on ABI Prism377 DNA sequencer."

## BASE COUNT

81 a 29 g 62 t

## ORIGIN

Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 14; Length 211;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.5e+02; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;  
QY 3 TGCATGCATCAGCG 17  
|||||  
Db 119 TGCATGCATCAGCG 105



RESULT 4  
CB966250 374 bp mRNA linear EST 29-APR-2003  
LOCUS NL34.G07 Drought stress (leaf) Oryza sativa (indica cultivar-group)  
DEFINITION cDNA clone NL34.G07 3', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION CB966250  
VERSION CB966250.1 GI:30228359  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Oryza sativa (indica cultivar-group)  
ORGANISM Oryza sativa (indica cultivar-group)  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;  
Ehrhartoideae; Oryzaceae; Oryza.  
1 (bases 1 to 374)  
Markandeya,G., Ravindra Babu,P., Venkat Reddy,B., Nagabhushana,I.,  
Chandra Sekhar,A., Bennezen,J.L., Ramakrishna,W. and Reddy,A.R.  
ESTs from a normalized cDNA library of drought stressed rice  
seedlings (Oryza sativa L.cv Nagina 22)  
JOURNAL Unpublished  
COMMENT Contact: Reddy AR  
Department of Plant Sciences, School of Life Sciences  
University of Hyderabad  
P.O. Central University, Hyderabad-500 046, A.P, India  
Tel: 0091-40-3010265  
Fax: 0091-40-3010145  
Email: arjuls@uohyd.ernet.in  
Insert Length: 374 Std Error: 0.00  
Seq primer: CGCAGCGTTTCCCTCAGCAGC.  
Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES  
source  
1..374  
/organism="Oryza sativa (indica cultivar-group)"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/cultivar="Nagina 22 (indica sub sp)"  
/db\_xref="taxon:39946"  
/clone="NL34.G07"  
/tissue\_type="Entire leaf tissue"  
/dev\_stage="35 day-old seedlings"  
/note="Organ: Leaf; Vector: pT73Pac; ESTs from normalized  
leaf cDNA library from drought stressed seedlings"

BASE COUNT 106 a 113 c 82 g 73 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 14; Length 374;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 GTGCATCGATCGAG 16  
|||||  
Db 335 GTGCATCGATCGAG 349  
|||||

RESULT 5  
BH861949/c 113 bp DNA linear GSS 05-AUG-2002  
LOCUS SALK\_088338 Arabidopsis thaliana TDM insertion lines Arabidopsis  
DEFINITION thaliana genomic clone SALK\_088338, genomic survey sequence.  
ACCESSION BH861949  
VERSION BH861949.1 GI:22097275  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)  
ORGANISM Arabidopsis thaliana  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids  
1 (bases 1 to 113)  
Alonso,J.M., Leisse,T.J., Barajas,P., Chen,H., Cheuk,R., Gadri nab  
, C., Jeske,A., Karnes,M., Kim,C.J., Parker,H., Prednis,J., Shinn,P.,  
Zimmerman,J. and Ecker,J.R.  
A Sequence-Indexed Library of Insertion Mutations in the  
Arabidopsis Genome

JOURNAL Unpublished  
COMMENT Contact: Joseph R. Ecker  
Salk Institute Genomic Analysis Laboratory (Signal)  
The Salk Institute for Biological Studies  
10010 N. Torrey Pines Road, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA  
Tel: 858 453 4100 x1752  
Fax: 858 558 6379  
Email: ecker@salk.edu  
This is single pass sequence recovered from the left border of  
TDM. This sequence lies within an annotated intron of Atg42880.  
Class: TDM tagged.  
Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES  
source  
1..113  
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/strain="Columbia 0"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3702"  
/clone="SALK\_088338"  
/note="PCR was performed on Arabidopsis thaliana TDM insertion  
lines each of which contains one or more TDM insertion  
elements. The resultant fragment for each line was  
directly sequenced to determine the genomic sequence at  
the site of insertion. Details of the protocols used can  
be found at [http://signal.salk.edu/tDNA\\_protocols.html](http://signal.salk.edu/tDNA_protocols.html)"

BASE COUNT 39 a 23 c 20 g 31 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 70.0%; Score 14; DB 28; Length 113;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 GTGCATCGATCGAG 15  
|||||  
Db 63 GTGCATCGATCGAG 50  
|||||

RESULT 6  
BQ380106 207 bp mRNA linear EST 21-MAY-2002  
LOCUS RCL-UT0012-020800-011-a02\_1 UT0012 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA  
DEFINITION sequence.  
ACCESSION BQ380106  
VERSION BQ380106.1 GI:21055620  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 207)  
Dias Neto,B., Garcia Correa,R., Verjovski-Almeida,S., Briones,M.R.,  
Nagai,M.A., da Silva,W. Jr., Zago,M.A., Bordin,S., Costa,F.F.,  
Goldman,G.H., Carvalho,A.F., Matsukuma,A., Bala,G.S., Simpson,D.H.,  
Brunstein,A., deOliveira,P.S., Bucher,P., Jongeneel,C.V., O'Hare  
, M.J., Soares,F., Brentani,R.R., Reis,L.F., de Souza,S.J. and  
Simpson,A.J.  
Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed  
sequence tags  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)  
JOURNAL MEDLINE  
PUBMED 20202663  
10737800  
COMMENT Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP,  
Brazil  
Tel: +55-11-2704922  
Fax: +55-11-2707001  
Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome  
Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
([http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?l=RCL&t=2=RCL-UT0012-020800-011-a02\\_1&t3=2000-08-02&t4=1](http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?l=RCL&t=2=RCL-UT0012-020800-011-a02_1&t3=2000-08-02&t4=1))

Seq primer: puc 18 forward.

FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers

1..207  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/dev\_stage="Adult"  
/clone\_1lb="UT0012"

Note="Organ: uterus tumor; Vector: puc18; Site 1: SmaI; Site 2: SmaI; A mini-library was made by cloning products derived from ORSTES PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research) profiles into the pUC 18 vector. Reverse transcription of tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under low stringency conditions."

BASE COUNT 62 a 45 c 54 g 46 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 70.0%; Score 14; DB 13; Length 207;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 6 ATCGATCGAGGCGG 19

Db 101 ATCGATCGAGGCGG 114

RESULT 7 249 bp mRNA linear EST 15-MAR-2002

AV993468 Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library, larva Ciona

DEFINITION AV993468 Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library, larva Ciona

intestinalis cDNA clone c1v25g13 5', mRNA sequence.

AV993468

AV993468.1 GI:19484802

EST.

Ciona intestinalis

Ciona intestinalis

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Urochordata; Ascidiacea; Enterogona;

Phlebobranchia; Cloniidae; Ciona.

1 (bases 1 to 249)

Satoh, N., Satou, Y., Kohara, Y. and Shin-i, T.

Expressed genes in Ciona intestinalis

Unpublished

Contact: Nori Satoh

Department of Zoology

Kyoto University

Sakyo-ku, Kyoto, Kyoto 606-8502, Japan

Tel: 81-75-753-4081

Fax: 81-75-705-1113

Email: satoh@ascidian.zool.kyoto-u.ac.jp.

Location/Qualifiers

1..249

/organism="Ciona intestinalis"

/mol\_type="mRNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:7719"

/clone="c1v25g13"

/tissue\_type="whole animal"

/dev\_stage="larva"

/clone\_1lb="Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library, larva"

64 a 49 c 61 g 74 t 1 others

BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

Query Match 70.0%; Score 14; DB 9; Length 249;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 6 ATCGATCGAGGCGG 19

Db 89 ATCGATCGAGGCGG 102

LOCUS BH220641 249 bp DNA linear GSS 08-NOV-2001

DEFINITION 1006096A08.x1 1006 - RescuedMu Grid G Zea mays genomic, genomic

survey sequence.

ACCESSION BH220641

VERSION BH220641.1 GI:16814900

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE Zea mays

ORGANISM Zea mays

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACCAD

clade; Panicoidae; Andropogoneae; Zea.

1 (bases 1 to 249)

Walbot, V.

Maize genomic sequences found using engineered RescuedMu transposon

Unpublished

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Contact: Walbot V

Department of Biological Sciences

Stanford University

855 California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA

Tel: 650 723 2227

Fax: 650 725 8221

Email: walbot@stanford.edu

Plate: 1006096 row: 29

Class: transposon-tagged.

Location/Qualifiers

1..249

/organism="Zea mays"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/cultivar="mixed background W23/A188/B73"

/db\_xref="taxon:4577"

/tissue\_type="leaf"

/dev\_stage="adult"

/lab\_host="DH10B"

/clone\_1lb="1006 - RescuedMu Grid G"

/note="Organ: leaf; Vector: RescuedMu (engineered from

phagescript backbone); Site 1: BamHI; Site 2: BglII;

RescuedMu is a 4.9 kb, modified maize Mu transposon

designed to allow plasmid rescue from total genomic DNA.

Mu elements insert preferentially into transcription

units. For more information on RescuedMu, go to the web

site 'www.zmdb.iastate.edu' and follow the links for

'RescuedMu.' Grid G was grown at Stanford in 2000. DNA was

extracted from leaf punches, double digested using BamHI

and BglII, and ligated to form circular plasmids. DH10B

cells were transformed and then screened on LB plates with

ampicillin."

BASE COUNT 44 a 64 c 66 g 75 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 70.0%; Score 14; DB 28; Length 249;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 3 TGCAATCGATCGAGG 16

Db 243 TGCAATCGATCGAGG 230

RESULT 9

HS073336 standard; RNA; EST; 285 BP.

XX HSM073336

XX BX483168;

XX BX483168.1

XX 09-MAY-2003 (Rel. 75, Created)

XX 09-MAY-2003 (Rel. 75, Last updated, Version 1)

XX Homo sapiens mRNA; EST DKFZp686B17235\_r1 (from clone DKFZp686B17235)

XX EST; expressed sequence tag.

XX

OS Homo sapiens (human)  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia;  
 CC Eukeria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 XX [1]  
 RN 1-285  
 RA Bloecher H., Boecher M., Mewes H.W., Weil B., Amlid C., Osanger A., Fobo G.,  
 Han M., Wiemann S.;  
 RT Submitted (07-MAY-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RL MIPS, Ingolstaedter Landstr.1, D-85764 Neuberg, GERMANY  
 XX  
 CC This is the 5' sequence of the clone insert  
 CC Clone from S. Wiemann, Molecular Genome Analysis, German Cancer  
 CC Research Center (DKFZ): Email s.wiemann@dkfz-heidelberg.de;  
 CC sequenced by GBR (National Research Centre for Biotechnology  
 CC Ltd., Braunschweig/Germany) within the cDNA sequencing  
 CC consortium of the German Genome Project.  
 CC No sl sequence available.  
 CC This clone (DKFZp686B17235) is available at the RZPD in Berlin.  
 CC Please contact the RZPD: Ressourcenzentrum, Heubnerweg 6,  
 CC 14059 Berlin-Charlottenburg, GERMANY; Email: clone@rzpd.de  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT source 1. 285  
 FT /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 FT /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 FT /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 FT /clone="DKFZp686B17235"  
 FT /clone\_lib="686 (synonym: hicc3). Vector pSport1\_Sfi; host  
 FT DH10B; sites SfiI + SfiIb"  
 FT /dev\_stage="adult"  
 FT /tissue\_type="cDNA-collection"  
 FT  
 SQ Sequence 285 BP; 76 A; 77 C; 74 G; 58 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 70.0%; Score 14; DB 2; Length 285;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 5 CATGATGACGAGG 18  
 Db 214 CATGATGACGAGG 227  
 RESULT 10  
 BM856929 292 bp mRNA linear EST 06-MAR-2002  
 LOCUS K-EST0141064 S21SNUS20 Homo sapiens cDNA clone S21SNUS20-76-D03 5',  
 DEFINITION mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BM856929  
 VERSION BM856929.1 GI:19213328  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eukeria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 292)  
 AUTHORS Kim,N.S., Hahn,Y., Oh,J.H., Lee,J.Y., Ahn,H.Y., Chu,M.Y., Kim,M.R.,  
 Kim,K.J., Cheong,J.E., Sohn,H.Y., Kim,J.M., Park,H.S., Kim,S. and  
 Kim,Y.S.  
 TITLE 21C Frontier Korean EST Project 2001  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 COMMENT Contact: Kim YS  
 Genome Research Center  
 Korea Research Institute of Bioscience & Biotechnology  
 52 Boeun-dong Yuseong-gu, Daejeon 305-333, South Korea  
 Tel.: +82-42-860-4470  
 Fax: +82-42-860-4409  
 Email: yongsung@mail.kr.ibm.re.kr  
 Plate: 76 row: D column: 03  
 High quality sequence stop: 292.

FEATURES  
 source  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 292  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="S21SNUS20-76-D03"  
 /sex="F"  
 /tissue\_type="Stomach"  
 /cell\_type="floating aggregates"  
 /cell\_line="SNU-520"  
 /lab\_host="TOP10"  
 /clone\_lib="S21SNUS20"  
 /note="Organ: Stomach; Vector: pTZ19RP1; Site 1: EcoRI;  
 Site 2: NotI; The poly (A) + RNA was dephosphorylated with  
 bacterial alkaline phosphatase (BAP) and then decapped  
 with tobacco acid pyrophosphatase (TAP). The decapped  
 intact mRNA was ligated with DNA-RNA linker including EcoR  
 I site by treatment of T4 RNA ligase and the first strand  
 cDNA was synthesized from oligo dt-selected mRNA by  
 priming with dt-tailed vector. The dt-tailed vector was  
 adjusted to have about 60nt. The cDNA vector was  
 circularized with E. coli DNA ligase after digestion of  
 EcoRI which site is also included in vector. An RNA strand  
 converted to a DNA strand by Okayama-Berg method. The  
 obtained cDNA vectors were used for transformation of  
 competent cells E. coli TOP10" by electroporation method.  
 The cDNA libraries constructed by this method are  
 full-length enriched cDNA library."  
 BASE COUNT 94 a 52 c 70 g 76 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 70.0%; Score 14; DB 12; Length 292;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 5 CATGATGACGAGG 18  
 Db 68 CATGATGACGAGG 81  
 RESULT 11  
 BM097424 306 bp mRNA linear EST 24-OCT-2002  
 LOCUS BM097424 Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library, tailbud embryo Ciona  
 DEFINITION intestinalis cDNA clone rcitb058009 3', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BM097424  
 VERSION BM097424.1 GI:24311237  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Ciona intestinalis  
 ORGANISM Ciona intestinalis  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Urochordata; Ascidiacea; Enterogona;  
 Phlebobranchia; Clonidae; Ciona.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 306)  
 AUTHORS Satou,Y., Shin-I,T., Kohara,Y. and Satoh,N.  
 TITLE Expressed genes in Ciona intestinalis (2002c)  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 COMMENT Contact: Nori Satoh  
 Department of Zoology  
 Kyoto University  
 Sakyo-ku, Kyoto, Kyoto 606-8502, Japan  
 Tel: 81-75-753-4081  
 Fax: 81-75-705-1113  
 Email: satoh@ascidian.zool.kyoto-u.ac.jp.  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 306  
 /organism="Ciona intestinalis"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:7719"  
 /clone="rcitb058009"  
 /tissue\_type="whole animal"  
 /dev\_stage="tailbud embryo"  
 /clone\_lib="Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library, tailbud  
 embryo"

BASE COUNT 88 a 76 c 72 g 70 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 70.0%; Score 14; DB 13; Length 306;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATCGATGCGAGG 19  
 |||||  
 254 ATCGATGCGAGG 241

RESULT 12  
 LOCUS AM415097 329 bp mRNA linear EST 09-JUL-2000  
 DEFINITION 49143 MARC 1P1G Sus scrofa cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AM415097  
 VERSION AM415097.1 GI:6942979  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Sus scrofa (pig)  
 ORGANISM Sus scrofa  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suidae; Sus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 329)  
 Fahnenkrug, S.C., Smith, T.P.L., Freking, B.A., Cho, J., White, J.,  
 Vallet, J., Wise, T., Rohrer, G.A., Perera, G., Sultana, R., Quackenbush,  
 J. and Keeler, J.W.  
 Porcine gene discovery by normalized cDNA-library sequencing and  
 EST cluster assembly  
 Mamm. Genome 13 (8), 475-478 (2002)  
 12226715  
 Contact: Smith TPL  
 USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center  
 PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA  
 Tel: 402 762 4366  
 Fax: 402 762 4390  
 Email: smith@email.marc.usda.gov  
 Single pass sequencing. Bases called and trimmed with phred  
 v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross\_match with the -minscore 20  
 and -minmatch 12 options.  
 PCR Primers  
 FORWARD: AGGAACAGCATGACCAT  
 BACKWARD: GTTTCCTGCGTACGACG  
 Plate: 23 row: N column: 24  
 Seq primer: ATTTCGTGACACTATAG.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..329  
 /organism="Sus scrofa"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9823"  
 /tissue\_type="pooled"  
 /tissue="DH108"  
 /lab\_host="MARC 1P1G"  
 /clone\_lib="MARC 1P1G"  
 /note="Vector: PCMV SPORT6; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI;  
 Library made from pooled tissue from day 11, 13, 15, 20,  
 and 30 embryos."  
 BASE COUNT 75 a 89 c 93 g 72 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 70.0%; Score 14; DB 9; Length 329;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 GCATGATGCGAGG 17  
 |||||  
 82 GCATGATGCGAGG 95

RESULT 13  
 LOCUS BH019162/c 352 bp DNA linear GSS 25-MAY-2001  
 DEFINITION L242k.d\_HyGT3.1 Leishmania major Friedlin Cosmid Genomic Library

ACCESSION Leishmania major genomic clone L242k, genomic survey sequence.  
 VERSION BH019162  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE Leishmania major  
 ORGANISM Leishmania major  
 Eukaryota; Euzlenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae;  
 Leishmania.  
 1 (bases 1 to 352)  
 Myler, P.J., Vogt, C., Cawthra, J., Kicking, M., Marty, A., Mack, J.,  
 Menden, H., Nguyen, D., Robertson, L., Sisk, E., Fazelinia, G., Aggarwal,  
 G., Nelson, S., Seyler, A., Mortley, E. and Stuart, K.  
 Leishmania major Friedlin Cosmid End Sequences  
 Unpublished  
 Contact: Myler PJ  
 Seattle Biomedical Research Institute  
 4 Nickerson Street, Seattle, WA 98109-1651, USA  
 Tel: 206 284-8846  
 Fax: 206 284-0313  
 Email: mylerpj@sbri.org  
 Seq primer: HyGT3  
 Class: cosmid ends.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..352  
 /organism="Leishmania major"  
 /mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
 /strain="Friedlin"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:5664"  
 /clone="L242K"  
 /lab\_host="E. coli ED8767"  
 /clone\_lib="Leishmania major Friedlin Cosmid Genomic  
 Library"  
 /note="Vector: cLHYG; Site 1: BamHI; Genomic DNA from  
 Leishmania major Friedlin was partially digested with  
 SalI, size selected, and ligated with BamHI-digested  
 cLHYG cosmid vector DNA. 9216 clones were picked and  
 arrayed. Library construction is described in Ivens et  
 al., Genomics Research, 8:135-145 (1998). The cLHYG  
 vector (acc. No. CVU59231) is described in Ryan et al.,  
 Gene, 131:145-150 (1993)."  
 Gene, 131:145-150 (1993)."  
 BASE COUNT 57 a 132 c 99 g 64 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 70.0%; Score 14; DB 26; Length 352;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 TGCATGATGCGAG 16  
 |||||  
 98 TGCATGATGCGAG 85

RESULT 14  
 LOCUS AA066330 360 bp mRNA linear EST 04-FEB-1997  
 DEFINITION mm14e06.r1 Stratiagene mouse diaphragm (#937303) Mus musculus cDNA  
 clone IMAGE:521506 5' similar to gp:X03208 Mouse group 1 gene  
 (MUSE);, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AA066330  
 VERSION AA066330.1 GI:1563400  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 360)  
 Marra, M., Kuller, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,  
 Geisel, S., Hickey, L., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M.,  
 Schellenberg, K., Stepec, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,  
 Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and  
 Waterston, R.  
 The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
 Unpublished

COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
 WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: mouseest@wustl.wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
 IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.  
 MGI:315354

FEATURES  
 source  
 Trace considered overall poor quality  
 Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..360  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="IMAGE:521506"  
 /tissue\_type="diaphragm"  
 /dev\_stage="adult"  
 /lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
 /clone\_lib="Stratagene mouse diaphragm (#937303)"  
 /note="Organ: diaphragm; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site 1:  
 EcoRI; Site 2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally from mRNA  
 prepared from diaphragm muscle. Primer: Oligo dT. Average  
 insert size: 1.5 kb. Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5' adaptor  
 sequence: 5' GAATTCGACGACGAG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5'  
 CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'"

BASE COUNT 97 a 59 c 120 g 84 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 70.0%; Score 14; DB 9; Length 360;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 TCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
 |||||  
 95 TCGATGCAGGGGG 108

Db

RESULT 15  
 LOCUS CB391692 363 bp mRNA linear EST 15-MAY-2003  
 DEFINITION OSMF156H5\_1 AD-wrmcDNA Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION CB391692  
 VERSION CB391692.1 GI:30733402  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Caenorhabditis elegans  
 ORGANISM Caenorhabditis elegans  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditidae  
 ; Rhabditidae; Pelodermidae; Caenorhabditis.  
 1 (bases 1 to 363)  
 Reboul,J., Vaglio,P., Rual,J.F., Lamesch,P., Martinez,M., Armstrong  
 ,C.M., Li,S., Jacotot,L., Bertin,N., Janky,R., Moore,T., Hudson  
 ,J.R., Hartley,J.L., Brasch,M.A., Vandenhaute,J., Boulton,S.,  
 Endress,G.A., Juana,S., Chevet,E., Papsotiropoulos,V., Tolias,P.P.,  
 Placet,J., Snyder,M., Huang,R., Chance,M.R., Lee,H.,  
 Doucette-Stamm,L., Hill,D.E. and Vidal,M.  
 C. elegans ORFeome version 1.1: experimental verification of the  
 genome annotation and resource for proteome-scale protein  
 expression  
 Nat. Genet., (2003) In press  
 Contact: Vidal M  
 Contact: Vidal M  
 Marc Vidal Laboratory  
 Dana Farber Cancer Institute  
 1 Jimmy Fund Way Smith 858, BOSTON, MA 02115, USA  
 Tel: 617 632 5180  
 Fax: 617 632 5739  
 Email: Marc\_Vidal@dfci.harvard.edu  
 Sequence tag of Gateway entry clones. The primers used were  
 designed on the predicted protein encoding ORF. C. elegans ORFeome  
 cloning project : Contact david\_hill@dfci.harvard.edu or

marc\_vidal@dfci.harvard.edu  
 POLYA=NO.

FEATURES  
 source  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..363  
 /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /strain="N2"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:6239"  
 /sex="Hermaphrodite and male"  
 /tissue\_type="whole animal"  
 /dev\_stage="mixed stage"  
 /clone\_lib="AD-wrmcDNA"  
 /note="The AD-wrmcDNA library was generated with poly(A)+  
 RNA isolated from both hermaphrodite and male N2 worms of  
 all larval stages, embryos, adults and dauers and the  
 subsequent generation of cDNAs by poly(A) priming. The  
 cDNAs were cloned into pPC86"

BASE COUNT 116 a 60 c 80 g 107 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 70.0%; Score 14; DB 14; Length 363;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATCGATGCAGGGGG 19  
 |||||  
 175 ATCGATGCAGGGGG 188

Db

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 20:01:22  
 Job time : 1235.76 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 16:34:44 ; Search time 706.471 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1158.141 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-1

Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 ggtgcacgcagtcagggg995 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2888711 seqs, 2045481386 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 5777422

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : GenBank:\*

1: gb\_ba:\*  
2: gb\_htg:\*  
3: gb\_in:\*  
4: gb\_cm:\*  
5: gb\_ov:\*  
6: gb\_pat:\*  
7: gb\_ph:\*  
8: gb\_pl:\*  
9: gb\_dr:\*  
10: gb\_ro:\*  
11: gb\_sts:\*  
12: gb\_sy:\*  
13: gb\_un:\*  
14: gb\_vl:\*  
15: em\_ba:\*  
16: em\_fun:\*  
17: em\_hum:\*  
18: em\_in:\*  
19: em\_mu:\*  
20: em\_om:\*  
21: em\_or:\*  
22: em\_ov:\*  
23: em\_pat:\*  
24: em\_ph:\*  
25: em\_pl:\*  
26: em\_ro:\*  
27: em\_sts:\*  
28: em\_un:\*  
29: em\_vl:\*  
30: em\_htg\_hum:\*  
31: em\_htg\_inv:\*  
32: em\_htg\_other:\*  
33: em\_htg\_mus:\*  
34: em\_htg\_pln:\*  
35: em\_htg\_rtd:\*  
36: em\_htg\_mam:\*  
37: em\_htg\_vrt:\*  
38: em\_sy:\*  
39: em\_htgo\_hum:\*  
40: em\_htgo\_mus:\*  
41: em\_htgo\_other:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6	AX194432 Sequence
2	20	100.0	20	6	AX194434 Sequence
3	20	100.0	20	6	AX194437 Sequence
4	20	100.0	20	6	AX194438 Sequence
5	20	100.0	20	6	AX194443 Sequence
6	20	100.0	20	6	AX194472 Sequence
7	20	100.0	20	6	AX352198 Sequence
8	20	100.0	20	6	AX352209 Sequence
9	20	100.0	20	6	AX352242 Sequence
10	20	100.0	20	6	AX465382 Sequence
11	20	100.0	20	6	AX465384 Sequence
12	20	100.0	20	6	AX465387 Sequence
13	20	100.0	20	6	AX465393 Sequence
14	20	100.0	20	6	AX465398 Sequence
15	20	100.0	20	6	AX465422 Sequence
16	20	100.0	20	6	AX352204 Sequence
17	20	100.0	22	6	AX352248 Sequence
18	20	100.0	28	6	AX352219 Sequence
19	20	100.0	28	6	AX352231 Sequence
20	20	100.0	29	6	AX352237 Sequence
21	20	100.0	30	6	AX352225 Sequence
22	20	100.0	30	6	AX352230 Sequence
23	20	100.0	32	6	AX352167 Sequence
24	19	95.0	19	6	AX194453 Sequence
25	19	95.0	19	6	AX194473 Sequence
26	19	95.0	19	6	AX465403 Sequence
27	19	95.0	19	6	AX465423 Sequence
28	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX194440 Sequence
29	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX194481 Sequence
30	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX194482 Sequence
31	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX194500 Sequence
32	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX194501 Sequence
33	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX194504 Sequence
34	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX194506 Sequence
35	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX194507 Sequence
36	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX352202 Sequence
37	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX352203 Sequence
38	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX352213 Sequence
39	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX352214 Sequence
40	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX352246 Sequence
41	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX352247 Sequence
42	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX465390 Sequence
43	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX465431 Sequence
44	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX465432 Sequence
45	18.4	92.0	28	6	AX352223 Sequence

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AX194432  
LOCUS AX194432 20 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 32 from Patent WO0151500.  
ACCESSION AX194432  
VERSION AX194432.1 GI:15385088  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Kliman, D., Ishii, K. and Verthelyi, D.  
TITLE Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0151500-A 32 19-JUL-2001;  
Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)

FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT  
3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||

Db  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 2  
AX194434  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT  
3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||

Db  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 3  
AX194437  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT  
3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||

Db  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 4  
AX194438  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT  
3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||

Db  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 5  
AX194443  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT  
3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||

Db  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

ORIGIN  
Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||

Db  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 4  
AX194438  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT  
3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||

Db  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 5  
AX194443  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT  
3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||

Db  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20



Db 1 |||||  
1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 6  
AX194472  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 72 from Patent WO0151500.  
ACCESSION AX194472  
VERSION AX194472.1 GI:15385128  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Kliman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthelyi,D.  
TITLE Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0151500-A 72 19-JUL-2001;  
Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)  
FEATURES  
source  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 |||||  
1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

Db 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 7  
AX352198  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 494 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX352198  
VERSION AX352198.1 GI:18617481  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 494 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 |||||  
1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

Db 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 8  
AX352209  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 505 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX352209  
VERSION AX352209.1 GI:18617492  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 505 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 |||||  
1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

Db 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 9  
AX352242  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 538 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX352242  
VERSION AX352242.1 GI:18617525  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 538 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 |||||  
1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

Db 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 10  
AX465382  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 50 from Patent WO0211761.  
ACCESSION AX465382  
VERSION AX465382.1 GI:21899745  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Kliman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthelyi,D.  
TITLE Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0151500-A 72 19-JUL-2001;  
Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)  
FEATURES  
source  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 |||||  
1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

Db 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

DEFINITION Sequence 505 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX352209  
VERSION AX352209.1 GI:18617492  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 505 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 |||||  
1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

Db 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 9  
AX352242  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 538 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX352242  
VERSION AX352242.1 GI:18617525  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 538 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 |||||  
1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

Db 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 10  
AX465382  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 50 from Patent WO0211761.  
ACCESSION AX465382  
VERSION AX465382.1 GI:21899745  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Kliman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthelyi,D.  
TITLE Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0151500-A 72 19-JUL-2001;  
Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)  
FEATURES  
source  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 |||||  
1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

Db 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Kliman, D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 50 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GGTGATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
Db 1 GGTGATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 11  
AX465384 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 52 from Patent WO0211761.  
DEFINITION AX465384  
ACCESSION AX465384.1 GI:21899747  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Kliman, D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 52 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GGTGATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
Db 1 GGTGATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 12  
AX465387 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 55 from Patent WO0211761.  
DEFINITION AX465387  
ACCESSION AX465387.1 GI:21899750  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Kliman, D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 55 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Kliman, D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 50 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GGTGATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
Db 1 GGTGATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 13  
AX465388 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 56 from Patent WO0211761.  
DEFINITION AX465388  
ACCESSION AX465388.1 GI:21899751  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Kliman, D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 56 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GGTGATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
Db 1 GGTGATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 14  
AX465393 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 61 from Patent WO0211761.  
DEFINITION AX465393  
ACCESSION AX465393.1 GI:21899756  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Kliman, D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 61 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 /note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
 BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
 |||||  
 Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

## RESULT 15

AX465422 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Sequence 90 from Patent WO211761.  
 ACCESSION AX465422  
 VERSION AX465422.1 GI:21899785  
 KEYWORDS

SOURCE synthetic construct  
 ORGANISM synthetic construct  
 artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1  
 AUTHORS Mond, J.F., Prince, G. and Kliman, D.M.  
 TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 90 14-FEB-2002;  
 HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
 MEDICINE (US)

FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..20  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 /note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
 |||||  
 Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 17:14:58  
 Job time : 707.471 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



XX  
PI Klisman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
XX  
PT Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
PS  
PS Claim 5; Page 32; 48pp; English.  
XX  
XX AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
CC cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
CC used in antitumor therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), leishmania and  
CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
RESULT 2  
AAS09584  
ID AAS09584 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAS09584;  
XX  
DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #34.  
XX  
XX Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
XX IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
XX therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
XX bio-warfare; vaccine; antitumor therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
XX coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
XX hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
XX lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
XX schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
XX leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO200151500-A1.  
XX  
XX 19-JUL-2001.

PF 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
XX  
XX 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
XX  
XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
XX  
XX  
XX Klisman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
XX  
XX Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
PS  
PS Claim 5; Page 32; 48pp; English.  
XX  
XX AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
CC cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
CC used in antitumor therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), leishmania and  
CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
RESULT 3  
AAS09587  
ID AAS09587 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAS09587;  
XX  
DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #37.  
XX  
XX Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
XX IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
XX therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
XX bio-warfare; vaccine; antitumor therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
XX coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
XX hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
XX lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
XX schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
XX leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.

XX WO200151500-A1.  
PN 19-JUL-2001.  
XX  
PD 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
XX  
PF 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
XX  
PR (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
XX  
PA Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
XX  
PI WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
XX  
DR Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
XX  
PS Claim 5; Page 33; 48pp; English.  
XX  
CC AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
CC gamma (IRN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
CC cancer, e.g. solid tumor cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
CC used in antitense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and  
CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
XX  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX  
QY 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
XX  
RESULT 4  
AAS09588  
ID AAS09588 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAS09588;  
XX  
DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #38.  
XX  
KM Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
KM IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
KM therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
KM bio-warfare; vaccine; antitense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
KM coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
KM hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;

KM lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
KM schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
KM Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO200151500-A1.  
XX  
PD 19-JUL-2001.  
XX  
PF 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
XX  
PR 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
XX  
PF (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
XX  
PA Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
XX  
PI WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
XX  
DR Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
XX  
PS Claim 5; Page 33; 48pp; English.  
XX  
CC AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
CC gamma (IRN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
CC cancer, e.g. solid tumor cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
CC used in antitense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and  
CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
XX  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX  
QY 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
XX  
RESULT 5  
AAS09593  
ID AAS09593 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAS09593;  
XX  
DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #43.  
XX  
KM Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;

KM IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 KM therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 KM bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 KM coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 KM hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
 KM lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KM schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
 KM Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN WO200151500-A1.  
 PD 19-JUL-2001.  
 PF 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
 PR 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 PI Kliman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 DR WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
 PT Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
 PS Claim 5; Page 34; 48pp; English.  
 XX AA09551-AA09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 CC cancer, e.g. solid tumor cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
 CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and  
 CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
 SO Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGTGATCATGATCGAGGGGG 20  
 DB 1 GGTGATCATGATCGAGGGGG 20  
 RESULT 6  
 AA09622  
 ID AA09622 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX AC  
 XX AA09622;

DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 XX Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #72.  
 DE Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
 KM IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 KM therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 KM bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 KM coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 KM hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
 KM lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KM schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
 KM Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN WO200151500-A1.  
 PD 19-JUL-2001.  
 PF 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
 PR 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 PI Kliman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 DR WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
 PT Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
 PS Claim 5; Page 39; 48pp; English.  
 XX AA09551-AA09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 CC cancer, e.g. solid tumor cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
 CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and  
 CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
 SO Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGTGATCATGATCGAGGGGG 20  
 DB 1 GGTGATCATGATCGAGGGGG 20  
 RESULT 7



AAC80612  
ID AAC80612 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AAC80612;  
XX  
14-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:32.  
XX  
Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
KM immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
KM cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
KM B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
KM vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
KM parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
KM rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumor; cancer;  
KM immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
KM antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoicide; tuberculostatic;  
KM antiasthmatic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
XX  
Synthetic.  
XX  
WO200061151-A2.  
XX  
19-OCT-2000.  
XX  
12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.  
XX  
12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
XX  
12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
XX  
(KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
PI Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
XX  
Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
XX  
Claim 4; Page 29; 46pp; English.  
XX  
The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-MNNN-3' or  
CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-MNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide  
CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
CC anti-allergenic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with

CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
CC solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
CC antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes ex vivo.  
CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.  
CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
CC of the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
CY 1 GGTCATCGATGCAAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTCATCGATGCAAGGGGG 20  
RESULT 8  
AAC80614  
ID AAC80614 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AAC80614;  
XX  
14-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:34.  
XX  
Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
KM immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
KM cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
KM B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
KM vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
KM parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
KM rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumor; cancer;  
KM immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
KM antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoicide; tuberculostatic;  
KM antiasthmatic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
XX  
Synthetic.  
XX  
WO200061151-A2.  
XX  
19-OCT-2000.  
XX  
12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.  
XX  
12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
XX  
(KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
PI Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
XX  
Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
XX  
Claim 4; Page 29; 46pp; English.  
XX  
The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-MNNN-3' or  
CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the

invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence 5'-RY-CpG-RX-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those of the sequence 5'-NNNT-CpG-MNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg (oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an anti-allergic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever, urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes *ex vivo*, producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host. The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2; Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

RESULT 9  
AAC80617  
ID AAC80617 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAC80617;

14-FEB-2001 (first entry)

Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:37.

Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell; immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation; cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response; B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction; vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal; parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer; immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic; antimicrobial; anti-allergic; protozoicide; tuberculostatic; antiaesthetic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.

Synthetic.

WO200061151-A2.

19-OCT-2000.

12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.

12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.

XX (KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
PI Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
XX WPI, 2001-006880/01.

Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent

Claim 4; Page 29; 46pp; English.

The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-CpG-MNNN-3' or 5'-RY-CpG-RX-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence 5'-RY-CpG-RX-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those of the sequence 5'-NNNT-CpG-MNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an anti-allergic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever, urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes *ex vivo*, producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host. The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2; Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

RESULT 10  
AAC80618  
ID AAC80618 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAC80618;

14-FEB-2001 (first entry)

DE Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:38.  
 XX Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
 KM immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
 KM cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
 KM B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
 KM vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
 KM parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
 KM rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumor; cancer;  
 KM immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
 KM antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoacide; tuberculostatic;  
 KM antiaesthetic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200061151-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 19-OCT-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.  
 XX  
 PR 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
 XX  
 PA (KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
 PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
 PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
 XX  
 PI Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
 XX  
 PT Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
 PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 30; 46pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
 CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
 CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3', or  
 CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
 CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
 CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
 CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
 CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
 CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
 CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
 CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
 CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
 CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
 CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide  
 CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
 CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
 CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
 CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
 CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
 CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
 CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
 CC anti-allergenic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
 CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
 CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
 CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
 CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
 CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
 CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with  
 CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
 CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
 CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
 CC solid tumor cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
 CC antineoplastic therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
 CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes *ex vivo*,  
 CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.

CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
 CC of the invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 GY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAAGGGGG 20  
 DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAAGGGGG 20  
 RESULT 11  
 AAC80623  
 ID AAC80623 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAC80623;  
 XX  
 DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:43.  
 XX  
 KM Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
 KM immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
 KM cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
 KM B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
 KM vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
 KM parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
 KM rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumor; cancer;  
 KM immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
 KM antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoacide; tuberculostatic;  
 KM antiaesthetic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200061151-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 19-OCT-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.  
 XX  
 PR 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
 XX  
 PA (KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
 PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
 PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
 XX  
 PI Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
 XX  
 PT Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
 PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 30; 46pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
 CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
 CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3', or  
 CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
 CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
 CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
 CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
 CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
 CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
 CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
 CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
 CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
 CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
 CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide

CC	acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic
CC	cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural
CC	killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by
CC	activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is
CC	useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction
CC	(preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg
CC	oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an
CC	anti-allergic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions
CC	which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,
CC	urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the
CC	infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and
CC	protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and
CC	sclerodermais. Immune response induction may also be used in the
CC	treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,
CC	rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis) a disease associated with
CC	immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an
CC	agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either
CC	alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating
CC	solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in
CC	antitense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The
CC	oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes <i>ex vivo</i> ,
CC	producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.
CC	The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide
CC	of the invention.
CC	
XX	
SQ	Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;
Query Match	100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches	20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0.
Oy	1 GGTCATCATGATCAGGGGGG 20
Db	1 GGTCATCATGATCAGGGGGG 20
RESULT 12	
AC80652	
ID	AAC80652 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX	
AC	AAC80652;
XX	
DT	14-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:72.
XX	
KW	Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;
KW	immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;
KW	cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;
KW	B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;
KW	vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;
KW	parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;
KW	rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;
KW	immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;
KW	antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoicide; tuberculosstatic;
KW	antiasthmatic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; se.
XX	
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
PN	WO200061151-A2.
XX	
PD	19-OCT-2000.
XX	
PF	12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.
XX	
PR	12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.
XX	
PA	(KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.
PA	(ISHI/) ISHII K.
PA	(VERT/) VERTHELYI D.
XX	
PI	Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;

XX  
XX WPI; 2001-006880/01.

PT Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of

PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating

PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -

PS Claim 4; Page 35; 46pp; English.

CC The invention relates to novel immunogenic CpG oligodeoxynucleotides

CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long

CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-CpG-MNNT-3' or

CC 5'-RY-CpG-RY-3'. The central CpG motif is unmethylated, and the

CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make

CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an

CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the

CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition

CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides

CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral

CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence

CC 5'-RY-CpG-RY-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those

CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-CpG-MNNT-3' being able to induce a humoral

CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide

CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic

CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural

CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by

CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is

CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction

CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic CpG

CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an

CC anti-allergic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions

CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,

CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the

CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and

CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and

CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the

CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,

CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with

CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an

CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic CpG oligonucleotide, either

CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating

CC solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in

CC antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The

CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes ex vivo,

CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.

CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic CpG oligodeoxynucleotide

CC of the invention.

CC XX

SO Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. NO. 2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0.

Oy 1 GGTCATGCATGCAGGGGGC 20

|||||

Db 1 GGTCATGCATGCAGGGGGC 20

RESULT 13

ABK46460

ID ABK46460 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC ABK46460;

XX

DT 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory unmethylated CpG oligodeoxynucleotide #50.

XX

KM unmethylated CpG; oligodeoxynucleotide; ON; vincinide; vaccine;

KM Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;

KM viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;

KM bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.

XX

OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO200211761-A2.  
XX  
XX 14-FEB-2002.  
XX  
XX 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.  
XX  
XX 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.  
XX  
XX 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.  
XX  
XX  
XX (JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.  
XX  
XX Mond JJ, Prince G, Kliman DM;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-227118/28.  
XX  
XX  
XX Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has  
XX  
XX PT epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine  
XX  
XX PT linked by phosphate bond-oligodideoxynucleotides -  
XX  
XX  
XX Claim 4; Page 8; 30pp; English.  
XX  
XX  
XX The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a  
XX  
XX CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more Cpg (cytosine followed by  
XX  
XX CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodideoxynucleotides (ODNs). The  
XX  
XX CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses  
XX  
XX CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),  
XX  
XX CC the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and  
XX  
XX CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been  
XX  
XX CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have  
XX  
XX CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This  
XX  
XX CC sequence represents an oligodideoxynucleotide that can be used in the  
XX  
XX CC creation of the vaccine.  
XX  
XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
XX  
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;  
XX  
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
XX  
XX Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX  
XX  
XX 1 GGTCATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20  
XX  
XX 1 GGTCATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20  
XX  
XX  
XX RESULT 14  
XX  
XX ABRK46462  
XX  
XX ID ABRK46462 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
XX  
XX ABRK46462;  
XX  
XX  
XX 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
XX  
XX Immunostimulatory unmethylated Cpg oligodideoxynucleotide #52.  
XX  
XX  
XX unmethylated Cpg; oligodideoxynucleotide; ODN; virucide; vaccine;  
XX  
XX KM Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;  
XX  
XX KM viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;  
XX  
XX KM bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.  
XX  
XX  
XX OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX  
XX WO200211761-A2.  
XX  
XX  
XX 14-FEB-2002.  
XX  
XX  
XX 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.  
XX  
XX  
XX 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.  
XX  
XX  
XX 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.  
XX  
XX  
XX (JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.  
XX  
XX  
XX

XX  
XX Mond JJ, Prince G, Kliman DM;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-227118/28.  
XX  
XX  
XX Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has  
XX  
XX PT epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine  
XX  
XX PT linked by phosphate bond-oligodideoxynucleotides -  
XX  
XX  
XX Claim 4; Page 8; 30pp; English.  
XX  
XX  
XX The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a  
XX  
XX CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more Cpg (cytosine followed by  
XX  
XX CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodideoxynucleotides (ODNs). The  
XX  
XX CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses  
XX  
XX CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),  
XX  
XX CC the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and  
XX  
XX CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been  
XX  
XX CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have  
XX  
XX CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This  
XX  
XX CC sequence represents an oligodideoxynucleotide that can be used in the  
XX  
XX CC creation of the vaccine.  
XX  
XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
XX  
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;  
XX  
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
XX  
XX Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX  
XX  
XX 1 GGTCATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20  
XX  
XX 1 GGTCATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20  
XX  
XX  
XX RESULT 15  
XX  
XX ABRK46465  
XX  
XX ID ABRK46465 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
XX  
XX ABRK46465;  
XX  
XX  
XX 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
XX  
XX Immunostimulatory unmethylated Cpg oligodideoxynucleotide #55.  
XX  
XX  
XX unmethylated Cpg; oligodideoxynucleotide; ODN; virucide; vaccine;  
XX  
XX KM Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;  
XX  
XX KM viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;  
XX  
XX KM bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.  
XX  
XX  
XX OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX  
XX WO200211761-A2.  
XX  
XX  
XX 14-FEB-2002.  
XX  
XX  
XX 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.  
XX  
XX  
XX 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.  
XX  
XX  
XX 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.  
XX  
XX  
XX (JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.  
XX  
XX  
XX Mond JJ, Prince G, Kliman DM;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-227118/28.  
XX  
XX  
XX Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has  
XX  
XX PT epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine  
XX  
XX PT linked by phosphate bond-oligodideoxynucleotides -  
XX  
XX  
XX Claim 4; Page 8; 30pp; English.  
XX  
XX  
XX The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a  
XX  
XX

CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more Cpg (cytosine followed by  
CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodeoxynucleotides (ODNs). The  
CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses  
CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),  
CC the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and  
CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been  
CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have  
CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This  
CC sequence represents an oligodeoxynucleotide that can be used in the  
CC creation of the vaccine.

XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTCATCGATGACAGGGGGG 20  
|||  
Db 1 GGTCATCGATGACAGGGGGG 20

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 17:31:47  
Job time : 125.706 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 16:34:44 ; Search time 32.9412 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
267.983 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-1

Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 ggtgcacatgcagtcaggg999 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 569978 seqs, 220691566 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1139956

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_NA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/5A COMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/5B COMB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/6A COMB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/6B COMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/PTUS COMB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/backfile1.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	15.8	79.0	3358	US-09-248-571-2	Sequence 2, Appli
2	15.8	79.0	3358	US-09-553-736-2	Sequence 2, Appli
3	15.2	76.0	1584	US-09-252-991A-7138	Sequence 7138, Ap
4	15.2	76.0	1794	US-09-252-991A-7259	Sequence 7259, Ap
5	15.2	76.0	1872	US-09-252-991A-7359	Sequence 7359, Ap
6	14.8	74.0	622	US-09-129-030-46	Sequence 46, Appli
7	14.4	72.0	759	US-09-252-991A-1466	Sequence 1466, Ap
8	14.4	72.0	1086	US-09-252-991A-13644	Sequence 13644, A
9	14.4	72.0	1092	US-09-252-991A-13444	Sequence 13444, A
10	14.4	72.0	1194	US-09-252-991A-13697	Sequence 13697, A
11	14.4	72.0	1308	US-09-252-991A-1592	Sequence 1592, Ap
12	14.4	72.0	1356	US-09-252-991A-1425	Sequence 1425, Ap
13	14.4	72.0	3591	US-09-252-991A-1425	Sequence 1690, Ap
14	14.4	72.0	5496	US-09-462-284-1	Sequence 1, Appli
15	14.4	72.0	32654	US-09-801-191A-3	Sequence 3, Appli
16	14.4	72.0	1664976	US-08-916-421B-1	Sequence 1, Appli
17	14.4	72.0	4403765	US-09-103-840A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
18	14.4	72.0	4411529	US-09-103-840A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
19	14.2	71.0	339	US-09-107-532A-3414	Sequence 3414, Ap
20	14.2	71.0	589	US-08-454-196-3	Sequence 3, Appli
21	14.2	71.0	589	US-09-064-033-3	Sequence 3, Appli
22	14.2	71.0	589	US-09-291-046-3	Sequence 3, Appli
23	14.2	71.0	1020	US-09-107-532A-1250	Sequence 1250, Ap
24	14.2	71.0	1029	US-08-743-637B-191	Sequence 191, App
25	14.2	71.0	1128	US-09-107-532A-210	Sequence 210, App
26	14.2	71.0	1140	US-08-454-196-1	Sequence 1, Appli
27	14.2	71.0	1140	US-09-064-033-1	Sequence 1, Appli

28	14.2	71.0	1140	US-09-291-046-1	Sequence 1, Appli
29	14.2	71.0	1607	US-09-328-857A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
30	14.2	71.0	1627	US-08-615-170-2	Sequence 2, Appli
31	14.2	71.0	1666	US-08-615-170-4	Sequence 4, Appli
32	14.2	71.0	2728	US-09-188-930-213	Sequence 213, App
33	14.2	71.0	2728	US-09-312-283C-213	Sequence 213, App
34	14.2	71.0	2820	PCT-US93-1172S-1	Sequence 1, Appli
35	14.2	71.0	28958	US-08-258-261B-6	Sequence 6, Appli
36	14.2	71.0	28958	US-08-457-342-6	Sequence 6, Appli
37	14.2	71.0	28958	US-08-457-342-6	Sequence 6, Appli
38	14.2	71.0	28958	US-08-457-646A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
39	14.2	71.0	28958	US-08-458-076A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
40	14.2	71.0	28958	US-08-764-233A-4	Sequence 4, Appli
41	14.2	71.0	28958	US-08-457-335A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
42	14.2	71.0	28958	US-08-729-214-6	Sequence 6, Appli
43	14.2	71.0	28958	US-09-028-934-6	Sequence 6, Appli
44	14.2	71.0	42325	US-08-311-731A-131	Sequence 131, App
45	14.2	71.0	49377	US-08-764-233A-1	Sequence 1, Appli

## ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
US-09-248-571-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09248571
; Patent No. 6136519
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BASBAUM, CAROL
; APPLICANT: GALLOP, MARIANNE
; APPLICANT: DAIZONG, LI
; APPLICANT: GEBREMICHAEL, ASSEFA
; APPLICANT: GENSCH, ERIN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR INHIBITION OF MUC-5 MUCIN
; FILE REFERENCE: USF12/02
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/248,571
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-02-11
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/074,398
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-02-11
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 3358
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-248-571-2

Query Match          79.0%; Score 15.8; DB 3; Length 3358;
Best Local Similarity 89.5%; Pred. No. 58;
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      2 GTGCATGATGACGGGGG 20
Db      998 GTGCACCATGACGGGGG 1016

RESULT 2
US-09-553-736-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09553736
; Patent No. 6440672
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BASBAUM, CAROL
; APPLICANT: GALLOP, MARIANNE
; APPLICANT: DAIZONG, LI
; APPLICANT: GEBREMICHAEL, ASSEFA
; APPLICANT: GENSCH, ERIN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE INHIBITION OF MUC-5
; FILE REFERENCE: USF-012/0305
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/553,736
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/248,571

```

```

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,398
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-11
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 3358
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-553-736-2

Query Match          79.0%; Score 15.8; DB 4; Length 3358;
Best Local Similarity 89.5%; Pred. No. 58;
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      2 GTGCATGATGCAGGGGG 20
Db      998 GTGCACCATGCAGGGGG 1016

RESULT 3
US-09-252-991A-7138/c
; Sequence 7138, Application US/09252991A
; Patent No. 6551795
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS
; FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142
; SEQ ID NO 7138
; LENGTH: 1584
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
US-09-252-991A-7138

Query Match          76.0%; Score 15.2; DB 4; Length 1584;
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 GGTGCATGATGCAGGGGG 20
Db      1521 GGCGAGCATGCAGGGTGG 1502

RESULT 4
US-09-252-991A-7259/c
; Sequence 7259, Application US/09252991A
; Patent No. 6551795
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS
; FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142
; SEQ ID NO 7259
; LENGTH: 1794
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
US-09-252-991A-7259
```

```

Query Match          76.0%; Score 15.2; DB 4; Length 1794;
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 GGTGCATGATGCAGGGGG 20
Db      208 GGCGACGATGCAGGGTGG 189

RESULT 5
US-09-252-991A-7359
; Sequence 7359, Application US/09252991A
; Patent No. 6551795
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS
; FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142
; SEQ ID NO 7359
; LENGTH: 1872
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
US-09-252-991A-7359

Query Match          76.0%; Score 15.2; DB 4; Length 1872;
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 GGTGCATGATGCAGGGGG 20
Db      271 GGCGACGATGCAGGGTGG 290

RESULT 6
US-09-129-030-46
; Sequence 46, Application US/09129030A
; Patent No. 6242221
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENOMIC PPO CLONES
; FILE REFERENCE: 57072-PCT-US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/129,030A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PNT856
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-02-05
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: AU P02361
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-09-16
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU97/00041
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-01-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 66
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 46
; LENGTH: 622
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: RICE
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1)..(300)
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (303)..(620)
US-09-129-030-46

Query Match          74.0%; Score 14.8; DB 3; Length 622;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```





SEQ ID NO 1592  
LENGTH: 1308  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
US-09-252-991A-1592

Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 4; Length 1308;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GGTCATCGATCGAGG 16  
Db 367 GGTCGTCGATCGAGG 382

RESULT 12  
US-09-252-991A-1425/c  
Sequence 1425, Application US/09252991A  
Patent No. 6551795  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS  
FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142  
SEQ ID NO 1425  
LENGTH: 1356  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
US-09-252-991A-1425

Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 4; Length 1356;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GGTCATCGATCGAGG 16  
Db 981 GGTCGTCGATCGAGG 966

RESULT 13  
US-09-252-991A-1690  
Sequence 1690, Application US/09252991A  
Patent No. 6551795  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS  
FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142  
SEQ ID NO 1690  
LENGTH: 3591  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
US-09-252-991A-1690

Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 4; Length 3591;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.9e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GGTCATCGATCGAGG 16

Db 293 GGTCGTCGATCGAGG 308

RESULT 14  
US-09-462-284-1/c  
Sequence 1, Application US/09462284  
Patent No. 6309868  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Nestec S.A.  
APPLICANT: Monod, Michel  
APPLICANT: Doumas, Agnes  
APPLICANT: Attolter, Michael  
APPLICANT: Van Den Broek, Peter  
TITLE OF INVENTION: CLONING OF THE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PROLYL-DIPEPTIDYL-PEPTIDASE FROM  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE  
FILE REFERENCE: 8265-228  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/462,284  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 1  
LENGTH: 5496  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Fungus  
US-09-462-284-1

Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 4; Length 5496;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 3e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 TGCATCGATCGAGGG 18  
Db 3745 TGCATCGATCGAGGG 3730

RESULT 15  
US-09-801-191A-3/c  
Sequence 3, Application US/09801191A  
Patent No. 6537788  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: YE, Jane et al  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ISOLATED HUMAN KINASE PROTEINS, NUCLEIC  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ACID MOLECULES ENCODING HUMAN KINASE PROTEINS, AND USES  
TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF  
FILE REFERENCE: C0001159  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/801,191A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-08  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 3  
LENGTH: 32654  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Human  
US-09-801-191A-3

Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 4; Length 32654;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 3.4e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 CATGATCGAGGGGGG 20  
Db 28343 CATGATCGAGGGGGG 28328

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 17:17:04  
Job time : 39.9412 secs

Result No.	Score	Query Length	DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-32
2	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-34
3	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-37
4	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-38
5	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-43
6	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-72
7	20	100.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-1
8	20	100.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-54
9	19	95.0	19	13	US-10-194-035-53
10	19	95.0	19	13	US-10-194-035-73
11	18.4	92.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-81
12	18.4	92.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-81
13	18.4	92.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-82
14	18.4	92.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-100
15	18.4	92.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-101

16	18.4	92.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-104	Sequence 104, Apr
17	18.4	92.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-106	Sequence 106, Apr
18	18.4	92.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-107	Sequence 107, Apr
19	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-1068-160-7	Sequence 7, Appl
20	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-1068-160-11	Sequence 11, Appl
21	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-1068-160-21	Sequence 21, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-1068-160-30	Sequence 30, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-1068-160-35	Sequence 35, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-1068-160-37	Sequence 37, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-1068-160-52	Sequence 52, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-1068-160-53	Sequence 53, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-1068-160-64	Sequence 64, Appl
28	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-1068-160-65	Sequence 65, Appl
29	18	90.0	18	15	US-10-1068-160-12	Sequence 12, Appl
30	18	90.0	20	15	US-10-1068-160-38	Sequence 38, Appl
31	17.4	87.0	19	13	US-10-194-035-22	Sequence 22, Appl
32	17.4	87.0	19	13	US-10-194-035-83	Sequence 83, Appl
33	17.4	87.0	19	13	US-10-194-035-88	Sequence 88, Appl
34	17	85.0	17	13	US-10-194-035-27	Sequence 27, Appl
35	16.8	84.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-39	Sequence 39, Appl
36	16.8	84.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-41	Sequence 41, Appl
37	16.8	84.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-42	Sequence 42, Appl
38	16.8	84.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-90	Sequence 90, Appl
39	16.8	84.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-94	Sequence 94, Appl
40	16.8	84.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-96	Sequence 96, Appl
41	16.8	84.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-102	Sequence 102, Appl
42	16.8	84.0	20	15	US-10-1068-160-2	Sequence 2, Appl
43	16.8	84.0	20	15	US-10-1068-160-26	Sequence 26, Appl
44	16.8	84.0	20	15	US-10-1068-160-31	Sequence 31, Appl
45	16.8	84.0	20	15	US-10-1068-160-40	Sequence 40, Appl

```

RESULT 1
US-10-194-035-32
: Sequence 32, Application US/10194035
: Publication No. US20030144229A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE
: APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
: APPLICANT: KLIMMAN, Dennis
: APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
: APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
: TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
: FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
: SEQ ID NO 32
: LENGTH: 20
: TYPE: DNA
: ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
: FEATURE:
: OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA
US-10-194-035-32

```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;
Matches    20; Conservative   0; Mismatches      0; Indels      0; Gaps      0.
```

## US-10-194-035-34

Sequence 34, Application US/10194035  
Publication No. US20030144229A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 34  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-34

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20

## RESULT 3

US-10-194-035-37  
Sequence 37, Application US/10194035  
Publication No. US20030144229A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 37  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20

## RESULT 4

US-10-194-035-38  
Sequence 38, Application US/10194035  
Publication No. US20030144229A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 38  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-38

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20

## RESULT 5

US-10-194-035-43  
Sequence 43, Application US/10194035  
Publication No. US20030144229A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 43  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20

## RESULT 6

US-10-194-035-72  
; Sequence 72, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 72  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-72

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

## RESULT 7

US-10-068-160-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/10068160  
; Publication No. US20030060440A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide  
US-10-068-160-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 15; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

## RESULT 8

US-10-068-160-54  
; Sequence 54, Application US/10068160  
; Publication No. US20030060440A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 54  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide  
US-10-068-160-54

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 15; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
|||||  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

## RESULT 9

US-10-194-035-53  
; Sequence 53, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 53  
; LENGTH: 19  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-53

Query Match 95.0%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 19;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.6;

Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 19  
|||||  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 19

## RESULT 10.

US-10-194-035-73  
; Sequence 73, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 73  
; LENGTH: 19  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-73

Query Match 95.0%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 19;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6; 6;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 19  
DB 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 19

RESULT 11  
US-10-194-035-40  
; Sequence 40, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 40  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-40

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 13;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 12  
US-10-194-035-81  
; Sequence 81, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 81  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-81

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 13;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 13  
US-10-194-035-82  
; Sequence 82, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 82  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-82

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 13;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 14  
US-10-194-035-100  
; Sequence 100, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 100  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-100

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 17:24:35  
Job time : 133.353 secs

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 13;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTCATCGACGACGAGGGG 20

RESULT 15  
US-10-194-035-101  
; Sequence 101, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 101  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-101

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 13;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTCACCGATGCAGGGGG 20

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 17:31:58 ; Search time 707.059 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1157.177 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-54

Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 ggtgcacgacgcagggg99 20

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NUC  
Gapop 60.0, Gapext 60.0

Searched: 2888711 seqs, 2045481386 residues

Word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 3159832

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database : GenEmbl:\*

1: gb\_ba:\*

2: gb\_htg:\*

3: gb\_in:\*

4: gb\_ov:\*

5: gb\_ov:\*

6: gb\_pat:\*

7: gb\_ph:\*

8: gb\_pl:\*

9: gb\_pr:\*

10: gb\_ro:\*

11: gb\_sts:\*

12: gb\_sy:\*

13: gb\_un:\*

14: gb\_vl:\*

15: em\_ba:\*

16: em\_fun:\*

17: em\_hum:\*

18: em\_in:\*

19: em\_mu:\*

20: em\_om:\*

21: em\_ov:\*

22: em\_ov:\*

23: em\_ph:\*

24: em\_ph:\*

25: em\_pl:\*

26: em\_ro:\*

27: em\_sts:\*

28: em\_un:\*

29: em\_un:\*

30: em\_vl:\*

31: em\_htg\_hum:\*

32: em\_htg\_inv:\*

33: em\_htg\_mus:\*

34: em\_htg\_pln:\*

35: em\_htg\_rtd:\*

36: em\_htg\_mam:\*

37: em\_htg\_vrt:\*

38: em\_sy:\*

39: em\_htgo\_hum:\*

40: em\_htgo\_mus:\*

41: em\_htgo\_other:\*

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6	AX194432
2	20	100.0	20	6	AX194434
3	20	100.0	20	6	AX194437
4	20	100.0	20	6	AX194438
5	20	100.0	20	6	AX194443
6	20	100.0	20	6	AX194472
7	20	100.0	20	6	AX352198
8	20	100.0	20	6	AX352209
9	20	100.0	20	6	AX352242
10	20	100.0	20	6	AX352242
11	20	100.0	20	6	AX465382
12	20	100.0	20	6	AX465384
13	20	100.0	20	6	AX465387
14	20	100.0	20	6	AX465388
15	20	100.0	20	6	AX465393
16	20	100.0	20	6	AX465422
17	20	100.0	20	6	AX352204
18	20	100.0	20	6	AX352248
19	20	100.0	20	6	AX352219
20	20	100.0	20	6	AX352231
21	20	100.0	20	6	AX352237
22	20	100.0	20	6	AX352225
23	20	100.0	20	6	AX352230
24	20	100.0	20	6	AX352167
25	20	100.0	20	6	AX194453
26	20	100.0	20	6	AX194473
27	20	100.0	20	6	AX465403
28	20	100.0	20	6	AX465423
29	20	100.0	20	6	AX352207
30	20	100.0	20	6	AX352217
31	20	100.0	20	6	AX352255
32	20	100.0	20	6	AX352206
33	20	100.0	20	6	AX352216
34	20	100.0	20	6	AX352250
35	20	100.0	20	6	AX352254
36	20	100.0	20	6	AX352228
37	20	100.0	20	6	AX352240
38	20	100.0	20	6	AX352227
39	20	100.0	20	6	AX352239
40	20	100.0	20	6	AX194427
41	20	100.0	20	6	AX352205
42	20	100.0	20	6	AX352215
43	20	100.0	20	6	AX352249
44	20	100.0	20	6	AX352253
45	20	100.0	20	6	AX465377
					AX352226

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AX194432

LOCUS AX194432 20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001

DEFINITION Sequence 32 from Patent WO0151500.

ACCESSION AX194432

VERSION AX194432.1 GI:15385088

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

synthetic construct

synthetic construct

artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1

AUTHORS Kliman, D., Ishii, K. and Vertelny, D.

TITLE Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response

JOURNAL Patent: WO 0151500-A 32 19-JUL-2001;

Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

FEATURES  
source  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20

RESULT 2  
AX194434 20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 34 from Patent WO0151500.  
ACCESSION AX194434  
VERSION AX194434.1 GI:15385090  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM artificial sequences.

REFERENCE  
1 Klimman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthelyi,D.  
Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response  
Patent: WO 0151500-A 34 19-JUL-2001;  
JOURNAL Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20

RESULT 3  
AX194437 20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 37 from Patent WO0151500.  
ACCESSION AX194437  
VERSION AX194437.1 GI:15385093  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM artificial sequences.

REFERENCE  
1 Klimman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthelyi,D.  
Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response  
Patent: WO 0151500-A 37 19-JUL-2001;  
JOURNAL Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20

RESULT 4  
AX194438 20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 38 from Patent WO0151500.  
ACCESSION AX194438  
VERSION AX194438.1 GI:15385094  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM artificial sequences.

REFERENCE  
1 Klimman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthelyi,D.  
Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response  
Patent: WO 0151500-A 38 19-JUL-2001;  
JOURNAL Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20

RESULT 5  
AX194443 20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 43 from Patent WO0151500.  
ACCESSION AX194443  
VERSION AX194443.1 GI:15385099  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM artificial sequences.

REFERENCE  
1 Klimman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthelyi,D.  
Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response  
Patent: WO 0151500-A 43 19-JUL-2001;  
JOURNAL Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20

```

Db      1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
|||||
RESULT 6
LOCUS   AX194472
DEFINITION
Sequence 72 from Patent WO0151500.
ACCESSION
AX194472
VERSION
AX194472.1 GI:15385128
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
synthetic construct
ORGANISM
synthetic construct
artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
1
AUTHORS
Kliman,D., Ishii,K. and Veltchelyi,D.
TITLE
Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response
JOURNAL
Patent: WO 0151500-A 72 19-JUL-2001;
Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)
FEATURES
location/Qualifiers
source
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic DNA"
BASE COUNT
3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t
ORIGIN
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
RESULT 7
LOCUS   AX352198
DEFINITION
Sequence 494 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION
AX352198
VERSION
AX352198.1 GI:18617481
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
synthetic construct
ORGANISM
synthetic construct
artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
1
AUTHORS
Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.
TITLE
Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL
Patent: WO 0193902-A 494 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
source
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"
BASE COUNT
3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t
ORIGIN
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
RESULT 8
LOCUS   AX352209
DEFINITION
Sequence 50 from Patent WO0211761.
ACCESSION
AX352209
VERSION
AX352209.1 GI:18617482
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
synthetic construct
ORGANISM
synthetic construct
artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
1
AUTHORS
Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.
TITLE
Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL
Patent: WO 0193902-A 500 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
source
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"
BASE COUNT
3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t
ORIGIN
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
RESULT 9
LOCUS   AX352242
DEFINITION
Sequence 538 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION
AX352242
VERSION
AX352242.1 GI:18617525
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
synthetic construct
ORGANISM
synthetic construct
artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
1
AUTHORS
Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.
TITLE
Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL
Patent: WO 0193902-A 538 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
source
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"
BASE COUNT
3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t
ORIGIN
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
RESULT 10
LOCUS   AX465382
DEFINITION
Sequence 50 from Patent WO0211761.
ACCESSION
AX465382
VERSION
AX465382.1 GI:21899745
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
synthetic construct
ORGANISM
synthetic construct
artificial sequences.

```

```

DEFINITION
Sequence 505 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION
AX352209
VERSION
AX352209.1 GI:18617492
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
synthetic construct
ORGANISM
synthetic construct
artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
1
AUTHORS
Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.
TITLE
Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL
Patent: WO 0193902-A 505 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
source
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"
BASE COUNT
3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t
ORIGIN
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
RESULT 9
LOCUS   AX352242
DEFINITION
Sequence 538 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION
AX352242
VERSION
AX352242.1 GI:18617525
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
synthetic construct
ORGANISM
synthetic construct
artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
1
AUTHORS
Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.
TITLE
Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL
Patent: WO 0193902-A 538 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
source
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"
BASE COUNT
3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t
ORIGIN
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
RESULT 10
LOCUS   AX465382
DEFINITION
Sequence 50 from Patent WO0211761.
ACCESSION
AX465382
VERSION
AX465382.1 GI:21899745
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
synthetic construct
ORGANISM
synthetic construct
artificial sequences.

```

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Kliman, D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 50 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Oy 1 GGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
RESULT 11  
AX465384 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 52 from Patent WO0211761.  
ACCESSION AX465384  
VERSION AX465384.1 GI:21899747  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Kliman, D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 52 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Oy 1 GGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
RESULT 12  
AX465387 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 55 from Patent WO0211761.  
ACCESSION AX465387  
VERSION AX465387.1 GI:21899750  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Kliman, D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 55 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY

FEATURES MEDICINE (US)  
Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Oy 1 GGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
RESULT 13  
AX465388 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 56 from Patent WO0211761.  
ACCESSION AX465388  
VERSION AX465388.1 GI:21899751  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Kliman, D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 56 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Oy 1 GGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
RESULT 14  
AX465393 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 61 from Patent WO0211761.  
ACCESSION AX465393  
VERSION AX465393.1 GI:21899756  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Kliman, D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 61 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

BASE COUNT                    /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 ORIGIN                        3 a            3 c            11 g            3 t  
                               /note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

Query Match                    100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity        100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
 Matches    20; Conservative    0; Mismatches    0; Indels    0; Gaps    0;  
 QY                            1 GGTGCATCGATGCGGGGGG 20  
 Db                            1 GGTGCATCGATGCGGGGGG 20

## RESULT 15

AX465422                    AX465422                    20 bp    DNA            linear    PAT 16-JUL-2002  
 LOCUS                        Sequence 90 from Patent WO211761.

AX465422  
 ACCESSION                    AX465422.1    GI:21899785

KEYWORDS                    synthetic construct  
 SOURCE                        synthetic construct  
 ORGANISM                    artificial sequences.

REFERENCE                    1  
 AUTHORS                    Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Kliman, D.M.  
 TITLE                        Vaccine against RSV  
 JOURNAL                    Patent: WO 0211761-A 90 14-FEB-2002;  
                              HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
                              MEDICINE (US)

FEATURES                    location/Qualifiers  
 source                        1..20  
                              /organism="synthetic construct"  
                              /mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
                              /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
                              /note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT                    3 a            3 c            11 g            3 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match                    100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity        100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
 Matches    20; Conservative    0; Mismatches    0; Indels    0; Gaps    0;  
 QY                            1 GGTGCATCGATGCGGGGGG 20  
 Db                            1 GGTGCATCGATGCGGGGGG 20

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 20:43:21  
 Job time : 707.059 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



```

XX KIIman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;
XX WPI; 2001-442129/47.
XX
XX Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and
XX prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and
XX symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise
XX multiple Cpg sequences
XX
XX Claim 5; Page 32; 48pp; English.
XX
XX AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10
XX nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg
XX sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.
XX The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-
XX mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon
XX gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B
XX cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for
XX treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,
XX cancer, e.g. solid tumor cancer, a disease associated with the immune
XX system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection
XX or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The
XX induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is
XX used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or
XX ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or
XX coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies
XX and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines
XX against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and
XX malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus
XX erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and
XX multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,
XX tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and
XX symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,
XX Anthrax and Listeria.
XX
XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;
XX Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
XX 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
XX
XX Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
XX
XX RESULT 2
XX AAS09584
XX ID AAS09584 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
XX AAS09584;
XX
XX 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)
XX
XX Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #34.
XX
XX Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;
XX IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;
XX therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;
XX bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;
XX coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;
XX hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;
XX lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;
XX schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;
XX Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX WO200151500-A1.
XX
XX 19-JUL-2001.
XX

```

```

PF 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.
XX
XX 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.
XX
XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
XX
XX KIIman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;
XX WPI; 2001-442129/47.
XX
XX Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and
XX prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and
XX symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise
XX multiple Cpg sequences
XX
XX Claim 5; Page 32; 48pp; English.
XX
XX AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10
XX nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg
XX sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.
XX The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-
XX mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon
XX gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B
XX cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for
XX treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,
XX cancer, e.g. solid tumor cancer, a disease associated with the immune
XX system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection
XX or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The
XX induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is
XX used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or
XX ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or
XX coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies
XX and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines
XX against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and
XX malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus
XX erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and
XX multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,
XX tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and
XX symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,
XX Anthrax and Listeria.
XX
XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;
XX Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
XX 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
XX
XX Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
XX
XX RESULT 3
XX AAS09587
XX ID AAS09587 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
XX AAS09587;
XX
XX 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)
XX
XX Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #37.
XX
XX Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;
XX IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;
XX therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;
XX bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;
XX coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;
XX hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;
XX lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;
XX schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;
XX Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX
XX
XX

```



XX WO200151500-A1.  
 XX 19-JUL-2001.  
 XX 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
 XX 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
 XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 XX Klimman D, Ishi K, Verthelyi D;  
 XX WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
 XX Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 5; Page 33; 48pp; English.  
 XX AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 CC cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
 CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and  
 CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGTGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
 Db 1 GGTGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
 AAS09588  
 ID AAS09588 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAS09588;  
 XX  
 DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #38.  
 XX  
 KW Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
 KW IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 KW therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 KW bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 KW coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 KW hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;

KW lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KW schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
 KW Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX WO200151500-A1.  
 XX 19-JUL-2001.  
 XX 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
 XX 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
 XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 XX Klimman D, Ishi K, Verthelyi D;  
 XX WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
 XX Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 5; Page 33; 48pp; English.  
 XX AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 CC cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
 CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and  
 CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGTGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
 Db 1 GGTGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
 AAS09593  
 ID AAS09593 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAS09593;  
 XX  
 DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #43.  
 XX  
 KW Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;

KM IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 KM therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 KM bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 KM coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 KM hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
 KM lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KM schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
 KM Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 KM WO200151500-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 19-JUL-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
 XX  
 PR 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
 XX  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 XX  
 PI Kinman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
 XX  
 PT Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 5; Page 34; 48pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 CC cancer, e.g. solid tumor cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
 CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and  
 CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGTCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
 |||||  
 DB 1 GGTCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
 |||||  
 RESULT 6  
 AAS09622  
 ID AAS09622 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX AC  
 XX AAS09622;  
 XX

DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #72.  
 XX  
 CC Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
 KM IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 KM therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 KM bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 KM coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 KM hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
 KM lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KM schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
 KM Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 KM WO200151500-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 19-JUL-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
 XX  
 PR 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
 XX  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 XX  
 PI Kinman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
 XX  
 PT Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 5; Page 39; 48pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 CC cancer, e.g. solid tumor cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
 CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and  
 CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGTCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
 |||||  
 DB 1 GGTCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
 |||||  
 RESULT 7

AAC80612  
ID AAC80612 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAC80612;  
XX  
DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:32.  
XX  
XX  
KW Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
KW immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
KW cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
KW B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
KW vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
KW parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
KW rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;  
KW immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
KW antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoicide; tuberculostatic;  
KW antisthmatic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO200061151-A2.  
XX  
PD 19-OCT-2000.  
XX  
XX 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.  
XX  
PR 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
XX  
XX (KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
XX  
PI Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
XX  
XX Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
XX  
XX  
PS Claim 4; Page 29; 46pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' or  
CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide  
CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
CC anti-allergenic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with

CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
CC solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
CC antitense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes ex vivo,  
CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.  
CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
CC of the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
XX  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
XX  
RESULT 8  
AAC80614  
ID AAC80614 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
XX AAC80614;  
XX  
AC AAC80614;  
XX  
XX 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:34.  
XX  
XX  
XX Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
KW immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
KW cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
KW B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
KW vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
KW parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
KW rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;  
KW immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
KW antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoicide; tuberculostatic;  
KW antisthmatic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
XX  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO200061151-A2.  
XX  
PD 19-OCT-2000.  
XX  
XX 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.  
XX  
PR 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
XX  
XX (KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
XX  
PI Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
XX  
XX Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
XX  
XX  
PS Claim 4; Page 29; 46pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' or  
CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the

invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence 5'-RY-CpG-RY-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those of the sequence 5'-NNNT-CpG-WNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an anti-allergenic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever, urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes *ex vivo*, producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host. The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

RESULT 9

AAC80617  
ID AAC80617 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAC80617;

DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)

DE Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:37.

Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell; immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation; cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response; B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction; vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal; parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer; immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic; antimicrobial; anti-allergic; protozoicidal; tuberculostatic; antiaesthetic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200061151-A2.

FD 19-OCT-2000.

PF 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.

PR 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.

XX (KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
PI Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.

Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
Claim 4; Page 29; 46pp; English.

The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-CpG-WNNN-3' or 5'-RY-CpG-RY-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence 5'-RY-CpG-RY-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those of the sequence 5'-NNNT-CpG-WNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an anti-allergenic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever, urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes *ex vivo*, producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host. The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

RESULT 10

AAC80618  
ID AAC80618 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAC80618;

DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)

DE Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:38.  
 XX  
 XX Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
 KM immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
 CC cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
 XX B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
 KM vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
 KM parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
 KM rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;  
 KM immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
 KM antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoicide; tuberculostatic;  
 KM antisthmatic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
 XX  
 XX Synthetic.  
 XX  
 XX WO200061151-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 19-OCT-2000.  
 PD  
 XX 12-APR-2000; 2000MO-US09839.  
 PF  
 XX 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
 PR  
 XX (KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
 PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
 PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
 XX  
 PI Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
 DR  
 XX Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
 PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
 XX  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 30; 46pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
 CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
 CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' or  
 CC 5'-Ry-Cpg-Ry-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
 CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
 CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
 CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
 CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
 CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
 CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
 CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
 CC 5'-Ry-Cpg-Ry-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
 CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
 CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide  
 CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
 CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
 CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
 CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
 CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
 CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
 CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
 CC anti-allergenic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
 CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
 CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and these  
 CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
 CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
 CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
 CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with  
 CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
 CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
 CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
 CC solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
 CC anticancer therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
 CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes *ex vivo*,  
 CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.

CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
 CC of the invention.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
 DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
 RESULT 11  
 AAC80623  
 ID AAC80623 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 XX AAC80623;  
 AC  
 XX  
 XX 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX  
 XX Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:43.  
 DE  
 XX Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
 KM immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
 KM cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
 KM B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
 KM vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
 KM parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
 KM rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;  
 KM immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
 KM antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoicide; tuberculostatic;  
 KM antisthmatic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
 XX  
 XX Synthetic.  
 XX  
 XX WO200061151-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 19-OCT-2000.  
 PD  
 XX 12-APR-2000; 2000MO-US09839.  
 PF  
 XX 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
 PR  
 XX (KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
 PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
 PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
 XX  
 PI Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
 DR  
 XX Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
 PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
 XX  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 30; 46pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
 CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
 CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' or  
 CC 5'-Ry-Cpg-Ry-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
 CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
 CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
 CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
 CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
 CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
 CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
 CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
 CC 5'-Ry-Cpg-Ry-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
 CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
 CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide

CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
 CC killer) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
 CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
 CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
 CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
 CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
 CC anti-allergic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
 CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
 CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
 CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
 CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
 CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
 CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with  
 CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
 CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
 CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
 CC solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
 CC antitense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
 CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes *ex vivo*,  
 CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.  
 CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
 CC of the invention.

CC Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20

Db 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20

RESULT 12  
 AAC80652  
 ID AAC80652 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAC80652;  
 XX  
 DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:72.

XX Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
 KW immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
 KW cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
 KW B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
 KW vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
 KW parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;  
 KW immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
 KW antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoic; tuberculostatic;  
 KW antiaesthetic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.

XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200061151-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 19-OCT-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.  
 XX  
 PR 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
 XX  
 PA (KIMIN/) KIMINMAN D.  
 PA (ISHII/) ISHII K.  
 PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
 XX  
 PI KImman D, Iehii K, Verthelyi D,  
 XX

DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
 XX  
 XX Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
 PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 4; Page 35; 46pp; English.

XX The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
 CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
 CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-CpG-MNNN-3' or  
 CC 5'-RX-CpG-RX-3'. The central CpG motif is unmethylated, and the  
 CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
 CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
 CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
 CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
 CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
 CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
 CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
 CC 5'-RX-CpG-RX-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
 CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-CpG-MNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
 CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide  
 CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
 CC killer) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
 CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
 CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
 CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
 CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
 CC anti-allergic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
 CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
 CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
 CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
 CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
 CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
 CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with  
 CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
 CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
 CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
 CC solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
 CC antitense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
 CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes *ex vivo*,  
 CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.  
 CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
 CC of the invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20  
 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20

Db 1 GGTGCATCGATCGAGGGGG 20

RESULT 13  
 ABR46460  
 ID ABR46460 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC ABR46460;  
 XX  
 DT 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunostimulatory unmethylated Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide #50.

XX unmethylated Cpg; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN; virucide; vaccine;  
 KW Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;  
 KW viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;  
 KW bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.  
 XX

OS	Synthetic.
PN	WO200211761-A2.
XX	
PD	14-FEB-2002.
XX	
PF	09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.
XX	
XX	10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.
PR	01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.
XX	
PA	(JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.
XX	
PI	Mond JJ, Prince G, Klimman DM;
DR	WPI; 2002-227118/28.
XX	
PT	Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has
PT	epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine
PT	linked by phosphate bond-oligodideoxynucleotides
XX	
XX	Claim 4; Page 8; 30pp; English.
CC	The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a
CC	Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more Cpgs (cytosine followed by
CC	vacine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodideoxynucleotides (ODNs). The
CC	vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses
CC	of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),
CC	the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and
CC	children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been
CC	particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have
CC	bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This
CC	sequence represents an oligodideoxynucleotide that can be used in the
CC	creation of the vaccine.
XX	
XX	
SQ	Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;
	Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;
	Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;
	Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Oy	1 GGTCATGCATGCAGGGGG 20
Db	1 GGTCATGCATGCAGGGGG 20
RESULT 14	
ID	ABK46462 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX	
AC	ABK46462;
XX	
DT	05-JUN-2002 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Immunostimulatory unmethylated Cpg oligodideoxynucleotide #2.
XX	
XX	unmethylated Cpg; oligodideoxynucleotide; ODN; virucide; vaccine;
KW	Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;
KW	viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;
KW	bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.
XX	
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
PN	WO200211761-A2.
XX	
PD	14-FEB-2002.
XX	
PF	09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.
XX	
PR	10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.
PR	01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.
XX	
PA	(JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.

XX  
PI Mond JU, Prince G, Kliman DM;  
XX WPI; 2002-227118/28.  
DR  
XX  
PT Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has  
PR epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine  
PT linked by phosphate bond-oligodideoxynucleotides -  
PS  
XX  
PS Claim 4; Page 8; 30pp; English.

XX  
CC The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a  
CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more Cpg (cytosine followed by  
CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodideoxynucleotides (ODNs). The  
CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses  
CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),  
CC the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and  
CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been  
CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have  
CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This  
CC sequence represents an oligodideoxynucleotide that can be used in the  
CC creation of the vaccine.  
XX

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

CY 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGG 20  
||| |||||||  
DB 1 GGTCATCGATGCAGGGG 20

RESULT 15  
ABK46465  
ID ABK46465 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC ABK46465;  
XX  
DT 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunostimulatory unmethylated CpG oligodideoxynucleotide #5.  
XX  
XX unmethylated CpG; oligodideoxynucleotide; ODN; virucide; vaccine;  
KW Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;  
KW viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;  
KW bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO200211761-A2.  
XX  
PD 14-FEB-2002.  
XX  
PF 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.  
XX  
PR 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.  
PA (JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.  
XX  
XX Mond JU, Prince G, Kliman DM;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-227118/28.  
XX  
XX Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has  
XX epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine  
XX linked by phosphate bond-oligodideoxynucleotides -  
XX  
XX Claim 4; Page 8; 30pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a

CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more Cpg (cytosine followed by  
CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodeoxynucleotides (ODNs). The  
CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses  
CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),  
CC the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and  
CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been  
CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have  
CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This  
CC sequence represents an oligodeoxynucleotide that can be used in the  
CC creation of the vaccine.

XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.075;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTCATCGATGACAGGGGG 20  
|||  
Db 1 GGTCATCGATGACAGGGGG 20

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 18:51:34  
Job time : 123.235 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 17:24:48 ; Search time 31.4706 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
280.505 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-54

Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 ggtgcatcgatgcagg9999 20

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NUC  
Gapop 60.0, Gapext 60.0

Searched: 569978 seqs, 220691566 residues

Word size: 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 955846

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database:

Issued Patents NA: \*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/5A COMB.seq: \*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/5B COMB.seq: \*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/6A COMB.seq: \*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/6B COMB.seq: \*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/PTUS COMB.seq: \*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/backfile1.seq: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
C 1	13	65.0	31	1 US-08-433-126A-137	Sequence 137, App
C 2	13	65.0	31	1 US-08-433-124A-137	Sequence 137, App
C 3	13	65.0	31	1 US-08-976-413A-137	Sequence 137, App
C 4	13	65.0	31	5 PCT-US96-06059-137	Sequence 137, App
C 5	13	65.0	38	1 US-08-433-126A-138	Sequence 138, App
C 6	13	65.0	38	1 US-08-433-124A-138	Sequence 138, App
C 7	13	65.0	38	3 US-08-976-413A-138	Sequence 138, App
C 8	13	65.0	38	5 PCT-US96-06059-138	Sequence 138, App
C 9	13	65.0	87	1 US-08-433-126A-59	Sequence 59, App1
C 10	13	65.0	87	1 US-08-433-124A-59	Sequence 59, App1
C 11	13	65.0	87	3 US-08-976-413A-59	Sequence 59, App1
C 12	13	65.0	87	5 PCT-US96-06059-59	Sequence 59, App1
C 13	13	65.0	306	2 US-08-630-822A-91	Sequence 91, App1
C 14	13	65.0	306	2 US-09-005-069-91	Sequence 91, App1
C 15	13	65.0	306	4 US-09-171-156A-40	Sequence 40, App1
C 16	13	65.0	306	4 US-09-004-730A-40	Sequence 40, App1
C 17	13	65.0	306	4 US-08-981-799A-40	Sequence 40, App1
C 18	13	60.0	38	2 US-08-464-257-7	Sequence 7, App1
C 19	13	60.0	38	2 US-09-062-375-7	Sequence 7, App1
C 20	13	60.0	38	3 US-09-203-796A-7	Sequence 7, App1
C 21	13	60.0	63	3 US-09-237-712-67	Sequence 67, App1
C 22	13	60.0	171	4 US-09-187-108-3	Sequence 3, App1
C 23	13	60.0	171	6 5466585-4	Patent No. 5466585
C 24	13	60.0	226	4 US-09-016-434-272	Sequence 272, App
C 25	13	60.0	253	4 US-09-187-108-5	Sequence 5, App1
C 26	13	60.0	253	6 5466585-5	Patent No. 5466585
C 27	13	60.0	306	2 US-08-630-822A-91	Sequence 91, App1

28	12	60.0	306	2 US-09-005-069-91	Sequence 91, App1
29	12	60.0	306	4 US-09-171-156A-40	Sequence 40, App1
30	12	60.0	306	4 US-09-004-730A-40	Sequence 40, App1
31	12	60.0	306	4 US-08-981-799A-40	Sequence 40, App1
32	12	60.0	411	4 US-09-615-192A-179	Sequence 179, App
33	12	55.0	17	4 US-09-371-772A-4239	Sequence 4239, App
34	11	55.0	20	2 US-08-602-725-13	Sequence 13, App1
35	11	55.0	26	1 US-07-832-905B-70	Sequence 70, App1
36	11	55.0	26	2 US-08-700-757-70	Sequence 70, App1
37	11	55.0	26	4 US-09-123-728-1	Sequence 1, App1
38	11	55.0	37	3 US-08-558-935-5	Sequence 5, App1
39	11	55.0	37	3 US-09-411-687A-13	Sequence 13, App1
40	11	55.0	37	3 US-09-411-687A-13	Sequence 13, App1
41	11	55.0	38	2 US-08-464-257-7	Sequence 7, App1
42	11	55.0	38	2 US-09-062-375-7	Sequence 7, App1
43	11	55.0	38	3 US-09-203-796A-7	Sequence 7, App1
44	11	55.0	45	1 US-08-089-862-7	Sequence 7, App1
45	11	55.0	45	1 US-08-587-333-14	Sequence 14, App1

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-433-126A-137/c  
; Sequence 137, Application US/08433126A  
; Patent No. 5688935  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW  
; APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
; STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
; CITY: Englewood  
; STATE: Colorado  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 80111  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/433,126A  
; FILING DATE: 03 MAY 1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: 514  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
; FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
; FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
; FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX1.2  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333  
; TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 137:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 31 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine  
FEATURE: |||||  
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil  
US-08-433-126A-137

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 55;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATCGATCAGGGG 18  
Db 13 ATCGATCAGGGG 1

RESULT 2  
US-08-433-124A-137/c  
Sequence 137, Application US/08433124A  
Patent No. 5750342  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW  
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/433,124A  
FILING DATE: 03 MAY 1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION/DOCKET NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31.2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 137:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 31 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil  
US-08-433-124A-137  
Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 55;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATCGATCAGGGG 18  
Db 13 ATCGATCAGGGG 1

RESULT 3  
US-08-976-413A-137/c  
Sequence 137, Application US/08976413A  
Patent No. 6127119  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW  
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY  
APPLICANT: SPECK, ULRICH  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE TARGET  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 440  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 8.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/976,413A  
FILING DATE: 21-NOVEMBER-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,124  
FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31/CIP  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31/CIP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 137:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 31 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil  
US-08-976-413A-137

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 3; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 55;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATCGATCAGGGG 18  
Db 13 ATCGATCAGGGG 1

RESULT 4  
PCT-US96-06059-137/c

```

Sequence 137, Application PC/TUS9606059
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE
TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200
CITY: Englewood
STATE: Colorado
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 80111

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/06059
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,124
FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,126
FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Barry J. Swanson
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NX31.2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 137:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 31 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil
PCT-US96-06059-137

Query Match          65.0%; Score 13; DB 5; Length 31;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. NO. 55;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db      13 ATCGATGCAGGGG 1
QY      6 ATCGATGCAGGGG 18
|||||||
|

```

```

APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE
TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200
CITY: Englewood
STATE: Colorado
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 80111

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/433,126A
FILING DATE: 03 MAY 1995
CLASSIFICATION: 514
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Barry J. Swanson
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31.2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 138:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 38 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil
US-08-433-126A-138

Query Match          65.0%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 38;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pired. No. 55;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

CY      6 ATCGATGAGGG 18
      |||||||
DB      13 ATCGATGAGGG 1

RESULT 6
US-08-433-124A-138/C
Sequence 138, Application US/08433124A
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE
TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200
CITY: Englewood

```

STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/433,124A  
FILING DATE: 03 MAY 1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31.2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3433  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 138:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 38 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine  
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil  
US-08-433-124A-138  
Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 38;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 55;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
CY 6 ATCGATGCGGGG 18  
DB 13 ATCGATGCGGGG 1  
RESULT 7  
US-08-976-413A-138/C  
Sequence 138, Application US/08976413A  
Patent No. 6127119  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW  
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY  
APPLICANT: SPECK, ULRICH  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE TARGET  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 440  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 8.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/976,413A

FILING DATE: 21-NOVEMBER-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,124  
FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31/CIP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3433  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 138:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 38 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine  
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil  
US-08-976-413A-138

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 3; Length 38;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 55;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
CY 6 ATCGATGCGGGG 18  
DB 13 ATCGATGCGGGG 1

RESULT 8  
PCT-US96-06059-138/C  
Sequence 138, Application PC/TUS9606059  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW  
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN  
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/06059  
FILING DATE:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,124  
FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,126

FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31.2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3433  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 138:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 38 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil  
PCT-US96-06059-138

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 5; Length 38;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 55;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATCGATCGAGGG 18  
DB 13 ATCGATCGAGGG 1

RESULT 9  
US-08-433-126A-59/C  
Sequence 59, Application US/08433126A  
Patent No. 5688935  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW  
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN  
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/433,126A  
FILING DATE: 03 MAY 1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624

FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31.2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3433  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 59:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 87 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil  
US-08-433-126A-59

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 87;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATCGATCGAGGG 18  
DB 50 ATCGATCGAGGG 38

RESULT 10  
US-08-433-124A-59/C  
Sequence 59, Application US/08433124A  
Patent No. 5750342  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW  
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN  
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGET  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/433,124A  
FILING DATE: 03 MAY 1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31.2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3433  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 59:

```

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 87 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine
;
US-08-433-124A-59
;
Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 1; Length 87,
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 56;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Cy 6 ATCGATGCAGGG 18
Db 50 ATCGATGCAGGG 38

RESULT 11
US-08-976-413A-59/c
; Sequence 59, Application US/08976413A
; Patent No. 6127119
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW
; APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY
; APPLICANT: SPECK, ULRICH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE TARGET
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 440
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.
; STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200
; CITY: Englewood
; STATE: Colorado
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 80111
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG
; COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 8.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/976,413A
; FILING DATE: 21-NOVEMBER-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,124
; FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131
; FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428
; FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624
; FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Barry J. Swanson
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31/CIP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333
; TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 59:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 87 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine
```

```

; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil
;
US-08-976-413A-59
;
Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 3; Length 87,
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 56;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Cy 6 ATCGATGCAGGG 18
Db 50 ATCGATGCAGGG 38

RESULT 12
PCT-US96-06059-59/c
; Sequence 59, Application PC/TUS9606059
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: STEPHENS, ANDREW
; APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DAN
; APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF TISSUE
; TARGET
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 241
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.
; STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200
; CITY: Englewood
; STATE: Colorado
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 80111
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG
; COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/06059
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,124
; FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/433,126
; FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1995
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131
; FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428
; FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624
; FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Barry J. Swanson
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX31.2
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333
; TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 59:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 87 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-F cytosine
; OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-F uracil
;
PCT-US96-06059-59
```

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 5; Length 87;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 56;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATGCATCAGGG 18  
DB 50 ATGCATCAGGG 38

## RESULT 13

US-08-630-822A-91/c  
Sequence 91, Application US/08630822A  
Patent No. 5840695  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: FRANK, GLENN R.  
APPLICANT: HUNTER, SHIRLEY WU  
APPLICANT: WALLENFELS, LYND A  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ECTOPARASITE SALIVA PROTEINS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: AND APPARATUS TO COLLECT SUCH PROTEINS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 107  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Sheridan Ross P.C.  
STREET: 1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 3500  
CITY: Denver  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 80203  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/630,822A  
FILING DATE: 11-APR-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: CONNELL, GARY J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,020  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2618-17-C3  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 863-9700  
TELEFAX: (303) 863-0223  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 91:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 306 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
US-08-630-822A-91

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 2; Length 306;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 57;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 GTGCATGCATGCA 14  
DB 74 GTGCATGCATGCA 62

## RESULT 14

US-09-005-069-91/c  
Sequence 91, Application US/09005069  
Patent No. 5932470  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: FRANK, GLENN R.  
APPLICANT: HUNTER, SHIRLEY WU  
APPLICANT: WALLENFELS, LYND A  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ECTOPARASITE SALIVA PROTEINS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: AND APPARATUS TO COLLECT SUCH PROTEINS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 107  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Sheridan Ross P.C.  
STREET: 1700 Lincoln Street, Suite 3500  
CITY: Denver  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 80203

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/005,069  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/630,822  
FILING DATE: 11-APR-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: CONNELL, GARY J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,020  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2618-17-C3  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 863-9700  
TELEFAX: (303) 863-0223  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 91:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 306 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
US-09-005-069-91

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 2; Length 306;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 57;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 GTGCATGCATGCA 14  
DB 74 GTGCATGCATGCA 62

## RESULT 15

US-09-171-156A-40/c  
Sequence 40, Application US/09171156A  
Patent No. 6368846  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hunter, Shirley Wu  
Weber, Eric R.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL ECTOPARASITE SALIVA PROTEINS AND  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 88  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: SHERIDAN ROSS P.C.  
STREET: 1560 BROADWAY, SUITE 1200  
CITY: DENVER  
STATE: CO  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 80202  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/171,156A  
FILING DATE: 04-Mar-1999  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Connell, Gary J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,020

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2618-17-C4-PUS  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 303/863-9700  
TELEFAX: 303/863-0223  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 40:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 306 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 40:  
US-09-171-156A-40

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 4; Length 306;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 57;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 2 GTGCATCGATGCA 14  
|||  
Db 74 GTGCATCGATGCA 62

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 20:03:11  
Job time : 32.4706 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using SW model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 18:44:59 ; Search time 132.941 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
530.274 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-54

Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 gggtcgcgcgtgcagggg999 20

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NUC  
Gapop 60.0, Gapext 60.0

Searched: 2324096 seqs, 1762381658 residues

Word size: 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2392556

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database:

Published Applications NA:  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09C\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09C\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-32
2	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-34
3	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-37
4	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-38
5	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-43
6	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-72
7	20	100.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-54
8	20	100.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-54
9	19	95.0	19	13	US-10-194-035-53
10	19	95.0	19	13	US-10-194-035-73
11	18	90.0	18	15	US-10-068-160-12
12	18	90.0	18	15	US-10-068-160-38
13	17	85.0	17	13	US-10-194-035-27
14	16	80.0	16	13	US-10-194-035-71
15	15	75.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-65

16	14	70.0	18	15	US-10-068-160-16	Sequence 16, Appl
17	14	70.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-40	Sequence 40, Appl
18	14	70.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-81	Sequence 81, Appl
19	14	70.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-82	Sequence 82, Appl
20	14	70.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-102	Sequence 102, Appl
21	14	70.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-7	Sequence 7, Appl1
22	14	70.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-26	Sequence 26, Appl1
23	14	70.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-38	Sequence 38, Appl1
24	14	70.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-44	Sequence 44, Appl1
25	14	70.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-49	Sequence 49, Appl1
26	14	70.0	50	10	US-09-978-295A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
27	14	70.0	50	10	US-09-978-697-294	Sequence 294, Appl
28	14	70.0	50	10	US-09-978-192A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
29	14	70.0	50	10	US-09-999-832A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
30	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-189-294	Sequence 294, Appl
31	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-608A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
32	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-585A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
33	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-191A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
34	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-403A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
35	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-564A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
36	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-999-833A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
37	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-981-915A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
38	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-824-294	Sequence 294, Appl
39	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-918-585A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
40	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-423A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
41	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-193A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
42	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-999-830A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
43	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-757A-294	Sequence 294, Appl
44	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-187B-294	Sequence 294, Appl
45	14	70.0	50	11	US-09-978-643A-294	Sequence 294, Appl

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-10-194-035-32  
; Sequence 32, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTEHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 32  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-32

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.036;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Cy 1 GGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTCATCGATGCGGGGG 20

RESULT 2

US-10-194-035-34  
; Sequence 34, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLIMMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 34  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-34

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.036;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 3  
US-10-194-035-37  
; Sequence 37, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLIMMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 37  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.036;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 4  
US-10-194-035-38  
; Sequence 38, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLIMMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 38  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-38

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.036;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 5  
US-10-194-035-43  
; Sequence 43, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLIMMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 43  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.036;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

## RESULT 6

US-10-194-035-72  
; Sequence 72, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 72  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-72

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

## RESULT 7

US-10-068-160-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/10068160  
; Publication No. US20030060440A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide  
US-10-068-160-1

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 15; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

## RESULT 8

US-10-068-160-54  
; Sequence 54, Application US/10068160  
; Publication No. US20030060440A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 54  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide  
US-10-068-160-54

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 15; Length 20;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

## RESULT 9

US-10-194-035-53  
; Sequence 53, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 53  
; LENGTH: 19  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-53

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 19;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 19  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 19

## RESULT 10

```
US-10-194-035-73
; Sequence 73, Application US/10194035
; Publication No. US20030144229A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 73
; LENGTH: 19
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA
US-10-194-035-73
Query Match          95.0%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 19;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.14;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 19
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 19

RESULT 11
US-10-068-160-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/10068160
; Publication No. US20030060440A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 12
; LENGTH: 18
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
US-10-068-160-12
Query Match          90.0%; Score 18; DB 15; Length 18;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.51;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 TGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20
DB 1 TGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 18
```

```
; Sequence 38, Application US/10068160
; Publication No. US20030060440A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 38
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
US-10-068-160-38
Query Match          90.0%; Score 18; DB 15; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.51;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 TGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20
DB 3 TGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 13
US-10-194-035-27
; Sequence 27, Application US/10194035
; Publication No. US20030144229A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 27
; LENGTH: 17
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA
US-10-194-035-27
Query Match          85.0%; Score 17; DB 13; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGG 17
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGG 17

RESULT 14
US-10-194-035-71
; Sequence 71, Application US/10194035
```

```

; Publication No. US20030144229A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 71
; LENGTH: 16
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA
US-10-194-035-71

```

```

Query Match      80.0%; Score 16; DB 13; Length 16;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.4;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY      1  GGTGCATGCATGCAG 16
        |||||
Db      1  GGTGCATGCATGCAG 16

```

```

RESULT 15
US-10-068-160-65
; Sequence 65, Application US/10068160
; Publication No. US2003006040A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 65
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
US-10-068-160-65

```

```

Query Match      75.0%; Score 15; DB 15; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 27;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY      6  ATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
        |||||
Db      6  ATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

```

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 20:51:02  
 Job time : 133.941 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 17:17:18 ; Search time 1226.76 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
396.237 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-54

Sequence: 1 ggcgcacgacgacgag99999 20

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NUC  
Gapop 60.0 , Gapext 60.0

Searched: 22781392 seqs, 12152238056 residues

Word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 21849362

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST:\*  
1: em\_estba:\*  
2: em\_esthum:\*  
3: em\_estin:\*  
4: em\_estnu:\*  
5: em\_estov:\*  
6: em\_estpl:\*  
7: em\_estro:\*  
8: em\_hic:\*  
9: gb\_est1:\*  
10: gb\_est2:\*  
11: gb\_hic:\*  
12: gb\_est3:\*  
13: gb\_est4:\*  
14: gb\_est5:\*  
15: em\_estfun:\*  
16: em\_estcom:\*  
17: em\_gss\_hum:\*  
18: em\_gss\_inv:\*  
19: em\_gss\_pla:\*  
20: em\_gss\_vrt:\*  
21: em\_gss\_fun:\*  
22: em\_gss\_man:\*  
23: em\_gss\_mus:\*  
24: em\_gss\_pro:\*  
25: em\_gss\_rtd:\*  
26: em\_gss\_phg:\*  
27: em\_gss\_vtl:\*  
28: gb\_gss1:\*  
29: gb\_gss2:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	75.0	177	12	BU193666	BU193666 BU193666
2	75.0	210	13	BO703645	BO703645 EST672 a1
3	75.0	211	14	CA854145	CA854145 EST1175 a
4	75.0	374	14	CB966250	CB966250 NL34_G07

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
5	70.0	113	28	BH861949	BH861949 SALK_0883
6	70.0	207	13	BQ380106	BQ380106 RCI-UT001
7	70.0	249	9	AV993468	AV993468 AV993468
8	70.0	249	28	BH220641	BH220641 1006096A0
9	70.0	285	2	HSN073336	Bx483168 Homo. Bap1
10	70.0	292	12	BH856929	BH856929 K-EST0141
11	70.0	306	13	BW097424	BW097424 BW097424
12	70.0	329	9	AM415097	AM415097 49143 MAR
13	70.0	352	28	BH019162	BH019162 L242C.d.H
14	70.0	360	9	AA066330	AA066330 mm14606.T
15	70.0	363	14	CB391692	CB391692 OSTF156H5
16	70.0	365	9	AA930446	AA930446 v859906.T
17	70.0	365	14	CA654361	CA654361 wrein.pX1
18	70.0	375	13	BW238122	BW238122 BW238122
19	70.0	397	9	AM145716	AM145716 9a33h05.Y
20	70.0	399	12	BG815202	BG815202 daco2d03.T
21	70.0	407	9	AA223768	AA223768 zrl10a06.T
22	70.0	415	9	AI036275	AI036275 v183f10.T
23	70.0	424	28	AQ214130	AQ214130 HS_2187.B
24	70.0	425	10	BF293321	BF293321 WHE2155.C
25	70.0	434	28	AQ927254	AQ927254 RPCI-23-2
26	70.0	442	14	CA706144	CA706144 wdk1c.pK0
27	70.0	477	28	BH605338	BH605338 BOHHS53TF
28	70.0	484	29	CC059869	CC059869 i136a09.D
29	70.0	486	10	BE026564	BE026564 db28c05.X
30	70.0	487	13	BM220988	BM220988 BM220988
31	70.0	489	12	BM785652	BM785652 K-EST0064
32	70.0	489	13	BO102588	BO102588 MUM172.M
33	70.0	493	29	CC354887	CC354887 PUBH064TB
34	70.0	494	14	W79399	W79399 zdb1c01.T1
35	70.0	496	9	AU129448	AU129448 AU129448
36	70.0	498	13	BU003989	BU003989 OGG37C11.
37	70.0	91	9	AA853766	AA853766 NHTBCae08
38	70.0	142	9	AU077261	AU077261 AU077261
39	70.0	166	12	BM447256	BM447256 DSA008A01
40	70.0	181	9	AA749807	AA749807 ISAS0074
41	70.0	185	14	CB038739	CB038739 TC.ad2_49
42	70.0	194	14	CB038491	CB038491 TC.ad2_46
43	70.0	220	14	CB037470	CB037470 TC.ad2_34
44	70.0	223	12	BM704378	BM704378 UI-E-CT1-
45	70.0	230	29	BZ674942	BZ674942 PUBH018TD

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
BU193666 177 bp mRNA linear EST 24-JAN-2002  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
BU193666 normalized full length cDNA library, chloronemata,  
caulonemata and rhizoid-like protonemata Physcomitrella patens  
subsp. patens cDNA clone ppin19j13 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION  
BU193666 GI:18361600  
VERSION  
BU193666  
KEYWORDS  
EST.  
SOURCE  
Physcomitrella patens subsp. patens  
ORGANISM  
Physcomitrella patens subsp. patens  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Bryophyta;  
Bryopsida; Funariidae; Funariaceae; Funariaceae; Physcomitrella.  
1 (bases 1 to 177)  
Fujita,T., Shin-I,T., Seki,M., Kamiya,A., Uchiyama,I., Nishiyama,T.  
, Carninci,P., Hayashizaki,Y., Shinozaki,K., Kohara,Y. and Hasebe

TITLE  
Comparison of the moss Physcomitrella patens genome with flowering

JOURNAL  
COMMENT  
Contact: Tadao Shin-I  
Center For Genetic Resource Information  
National Institute of Genetics  
1111 Yata, Mishima, Shizuoka 411-8540, Japan  
Tel: 81-559-81-6856  
Fax: 81-559-81-6855  
Email: tshini@gene.nig.ac.jp

A backbone of the vector is Bluescript II, that was in vivo excised from a modified lps phage vector (Mo bi Tec, Germany). XhoI digested-5' end of cDNA is ligated to SalI site of the vector, and the BamHI digested-3' end, including poly-A tail is ligated to BamHI site of the vector. cDNA insert could be amplified with conventional T7 and T3 primers. This normalized full-length cDNA library was generated basically according to the method described in Genome Research 10, 1617-1630 (2000), Carninci, P. et al. Protonemata were blended by the POLYTRON, and then cultivated on the BCD medium containing 10mM NMA (naphthalene acetic acid) for 8 to 11 days under the continuous light.

## FEATURES

## source

```
1. .177
/organism="Physcomitrella patens subsp. patens"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/sub_species="patens"
/db_xref="taxon:145481"
/clone="pph19j13"
/tissue_type="mixture of chloronemata, caulonemata and rhizoid-like protonemata"
/clone_id="normalized full length cDNA library, chloronemata, caulonemata and rhizoid-like protonemata"
BASE COUNT      31 a      31 c      58 g      57 t
ORIGIN
```

Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 12; Length 177;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.5e+02;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ATCGATCAGGCGG 20  
|||||

Db 154 ATCGATCAGGCGG 168

## RESULT 2

BO703645/c

BO703645 210 bp mRNA linear EST 01-MAY-2003  
EST672 almond cDNA library Prunus dulcis cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION

BO703645.1 GI:30271226

KEYWORDS

EST.

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Unpublished (2002)  
Contact: Jiang YQ, Ma RC  
Lab of Plant Functional Genomics  
Beijing Agro-biotechnology Research Center  
Banjing Cun, No.301, Haidian Dis., Beijing 100089, P.R. China  
Tel: 8610 5150 3831  
Fax: 8610 5150 3980  
Email: rcma@yahoo.com  
Insert Length: 210 Std Error: 0.00  
Seg primer: M13/pUC reverse primer  
POLYA=yes.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. .210  
/organism="Prunus dulcis"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3755"  
/tissue\_type="pistils"  
/clone\_id="almond cDNA library"  
/note="Organ: flower; Vector: pZL1; Site 1: Sal I; Site 2: Not I; Total RNAs were isolated from pistils using Trizol reagent (Invitrogen, USA). Then, polyA+ mRNA was isolated using oligo(dT) cellulose as described. cDNA was synthesized using a lambda-ziplox cDNA synthesis kit(CAT

No.19643-014, Invitrogen, USA). The phage library was converted through mass excision to a plasmid library in the vector pZL1. The plasmid library was plated on 15-cm LB agar plates with 100ug/mL ampicillin. Individual clones were picked at random and propagated. The 5'ends of the cDNA clones were sequenced on ABI Prism377 DNA sequencer."

## BASE COUNT

80 a 29 c 39 g 62 t

## ORIGIN

Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 13; Length 210;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.5e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 TGCATCGATCAGG 17  
|||||

Db 119 TGCATCGATCAGG 105

## RESULT 3

CA854145/c

CA854145 211 bp mRNA linear EST 01-MAY-2003  
EST1175 almond cDNA library Prunus dulcis cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION

CA854145.1 GI:30271704

KEYWORDS

EST.

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Unpublished  
Contact: Jiang YQ, Ma RC  
Lab of Plant Functional Genomics  
Beijing Agro-biotechnology Research Center  
Banjing Cun, No.301, Haidian Dis., Beijing 100089, P.R. China  
Tel: 8610 5150 3831  
Fax: 8610 5150 3980  
Email: rcma@yahoo.com  
Insert Length: 211 Std Error: 0.00  
Seg primer: M13/pUC reverse primer  
POLYA=yes.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. .211  
/organism="Prunus dulcis"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3755"  
/tissue\_type="pistils"  
/clone\_id="almond cDNA library"  
/note="Organ: flower; Vector: pZL1; Site 1: Sal I; Site 2: Not I; Total RNAs were isolated from pistils using Trizol reagent (Invitrogen, USA). Then, polyA+ mRNA was isolated using oligo(dT) cellulose as described. cDNA was synthesized using a lambda-ziplox cDNA synthesis kit(CAT No.19643-014, Invitrogen, USA). The phage library was converted through mass excision to a plasmid library in the vector pZL1. The plasmid library was plated on 15-cm LB agar plates with 100ug/mL ampicillin. Individual clones were picked at random and propagated. The 5'ends of the cDNA clones were sequenced on ABI Prism377 DNA sequencer."

## FEATURES

## source

BASE COUNT 81 a 29 c 39 g 62 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 14; Length 211;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.5e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 TGCATCGATCAGG 17  
|||||

Db 119 TGCATCGATCAGG 105



RESULT 4  
CB966250  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
CB966250  
ACCESSION  
CB966250  
VERSION  
CB966250  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT  
BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN  
Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 15; DB 14; Length 374;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

2 GTGCATGCATGCAG 16  
335 GTGCATGCATGCAG 349

RESULT 5  
BH861949  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
BH861949  
ACCESSION  
BH861949  
VERSION  
BH861949  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE

113 bp DNA linear GSS 05-AUG-2002  
SALK\_088338 Arabidopsis thaliana TDNA insertion lines Arabidopsis  
thaliana genomic clone SALK\_088338, genomic survey sequence.  
BH861949.1 GI:22097275  
GSS.  
Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)  
Arabidopsis thaliana  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids  
1 (bases 1 to 113)  
eucosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.  
Alonso,J.M., Leisse,T.J., Barajas,P., Chen,H., Cheuk,R., Gadrinab  
,C., Jeske,A., Karnes,M., Kim,C.J., Parker,H., Prednis,L., Shinn,P.  
, Zimmerman,J. and Ecker,J.R.  
A Sequence-Indexed Library of Insertion Mutations in the  
Arabidopsis Genome

JOURNAL  
COMMENT  
Unpublished  
Contact: Joseph R. Ecker  
Salk Institute Genomic Analysis Laboratory (SIGAL)  
The Salk Institute for Biological Studies  
10010 N. Torrey Pines Road, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA  
Tel: 858 453 4100 x1752  
Fax: 858 558 6379  
Email: ecker@salk.edu  
This is single pass sequence recovered from the left border of  
TDNA. This sequence lies within an annotated intron of Atcg42880.  
Class: TDNA tagged.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 113  
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/strain="Columbia 0"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3702"  
/clone="SALK\_088338"  
/note="PCR was performed on Arabidopsis thaliana lines  
each of which contains one or more TDNA insertion  
elements. The resultant fragment for each line was  
directly sequenced to determine the genomic sequence at  
the site of insertion. Details of the protocols used can  
be found at [http://signal.salk.edu/tdna\\_protocols.html](http://signal.salk.edu/tdna_protocols.html)"

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN  
Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 14; DB 28; Length 113;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

2 GTGCATGCATGCAG 15  
63 GTGCATGCATGCAG 50

RESULT 6  
BQ380106  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
BQ380106  
ACCESSION  
BQ380106  
VERSION  
BQ380106  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
PUBMED  
COMMENT

207 bp mRNA linear EST 21-MAY-2002  
RCL-UT0012-020800-011-a02\_1 UT0012 Homo sapiens CDNA, mRNA  
sequence.  
BQ380106.1 GI:21055620  
EST.  
Homo sapiens (human)  
Homo sapiens  
Homo sapiens  
Mammalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 207)  
Dias Neto,E., Garcia Correa,R., Verjovski-Almeida,S., Briones,M.R.,  
Nagai,M.A., da Silva,W. Jr., Zago,M.A., Bordin,S., Costa,F.F.,  
Goldman,G.H., Carvalho,A.F., Matsukuma,A., Bala,G.S., Simpson,D.H.,  
Brunstein,A., deOliveira,P.S., Bucher,P., Jongeneel,C.V., O'Hare  
,M.J., Soares,F., Brentani,R.R., Reis,L.F., de Souza,S.J. and  
Simpson,A.J.  
Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed  
sequence tags  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)  
20202663  
10737800  
Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP,  
Brazil  
Tel: +55-11-2704922  
Fax: +55-11-2707001  
Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
This sequence was derived from the FADESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome  
Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
([http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?l=RCL&t2=RCL-UT0012-020800-011-a02\\_1&t3=2000-08-02&t4=1](http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?l=RCL&t2=RCL-UT0012-020800-011-a02_1&t3=2000-08-02&t4=1))

```

FEATURES                               Seq primer: puc 18 forward.
Source                                Location/Qualifiers
1..207
  /organism="Homo sapiens"
  /mol_type="mRNA"
  /db_xref="taxon:9606"
  /dev_stage="Adult"
  /clone_1lb="UT0012"
  /note="Organ: uterine tumor; Vector: puc18; Site 1: SmaI;
  Site 2: SmaI; A mini-library was made by cloning products
  derived from ORESTS PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application
  No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research)
  profiles into the pUC 18 vector. Reverse transcription of
  tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under
  low stringency conditions."
BASE COUNT      62 a      45 c      54 g      46 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      70.0%; Score 14; DB 13; Length 207;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      6 ATCGATGAGGGG 19
        |||||
        101 ATCGATGAGGGG 114

RESULT 7
AV993468      249 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 15-MAR-2002
LOCUS
DEFINITION
AV993468 Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library, larva Ciona
intestinalis cDNA clone c1lv25g13 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION
AV993468      GI:19484802
VERSION
AV993468.1
KEYWORDS
EST.
SOURCE
Ciona intestinalis
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Urochordata; Ascidiacea; Enterogona;
Phlebobranchia; Clonidae; Ciona.
1 (bases 1 to 249)
REFERENCE
Satoh,N., Satou,Y., Kohara,Y. and Shin-I,T.
Expressed genes in Ciona intestinalis
Unpublished
JOURNAL
Contact: Nori Satoh
Department of Zoology
Kyoto University
Sakyo-ku, Kyoto, Kyoto 606-8502, Japan
Tel: 81-75-753-4081
Fax: 81-75-705-1113
Email: satoh@ascidian.zool.kyoto-u.ac.jp.
FEATURES
Source                                Location/Qualifiers
1..249
  /organism="Ciona intestinalis"
  /mol_type="mRNA"
  /db_xref="taxon:7719"
  /clone="c1lv25g13"
  /tissue_type="whole animal"
  /dev_stage="larva"
  /clone_1lb="Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library, larva"
BASE COUNT      64 a      49 c      74 t      1 others
ORIGIN
Query Match      70.0%; Score 14; DB 9; Length 249;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      6 ATCGATGAGGGG 19
        |||||
        89 ATCGATGAGGGG 102

RESULT 8
BH220641/c

```

```

LOCUS      BH220641      249 bp      DNA      linear      GSS 08-NOV-2001
DEFINITION
1006096A08.x1 1006 - Rescuemu Grid G Zea mays genomic, genomic
survey sequence.
ACCESSION
BH220641
VERSION
BH220641.1      GI:16814900
KEYWORDS
GSS.
SOURCE
Zea mays
Zea mays
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACCAD
clade; Panicoideae; Andropogoneae; Zea.
1 (bases 1 to 249)
REFERENCE
Walbot,V.
Maize genomic sequences found using engineered Rescuemu transposon
Unpublished
JOURNAL
Contact: Walbot V
Department of Biological Sciences
Stanford University
855 California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
Tel: 650 723 2227
Fax: 650 725 8221
Email: walbot@stanford.edu
Plate: 1006096 row: 29
Class: transposon-tagged.
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..249
  /organism="Zea mays"
  /mol_type="genomic DNA"
  /cultivar="mixed background W23/A188/B73"
  /db_xref="taxon:4577"
  /tissue_type="leaf"
  /dev_stage="adult"
  /lab_host="DH10B"
  /clone_1lb="1006 - Rescuemu Grid G"
  /note="Organ: leaf; Vector: Rescuemu (engineered from
  pBluescript backbone); Site 1: BamHI; Site 2: BglII;
  Rescuemu is a 4.9 kb, modified maize Mu transposon
  designed to allow plasmid rescue from total genomic DNA.
  Mu elements insert preferentially into transcription
  units. For more information on Rescuemu, go to the web
  site 'www.zmdb.jacsta.edu' and follow the links for
  'Rescuemu.' Grid G was grown at Stanford in 2000. DNA was
  extracted from leaf punches, double digested using BamHI
  and BglII, and ligated to form circular plasmids. DH10B
  cells were transformed and then screened on LB plates with
  ampicillin."
BASE COUNT      44 a      64 c      66 g      75 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      70.0%; Score 14; DB 28; Length 249;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      3 TGCATGATGACAG 16
        |||||
        243 TGCATGATGACAG 230

RESULT 9
HSW073336      standard; RNA; EST; 285 BP.
ID      HSW073336
AC      BX483168;
SV      BX483168.1
XX
XX      09-MAY-2003 (Rel. 75, Created)
XX      09-MAY-2003 (Rel. 75, Last updated, Version 1)
XX      Homo sapiens mRNA; EST DKFZp686B17235_r1 (from clone DKFZp686B17235)
XX      EST; expressed sequence tag.
XX

```

```

OS Homo sapiens (human)
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
XX [1]
RN 1-285
RA Bloecker H., Boecker M., Mewes H.W., Weil B., Amid C., Osanger A., Fobo G.,
RT Han M., Wiemann S.;
RL Submitted (07-MAY-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RL MIPS, Ingolstaedter Landstr.1, D-85764 Neuberg, GERMANY.
XX
CC This is the 5' sequence of the clone insert
CC Clone from S. Wiemann, Molecular Genome Analysis, German Cancer
CC Research Center (DKFZ). Email s.wiemann@dkfz-heidelberg.de;
CC sequenced by GBR (National Research Centre for Biotechnology
CC Ltd., Braunschweig/Germany) within the cDNA sequencing
CC consortium of the German Genome Project.
CC No s1 sequence available.
CC This clone (DKFZp686B17235) is available at the RZPD in Berlin.
CC Please contact the RZPD: Ressourcenzentrum, Heubnerweg 6,
CC 14059 Berlin-Charlottenburg, GERMANY; Email: clone@rzpd.de
CC
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH 1. 285
FT source /db_xref="taxon:9606"
FT /mol_type="mRNA"
FT /organism="Homo sapiens"
FT /clone="DKFZp686B17235"
FT /clone_lib="586 (synonym: hlcc3). Vector pSport1_sfi, host
FT DH10B; sites SfiI + SfiIb"
FT /dev_stage="adult"
FT /tissue_type="cDNA-collection"
XX
SQ Sequence 285 BP; 76 A; 77 C; 74 G; 58 T; 0 other;
Query Match 70.0%; Score 14; DB 2; Length 285;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 5 CATGATGCAGGGG 18
Db 214 CATGATGCAGGGG 227
RESULT 10
BM856929 292 bp mRNA linear EST 06-MAR-2002
LOCUS K-EST0141064 S21SNUS20 Homo sapiens cDNA clone S21SNUS20-76-D03 5',
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BM856929
VERSION BM856929.1 GI:19213328
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 292)
AUTHORS Kim,N.S., Hahn,Y., Oh,J.H., Lee,J.Y., Ahn,H.Y., Chu,M.Y., Kim,M.R.,
Oh,K.J., Cheong,J.E., Sohn,H.Y., Kim,J.M., Park,H.S., Kim,S. and
Kim,Y.S.
JOURNAL 21C Frontier Korean EST Project 2001
COMMENT Unpublished
Contact: Kim YS
Genome Research Center
Korea Research Institute of Bioscience & Biotechnology
52 Eosun-dong Yuseong-gu, Daejeon 305-333, South Korea
Tel: +82-42-860-4470
Fax: +82-42-860-4409
Email: yongsung@mail.kribb.re.kr
Plate: 76 row: D column: 03
High quality sequence stop: 292.

```

```

FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1. 292
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="S21SNUS20-76-D03"
/sex="F"
/tissue_type="Stomach"
/cell_type="Floating aggregates"
/cell_line="SNU-520"
/lab_host="Top10F"
/clone_lib="S21SNUS20"
/note="Organ: Stomach; Vector: pTZ18RP1; Site_1: EcoRI;
Site_2: NotI; The poly (A) + RNA was dephosphorylated with
bacterial alkaline phosphatase (BAP) and then deacapped
with tabacco acid pyrophosphatase (TAP). The deacapped
intact mRNA was ligated with DNA-RNA linker including EcoR
I site by treatment of 14 RNA ligase and the first strand
cDNA was synthesized from oligo dt-selected mRNA by
priming with dt-tailed vector. The dt-tailed vector was
adjusted to have about 60nt. The cDNA vector was
circularized with E. coli DNA ligase after digestion of
EcoRI which site is also included in vector. An RNA strand
converted to a DNA strand by Okayama-Berg method. The
obtained cDNA vectors were used for transforation of
competent cells E. coli Top10F' by electroporation method.
The cDNA libraries constructed by this method are
full-length enriched cDNA library."
BASE COUNT 94 a 52 c 70 g 76 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 70.0%; Score 14; DB 12; Length 292;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 5 CATGATGCAGGGG 18
Db 68 CATGATGCAGGGG 81
RESULT 11
BM097424 306 bp mRNA linear EST 24-OCT-2002
LOCUS BM097424 Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library, tailbud embryo Clona
DEFINITION Intestinalis cDNA clone rc1b058009 3', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BM097424
VERSION BM097424.1 GI:24311237
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Clona intestinalis
ORGANISM Clona intestinalis
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Urochordata; Ascidiacea; Enterogona;
Phlebobranchia; Cloniidae; Clona.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 306)
AUTHORS Satou,Y., Shin-I,T., Kohara,Y. and Satoh,N.
JOURNAL Expressed genes in Clona intestinalis (2002c)
COMMENT Unpublished
Contact: Nori Satoh
Department of Zoology
Kyoto University
Sakyo-ku, Kyoto 606-8502, Japan
Tel: 81-75-753-4081
Fax: 81-75-705-1113
Email: satcho@acidian.zool.kyoto-u.ac.jp.
FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1. 306
/organism="Clona intestinalis"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:7719"
/clone="rc1b058009"
/tissue_type="whole animal"
/dev_stage="tailbud embryo"
/clone_lib="Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library, tailbud
embryo"

```

BASE COUNT	88 a	76 c	72 g	70 t
ORIGIN				
Query Match	70.0%; Score 14; DB 13; Length 306;			
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;			
Matches 14; Conservative	0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;			
Qy	6 ATCGATGCAGGCGG 19			
Db	254 ATCGATGCAGGCGG 241			
RESULT 12				
AM415097	329 bp mRNA linear EST 09-JUL-2000			
LOCUS				
DEFINITION	491433 MARC 1P1G Sus scrofa cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.			
ACCESSION	AM415097			
VERSION	AM415097.1 GI:6942979			
KEYWORDS	EST.			
SOURCE	Sus scrofa (pig)			
ORGANISM	Sus scrofa			
DEFINITION	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
ACCESSION	Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.			
VERSION	1 (bases 1 to 329)			
KEYWORDS	Fahrenkrug,S.C., Smith,T.P.L., Freking,B.A., Cho,J., White,J.,			
SOURCE	Vallet,J., Wiese,T., Rohrer,G.A., Petrea,G., Sultana,R., Quackenbush,			
ORGANISM	J., and Keefe,J.W.			
DEFINITION	Porcine gene discovery by normalized cDNA-library sequencing and			
ACCESSION	EST cluster assembly			
VERSION	Mamm. Genome 13 (8), 475-478 (2002)			
KEYWORDS	12226715			
SOURCE	Contact: Smith TPL			
ORGANISM	USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center			
DEFINITION	PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA			
ACCESSION	Tel: 402 762 4366			
VERSION	Fax: 402 762 4390			
KEYWORDS	Email: smith@email.marc.usda.gov			
SOURCE	Single pass sequencing. Bases called and trimmed with phred			
ORGANISM	v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross_match with the -minscore 20			
DEFINITION	and -mismatch 12 options.			
ACCESSION	PCR Primers			
VERSION	FORWARD: AGGAACAGCTATGACCAT			
KEYWORDS	BACKWARD: GTTTCCCACTACGACG			
SOURCE	Plate: 23 row: N column: 24			
ORGANISM	Seq primer: ATTAGTGACACTATAG.			
DEFINITION	Location/Qualifiers			
ACCESSION	1..329			
VERSION	/organism="Sus scrofa"			
KEYWORDS	/mol_type="mRNA"			
SOURCE	/db_xref="taxon:9823"			
ORGANISM	/tissue_type="pooled"			
DEFINITION	/lab_host="DH10B"			
ACCESSION	/clone_lib="MARC 1P1G"			
VERSION	/note="Vector: pCMV SPORT6; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI;			
KEYWORDS	Library made from pooled tissue from day 11, 13, 15, 20,			
SOURCE	and 30 embryos."			
ORGANISM				
BASE COUNT	75 a	89 c	93 g	72 t
ORIGIN				
Query Match	70.0%; Score 14; DB 9; Length 329;			
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;			
Matches 14; Conservative	0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;			
Qy	4 GCATGCATGACGG 17			
Db	82 GCATGCATGACGG 95			
RESULT 13				
LOCUS	BH019162/c 352 bp DNA linear GSS 25-MAY-2001			
DEFINITION	L242k.d_HyGT3.1 Leishmania major Friedlin Cosmid genomic Library			

```

ACCESSION      Leishmania major genomic clone L242k, genomic survey sequence.
VERSION        BH019162
KEYWORDS       GSS.
SOURCE         Leishmania major
ORGANISM       Eukaryota; Euglenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae;
               Leishmania.
REFERENCE      1 (bases 1 to 352)
AUTHORS        Myler,P.J., Vogt,C., Cawthra,J., Klacking,M., Marty,A., Mack,J.,
               Munder,H., Nguyen,D., Robertson,L., Sisk,E., Fazalinda,G., Aggarwal,
               G., Nelson,S., Seyler,A., Worthey,E. and Stuart,K.
TITLE          Leishmania major Friedlin Cosmid End Sequences
JOURNAL        Unpublished
COMMENT        Contact: Myler PU
               Seattle Biomedical Research Institute
               4 Nickerson Street, Seattle, WA 98109-1651, USA
               Tel: 206 284-8846
               Fax: 206 284-0313
               Email: mylerpj@shri.org
               Seq primer: HygR3
               Class: cosmid ends.
FEATURES       location/Qualifiers
source         1..352
               /organism="Leishmania major"
               /mol_type="genomic DNA"
               /strain="Friedlin"
               /db_xref="taxon:5664"
               /clone="L242K"
               /lab_host="E. coli ED8767"
               /clone_lib="Leishmania major Friedlin Cosmid Genomic
               Library"
               /note="Vector: cHMG, Site 1: BamHI, Genomic DNA from
               Leishmania major Friedlin was partially digested with
               SauNAI, size selected, and ligated with BamHI-digested
               cHMG cosmid vector DNA. 9216 clones were picked and
               arrayed. Library construction is described in Ivans et
               al., Genomics Research, 8:135-145 (1998). The cHMG
               vector (Acc. No. CVU59231) is described in Ryan et al.,
               Gene, 131:145-150 (1993)"
BASE COUNT     57 a 132 c 99 g 64 t
ORIGIN
Query Match    70.0%; Score 14; DB 28; Length 352;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Freq. No. 2.le+03;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY             3 TGCATCGATGCGAG 16
              |||||
Db             98 TGCACTCATGCGAG 85
RESULT 14
LOCUS          AA066330                360 bp      mRNA           linear   EST 04-FEB-1997
DEFINITION     mm14e06.t1 StrataGene mouse diaphragm (#937303) Mus musculus cDNA
               Clone IMAGE:521506 5' similar to gb:X03208 Mouse group 1 gene
               (MUSB); , mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION      AA066330
VERSION        AA066330.1 GI:1563400
KEYWORDS       EST.
SOURCE         Mus musculus (house mouse)
ORGANISM       Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murineae; Mus.
Mamma1a;
Marra,M., Hillier,T., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
Geisel,S., Kucada,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
Thelsing,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and
Waterston,R.
The WashU-HHWI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL        Unpublished

```

COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
 Washu-HMI Mouse EST Project  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: mouseest@wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
 IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.  
 MGI:315354

FEATURES  
 source Trace considered overall poor quality  
 Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..360  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="IMAGE:521506"  
 /tissue\_type="diaphragm"  
 /dev\_stage="adult"  
 /lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
 /clone\_lib="Stratagene mouse diaphragm (#937303)"  
 /note="Organ: diaphragm; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site 1:  
 EcoRI; Site 2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally from mRNA  
 prepared from diaphragm muscle. Primer: Oligo dT. Average  
 insert size: 1.5 kb. Uni-ZAP XR Vector: ~5' adaptor  
 sequence: 5' GAATTCGCGACGAG 3' ~3' adaptor sequence: 5'  
 CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'"

BASE COUNT 97 a 59 c 120 g 84 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 70.0%; Score 14; DB 9; Length 360;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 7 TCGATGCGGGGG 20  
 |||||  
 95 TCGATGCGGGGG 108

RESULT 15 363 bp mRNA linear EST 15-MAY-2003  
 CB391692 OSTP156H5\_1 AD-wrmcDNA Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA, mRNA sequence.  
 LOCUS CB391692  
 DEFINITION  
 ACCESSION CB391692.1 GI:30733402  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM  
 Caenorhabditis elegans  
 Caenorhabditis elegans  
 Bukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditioidea  
 ; Rhabditidae; Pelodetidae; Caenorhabditis.  
 1 (bases 1 to 363)  
 Reboul,J., Vaglio,P., Rual,J.F., Lamesch,P., Martinez,M., Armstrong  
 ,C.M., Li,S., Jacquot,L., Bertin,N., Janky,R., Moore,T., Hudson  
 ,J.R., Hartley,J.L., Brasch,M.A., Vandenhaute,J., Boulton,S.,  
 Endress,G.A., Jena,S., Chevet,E., Papsotiropoulos,V., Tolias,P.P.,  
 Ptacek,J., Snyder,M., Huang,R., Chance,M.R., Lee,H.,  
 Doucette-Stamm,L., Hill,D.E. and Vidal,M.  
 C. elegans ORFome version 1.1: experimental verification of the  
 genome annotation and resource for proteome-scale protein  
 expression  
 Nat. Genet., (2003) In press  
 Contact: Vidal M

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT  
 Marc Vidal Laboratory  
 Dana Farber Cancer Institute  
 1 Jimmy Fund Way Smith 858, BOSTON, MA 02115, USA  
 Tel: 617 632 5180  
 Fax: 617 632 5739  
 Email: Marc\_Vidal@dfci.harvard.edu  
 Sequence tag of Gateway entry clones. The primers used were  
 designed on the predicted protein encoding ORF. C. elegans ORFome  
 cloning project : Contact david\_hill@dfci.harvard.edu or

marc\_vidal@dfci.harvard.edu  
 POLYA=No.

FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..363  
 /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /strain="N2"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:6239"  
 /sex="Hermaphrodite and male"  
 /tissue\_type="whole animal"  
 /dev\_stage="mixed stage"  
 /clone\_lib="AD-wrmcDNA"  
 /note="The AD-wrmcDNA library was generated with poly(A)+  
 RNA isolated from both hermaphrodite and male N2 worms of  
 all larval stages, embryos, adults and dauers and the  
 subsequent generation of cDNAs by poly(A) priming. The  
 cDNAs were cloned into pCR86"

BASE COUNT 116 a 60 c 80 g 107 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 70.0%; Score 14; DB 14; Length 363;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 6 ATCGATGCGGGG 19  
 |||||  
 Db 175 ATCGATGCGGGG 188

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 20:01:22  
 Job time : 1226.76 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 16:34:44 ; Search time 706.471 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1158.141 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-54

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 gggtcatcgatgcagggggg 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2888711 seqs, 2045481386 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 5777422

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Database :

Listing first 45 summaries

GenEmbl:\*

1: gb ba:\*

2: gb htg:\*

3: gb\_in:\*

4: gb\_ov:\*

5: gb\_ov:\*

6: gb\_ov:\*

7: gb\_ov:\*

8: gb\_ov:\*

9: gb\_ov:\*

10: gb\_ov:\*

11: gb\_ov:\*

12: gb\_ov:\*

13: gb\_ov:\*

14: gb\_ov:\*

15: gb\_ov:\*

16: gb\_ov:\*

17: gb\_ov:\*

18: gb\_ov:\*

19: gb\_ov:\*

20: gb\_ov:\*

21: gb\_ov:\*

22: gb\_ov:\*

23: gb\_ov:\*

24: gb\_ov:\*

25: gb\_ov:\*

26: gb\_ov:\*

27: gb\_ov:\*

28: gb\_ov:\*

29: gb\_ov:\*

30: gb\_ov:\*

31: gb\_ov:\*

32: gb\_ov:\*

33: gb\_ov:\*

34: gb\_ov:\*

35: gb\_ov:\*

36: gb\_ov:\*

37: gb\_ov:\*

38: gb\_ov:\*

39: gb\_ov:\*

40: gb\_ov:\*

41: gb\_ov:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6	AX194432	AX194432 Sequence
2	20	100.0	20	6	AX194434	AX194434 Sequence
3	20	100.0	20	6	AX194437	AX194437 Sequence
4	20	100.0	20	6	AX194438	AX194438 Sequence
5	20	100.0	20	6	AX194443	AX194443 Sequence
6	20	100.0	20	6	AX194472	AX194472 Sequence
7	20	100.0	20	6	AX352198	AX352198 Sequence
8	20	100.0	20	6	AX352209	AX352209 Sequence
9	20	100.0	20	6	AX352242	AX352242 Sequence
10	20	100.0	20	6	AX465382	AX465382 Sequence
11	20	100.0	20	6	AX465384	AX465384 Sequence
12	20	100.0	20	6	AX465387	AX465387 Sequence
13	20	100.0	20	6	AX465388	AX465388 Sequence
14	20	100.0	20	6	AX465393	AX465393 Sequence
15	20	100.0	20	6	AX465422	AX465422 Sequence
16	20	100.0	20	6	AX352204	AX352204 Sequence
17	20	100.0	22	6	AX352248	AX352248 Sequence
18	20	100.0	28	6	AX352219	AX352219 Sequence
19	20	100.0	28	6	AX352231	AX352231 Sequence
20	20	100.0	29	6	AX352237	AX352237 Sequence
21	20	100.0	30	6	AX352225	AX352225 Sequence
22	20	100.0	30	6	AX352230	AX352230 Sequence
23	20	100.0	32	6	AX352167	AX352167 Sequence
24	19	95.0	19	6	AX194453	AX194453 Sequence
25	19	95.0	19	6	AX194473	AX194473 Sequence
26	19	95.0	19	6	AX465403	AX465403 Sequence
27	19	95.0	19	6	AX465423	AX465423 Sequence
28	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX194440	AX194440 Sequence
29	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX194481	AX194481 Sequence
30	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX194482	AX194482 Sequence
31	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX194500	AX194500 Sequence
32	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX194501	AX194501 Sequence
33	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX194504	AX194504 Sequence
34	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX194506	AX194506 Sequence
35	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX194507	AX194507 Sequence
36	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX352202	AX352202 Sequence
37	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX352203	AX352203 Sequence
38	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX352213	AX352213 Sequence
39	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX352214	AX352214 Sequence
40	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX352246	AX352246 Sequence
41	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX352247	AX352247 Sequence
42	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX465390	AX465390 Sequence
43	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX465431	AX465431 Sequence
44	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX465432	AX465432 Sequence
45	18.4	92.0	28	6	AX352223	AX352223 Sequence

# ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AX194432

LOCUS

DEFINITION

AX194432

ACCESSION

AX194432.1

VERSION

AX194432.1

KEYWORDS

GI:15385088

SOURCE

ORGANISM

synthetic construct

synthetic construct

artificial sequences.

REFERENCE

1

AUTHORS

Kimman, D., Ishii, K. and Verthelyi, D.

TITLE

Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response

JOURNAL

Patent: WO 0151500-A 32 19-JUL-2001;

Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)

```

FEATURES
  source
    1. .20
      /organism="synthetic construct"
      /mol_type="genomic DNA"
      /db_xref="taxon:32630"
      /note="Synthetic DNA"
BASE COUNT
  3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t
ORIGIN
  Query Match
    100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;
  Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY
  1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
  |||
  1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
Db
  1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

RESULT 2
AX194434
LOCUS
  Sequence 34 from Patent WO0151500.
  20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001
ACCESSION
  AX194434
VERSION
  AX194434.1 GI:15385090
KEYWORDS
  .
SOURCE
  synthetic construct
  synthetic construct
  artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
  1
  AUTHORS
    Kliman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthelyi,D.
  TITLE
    Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response
  JOURNAL
    Patent: WO 0151500-A 34 19-JUL-2001;
    Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)
FEATURES
  source
    1. .20
      /organism="synthetic construct"
      /mol_type="genomic DNA"
      /db_xref="taxon:32630"
      /note="Synthetic DNA"
BASE COUNT
  3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t
ORIGIN
  Query Match
    100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;
  Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY
  1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
  |||
  1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
Db
  1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

RESULT 3
AX194437
LOCUS
  Sequence 37 from Patent WO0151500.
  20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001
ACCESSION
  AX194437
VERSION
  AX194437.1 GI:15385093
KEYWORDS
  .
SOURCE
  synthetic construct
  synthetic construct
  artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
  1
  AUTHORS
    Kliman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthelyi,D.
  TITLE
    Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response
  JOURNAL
    Patent: WO 0151500-A 37 19-JUL-2001;
    Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)
FEATURES
  source
    1. .20
      /organism="synthetic construct"
      /mol_type="genomic DNA"
      /db_xref="taxon:32630"
      /note="Synthetic DNA"
BASE COUNT
  3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

```

```

ORIGIN
  Query Match
    100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;
  Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY
  1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
  |||
  1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
Db
  1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

RESULT 4
AX194438
LOCUS
  Sequence 38 from Patent WO0151500.
  20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001
ACCESSION
  AX194438
VERSION
  AX194438.1 GI:15385094
KEYWORDS
  .
SOURCE
  synthetic construct
  synthetic construct
  artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
  1
  AUTHORS
    Kliman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthelyi,D.
  TITLE
    Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response
  JOURNAL
    Patent: WO 0151500-A 38 19-JUL-2001;
    Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)
FEATURES
  source
    1. .20
      /organism="synthetic construct"
      /mol_type="genomic DNA"
      /db_xref="taxon:32630"
      /note="Synthetic DNA"
BASE COUNT
  3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t
ORIGIN
  Query Match
    100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;
  Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY
  1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
  |||
  1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
Db
  1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

RESULT 5
AX194443
LOCUS
  Sequence 43 from Patent WO0151500.
  20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001
ACCESSION
  AX194443
VERSION
  AX194443.1 GI:15385099
KEYWORDS
  .
SOURCE
  synthetic construct
  synthetic construct
  artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
  1
  AUTHORS
    Kliman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthelyi,D.
  TITLE
    Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response
  JOURNAL
    Patent: WO 0151500-A 43 19-JUL-2001;
    Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)
FEATURES
  source
    1. .20
      /organism="synthetic construct"
      /mol_type="genomic DNA"
      /db_xref="taxon:32630"
      /note="Synthetic DNA"
BASE COUNT
  3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t
ORIGIN
  Query Match
    100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;
  Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY
  1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20
  |||
  1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

```



Db 1 |||||  
1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 6  
LOCUS AX194472 20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 72 from Patent WO0151500.  
ACCESSION AX194472  
VERSION AX194472.1 GI:15385128  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Kliman,D., Ishii,K. and Verheyley,D.  
TITLE Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0151500-A 72 19-JUL-2001;  
Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic DNA"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 7  
LOCUS AX352198 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 494 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX352198  
VERSION AX352198.1 GI:18617481  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 494 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 8  
LOCUS AX352209 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

DEFINITION Sequence 505 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX352209  
VERSION AX352209.1 GI:18617492  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 505 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 9  
LOCUS AX352242 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 538 from Patent WO0193902.  
ACCESSION AX352242  
VERSION AX352242.1 GI:18617525  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 538 13-DEC-2001;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 10  
LOCUS AX465382 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 50 from Patent WO0211761.  
ACCESSION AX465382  
VERSION AX465382.1 GI:21899745  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Flora,M. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 50 16-JUL-2002;  
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Prince,G. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 50 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 11  
LOCUS AX465384 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 52 from Patent WO0211761.  
ACCESSION AX465384  
VERSION AX465384.1 GI:21899747  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Prince,G. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 52 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 12  
LOCUS AX465387 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 55 from Patent WO0211761.  
ACCESSION AX465387  
VERSION AX465387.1 GI:21899750  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Prince,G. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 55 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY

FEATURES MEDICINE (US)  
Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 13  
LOCUS AX465388 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 56 from Patent WO0211761.  
ACCESSION AX465388  
VERSION AX465388.1 GI:21899751  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Prince,G. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 56 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 14  
LOCUS AX465393 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 61 from Patent WO0211761.  
ACCESSION AX465393  
VERSION AX465393.1 GI:21899756  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Prince,G. and Kliman,D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 61 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 /note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
 BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCGAGGGGGG 20  
 Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCGAGGGGGG 20

## RESULT 15

AX465422  
 LOCUS AX465422 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
 DEFINITION Sequence 90 from Patent WO0211761.  
 ACCESSION AX465422  
 VERSION AX465422.1 GI:21899785

KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct  
 ORGANISM synthetic construct  
 artificial sequences.

## REFERENCE

1 Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Kliman, D.M.  
 VACCINE AGAINST RSV  
 TITLE Patent: WO 0211761-A 90 14-FEB-2002;  
 JOURNAL HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
 MEDICINE (US)

## FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..20  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 /note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
 BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 11 g 3 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCGAGGGGGG 20  
 Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCGAGGGGGG 20

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 17:14:58  
 Job time : 706.471 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 16:34:44 ; Search time 124.706 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
432.929 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-54

Sequence: 1 ggtgcatcgatgcaggggg 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapor 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2552756 seqs, 1349719017 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 5105512

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 20000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : N\_Geneseq\_19Jun03:

2: /SIDS1/gcgdata/

3:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1983.DAT *
4:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1983.DAT *
5:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1984.DAT *
6:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1985.DAT *
7:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1986.DAT *
8:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1987.DAT *
9:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1988.DAT *
10:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1989.DAT *
11:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1990.DAT *
12:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1991.DAT *
13:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1992.DAT *
14:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1993.DAT *
15:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1994.DAT *
16:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1995.DAT *
17:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1996.DAT *
18:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1997.DAT *
19:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1998.DAT *
20:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA1999.DAT *
21:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA2000.DAT *
22:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA2001A.DAT *
23:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA2001B.DAT *
24:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA2002.DAT *
25:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/genseeq/genseq-seq-emb1/NA2003.DAT *

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	22	AA809582	Immunoreactive Cpe
2	20	100.0	20	22	AA809584	Immunoreactive Cpe
3	20	100.0	20	22	AA809587	Immunoreactive Cpe
4	20	100.0	20	22	AA809588	Immunoreactive Cpe
5	20	100.0	20	22	AA809593	Immunoreactive Cpe
6	20	100.0	20	22	AA809622	Immunoreactive Cpe
7	20	100.0	20	22	AA809627	Immunoreactive Cpe
8	20	100.0	20	22	AA808612	Immunogenic Cpe
	20	100.0	20	22	AA808614	Immunogenic Cpe

9	20	100.0	20	22	AAC80617	Immunogenic CpG ol
10	20	100.0	20	22	AAC80618	Immunogenic CpG ol
11	20	100.0	20	22	AAC80623	Immunogenic CpG ol
12	20	100.0	20	22	AAC80652	Immunogenic CpG ol
13	20	100.0	20	24	ABK46460	Immunostimulatory
14	20	100.0	20	24	ABK46462	Immunostimulatory
15	20	100.0	20	24	ABK46465	Immunostimulatory
16	20	100.0	20	24	ABK46466	Immunostimulatory
17	20	100.0	20	24	ABK46471	Immunostimulatory
18	20	100.0	20	24	ABK46500	Immunostimulatory
19	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35568	Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35579	Immunostimulatory
21	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35612	Immunostimulatory
22	20	100.0	22	24	ABL35574	Immunostimulatory
23	20	100.0	22	24	ABL35618	Immunostimulatory
24	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35589	Immunostimulatory
25	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35601	Immunostimulatory
26	20	100.0	29	24	ABL35607	Immunostimulatory
27	20	100.0	30	24	ABL35595	Immunostimulatory
28	20	100.0	30	24	ABL35600	Immunostimulatory
29	20	100.0	32	24	ABL35537	Immunostimulatory
30	19	95.0	19	22	AAS09603	Immunoreactive CpG
31	19	95.0	19	22	AAS09623	Immunoreactive CpG
32	19	95.0	19	22	AAC80653	Immunogenic CpG ol
33	19	95.0	19	22	AAC80653	Immunogenic CpG ol
34	19	95.0	19	24	ABK46481	Immunostimulatory
35	19	95.0	19	24	ABK46501	Immunostimulatory
36	18.4	92.0	20	22	AAS09590	Immunoreactive CpG
37	18.4	92.0	20	22	AAS09631	Immunoreactive CpG
38	18.4	92.0	20	22	AAS09632	Immunoreactive CpG
39	18.4	92.0	20	22	AAS09650	Immunoreactive CpG
40	18.4	92.0	20	22	AAS09651	Immunoreactive CpG
41	18.4	92.0	20	22	AAS09654	Immunoreactive CpG
42	18.4	92.0	20	22	AAS09656	Immunoreactive CpG
43	18.4	92.0	20	22	AAS09657	Immunoreactive CpG
44	18.4	92.0	20	22	AAC80620	Immunogenic CpG ol
45	18.4	92.0	20	22	AAC80661	Immunogenic CpG ol

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	
AAS09582	
ID	AAS09582 standard; DNA; 20 BP

AC AAS09582

DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)

DE Immunoreactive CpG sequence-containing oligonucleotide #32.

KW Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
 KW IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 KW therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 KW bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 KW coxsack; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 KW hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
 KW lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KW schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS  
 KW Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.

OS Synthetic

PN WO200151500-A1

PD 19-JUL-2001.

PF 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122

PR 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115

PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH &amp; HUMAN SERVICES

XX Klinman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 PI WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
 XX Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
 PS Claim 5; Page 32; 48pp; English.  
 XX AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 CC cancer, e.g. solid tumor cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
 CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), leishmania and  
 CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
 Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
 RESULT 2  
 AAS09584  
 ID AAS09584 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX AAS09584;  
 AC  
 XX 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX  
 DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #34.  
 XX Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
 KW IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 KW therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 KW bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 KW coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 KW hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
 KW lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KW schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
 KW leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX WO200151500-A1.  
 PN  
 XX 19-JUL-2001.  
 PD  
 XX

PF 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
 XX  
 XX 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
 PR  
 XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 PA  
 XX Klinman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 PI WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
 DR  
 XX Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
 PS Claim 5; Page 32; 48pp; English.  
 XX AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 CC cancer, e.g. solid tumor cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
 CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), leishmania and  
 CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
 Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
 RESULT 3  
 AAS09587  
 ID AAS09587 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX AAS09587;  
 AC  
 XX 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX  
 DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #37.  
 XX Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
 KW IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 KW therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 KW bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 KW coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 KW hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
 KW lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KW schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
 KW leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS

XX WO200151500-A1.  
 XX 19-JUL-2001.  
 PD 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
 PF 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
 PR (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 PA Kline D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 PI WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
 DR Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 XX prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 5; Page 33; 48pp; English.  
 CC AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 CC cancer, e.g. solid tumor cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 CC used in antitumor therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
 CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and  
 CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
 CC  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
 Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
 RESULT 4  
 AAS09588  
 ID AAS09588 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAS09588;  
 XX  
 DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #38.  
 XX  
 CC Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
 CC IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 CC therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 CC bio-warfare; vaccine; antitumor therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 CC coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 CC hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
 CC

KM Lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KM schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
 KM Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX WO200151500-A1.  
 XX 19-JUL-2001.  
 PD 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
 PF 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
 PR (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 PA Kline D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 PI WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
 DR Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 XX prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 5; Page 33; 48pp; English.  
 CC AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 CC cancer, e.g. solid tumor cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 CC used in antitumor therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
 CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and  
 CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
 CC  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
 Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
 RESULT 5  
 AAS09593  
 ID AAS09593 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAS09593;  
 XX  
 DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #43.  
 XX  
 CC Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
 CC

KM IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 KM therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 KM bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 KM coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 KM hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
 KM lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KM schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
 KM Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200151500-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 19-JUL-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
 XX  
 PR 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
 XX  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 XX  
 PI Kliman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
 XX  
 PT Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 5; Page 34; 48pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 CC cancer, e.g. solid tumor cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
 CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and  
 CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGTGATCGATGACGAGGGG 20  
 Db 1 GGTGATCGATGACGAGGGG 20  
 AAS09622 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 AAS09622;  
 XX

DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #72.  
 XX  
 CC Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
 KM IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 KM therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 KM bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 KM coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 KM hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
 KM lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KM schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
 KM Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200151500-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 19-JUL-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
 XX  
 PR 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
 XX  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 XX  
 PI Kliman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
 XX  
 PT Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 5; Page 39; 48pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 CC cancer, e.g. solid tumor cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
 CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and  
 CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGTGATCGATGACGAGGGG 20  
 Db 1 GGTGATCGATGACGAGGGG 20  
 AAS09622 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 AAS09622;  
 XX



AAC80612  
ID AAC80612 standard; DNA, 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAC80612;  
XX  
DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:32.  
XX  
XX Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
KW immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
KW cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
KW B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
KW vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal  
KW parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
KW rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;  
KW immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antitubercitic;  
KW antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoacide; tuberculostatic;  
KW antiaesthetic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO200061151-A2.  
XX  
XX 19-OCT-2000.  
XX  
XX 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.  
XX  
XX 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
XX  
XX (KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
XX (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
XX (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
XX  
XX Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
XX  
XX  
XX Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
PS  
PS  
XX  
XX  
XX Claim 4; Page 29; 46pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
XX (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
XX and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-CpG-MNNN-3' or  
XX 5'-R'-CpG-R'-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
XX oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
XX them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
XX oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
XX invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
XX comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
XX are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
XX (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
XX 5'-R'-CpG-R'-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
XX of the sequence 5'-NNNT-CpG-MNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
XX response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide  
XX acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
XX cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
XX killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
XX activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
XX useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
XX (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
XX oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
XX anti-allergenic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
XX which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
XX urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
XX infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
XX protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
XX schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
XX treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
XX rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with

CC	immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an
CC	agent or biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either
CC	alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating
CC	solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in
CC	antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The
CC	oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes ex vivo.
CC	producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.
CC	The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide
CC	of the invention.
CC	
SO	Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;
Qy	Query Match            100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
	Best Local Similarity    100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches	20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Db	1 GGTCATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20
	1 GGTCATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20
RESULT 8	
AAC80614	
ID	AAC80614 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
AC	AAC80614;
DT	14-FEB-2001 (first entry)
DE	Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:34.
KW	Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;
KW	immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;
KW	cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;
KW	B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;
KW	vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;
KW	parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;
KW	rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;
KW	immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antileukemic;
KW	antimicrobial; antiallergic; prozoacide; tuberculostatic;
KW	antiasthmatic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.
OS	Synthetic.
PN	WO20061151-A2.
PD	19-OCT-2000.
Pf	12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.
PR	12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.
PA	(KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.
PA	(ISHI/) ISHII K.
PA	(VERT/) VERTHELYI D.
PI	Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelely D;
WI	WP1; 2001-006880/01.
PT	Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of
PT	allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating
PT	symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -
PS	Claim 4; Page 29; 46pp; English.
XX	
XX	The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides
XX	(AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long
XX	and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-MNNT-3' or
XX	5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the
XX	oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make
XX	them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an
XX	oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the

invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence 5'-RY-CpG-RX-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those of the sequence 5'-NNNT-CpG-MNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an anti-allergic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever, urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes *ex vivo*, producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host. The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 GGTGATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20  
1 GGTGATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20

RESULT 9  
AAC80617  
ID AAC80617 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAC80617;

14-FEB-2001 (first entry)

Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:37.

Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell; immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation; cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response; B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction; vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal; parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer; immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antitubercular; antimicrobial; anti-allergic; protozoicide; tuberculostatic; antischistosomal; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.

Synthetic.

WO200061151-A2.

19-OCT-2000.

12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.

12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.

(KLIN/) KLINMAN D.  
(ISHI/) ISHII K.  
(VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
Klinman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
WPI; 2001-006880/01.

Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -

Claim 4; Page 29; 46pp; English.

The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-CpG-MNNN-3' or 5'-RY-CpG-RX-3'. The central CpG motif is unmethylated, and the oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence 5'-RY-CpG-RX-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those of the sequence 5'-NNNT-CpG-MNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an anti-allergic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever, urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes *ex vivo*, producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host. The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 GGTGATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20  
1 GGTGATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20

RESULT 10  
AAC80618  
ID AAC80618 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAC80618;

14-FEB-2001 (first entry)

DE Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:38.  
 XX  
 KM Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
 KM immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
 KM cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
 KM B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
 KM vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
 KM parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
 KM rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumor; cancer;  
 KM immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
 KM antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoicide; tuberculostatic;  
 KM antisthmatic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200061151-A2.  
 PD 19-OCT-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.  
 XX  
 PR 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
 XX  
 PA (KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
 PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
 PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
 XX  
 PI Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
 XX  
 PT Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
 PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 30; 46pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
 CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
 CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3', or  
 CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
 CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
 CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
 CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
 CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
 CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
 CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
 CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
 CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
 CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
 CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide  
 CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
 CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
 CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
 CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
 CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
 CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
 CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
 CC anti-allergenic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
 CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
 CC uterine, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
 CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
 CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
 CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
 CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with  
 CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
 CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
 CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
 CC solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
 CC antineoplastic therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
 CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes ex vivo,  
 CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.

CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
 CC of the invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGTCATCGATGCGAGGGG 20  
 DB 1 GGTCATCGATGCGAGGGG 20  
 RESULT 11  
 AAC80623  
 ID AAC80623 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAC80623;  
 XX  
 DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:43.  
 XX  
 KM Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
 KM immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
 KM cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
 KM B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
 KM vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
 KM parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
 KM rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumor; cancer;  
 KM immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
 KM antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoicide; tuberculostatic;  
 KM antisthmatic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200061151-A2.  
 PD 19-OCT-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.  
 XX  
 PR 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
 XX  
 PA (KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
 PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
 PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
 XX  
 PI Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
 XX  
 PT Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
 PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 30; 46pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
 CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
 CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3', or  
 CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
 CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
 CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
 CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
 CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
 CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
 CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
 CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
 CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
 CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
 CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide

CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
CC anti-allergenic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with  
CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
CC solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
CC antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes ex vivo,  
CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.  
CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
CC of the invention.

CC Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20

# RESULT 12

AAAC0652  
ID AAC0652 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAC0652;

DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)

DE Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:72.

XX Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
KW immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
KW cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
KW B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
KW vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
KW parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
KW rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;  
KW immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
KW antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoic; tuberculostatic;  
KW antiaesthetic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX MO200061151-A2.

XX 19-OCT-2000.

XX 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.

XX 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.

XX (KLIN/) KLINMAN D.

XX (ISHI/) ISHII K.

XX (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.

XX Klinman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;

DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.

XX Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -

PS Claim 4; Page 35; 46pp; English.

XX The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
CC (AAC0581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' or  
CC 5'-RX-Cpg-RX-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
CC 5'-RX-Cpg-RX-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide  
CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
CC anti-allergenic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with  
CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
CC solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
CC antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes ex vivo,  
CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.  
CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
CC of the invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGCATGCATGCAGGGGGG 20

# RESULT 13

ID ABK46460  
ABK46460 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX ABK46460;

DT 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory unmethylated Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide #50.

XX unmethylated Cpg; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN; virucide; vaccine;  
KW Paramyxoviridae; P protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;  
KW viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;  
KW bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.

OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200211761-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 14-FEB-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.  
 XX  
 PR 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.  
 XX  
 PA (JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.  
 XX  
 PI Mond JJ, Prince G, Kliman DM;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2002-227118/28.  
 XX  
 PT Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has  
 PT epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine  
 PT linked by phosphate bond-oligodideoxynucleotides -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 8; 30pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a  
 CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more Cpg (cytosine followed by  
 CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodideoxynucleotides (ODNs). The  
 CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses  
 CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),  
 CC the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and  
 CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been  
 CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have  
 CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This  
 CC sequence represents an oligodideoxynucleotide that can be used in the  
 CC creation of the vaccine.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 QY Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
 XX Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 XX  
 Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20  
 1 GGTGCATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20  
 XX  
 DE Immunostimulatory unmethylated Cpg oligodideoxynucleotide #52.  
 XX  
 KM unmethylated Cpg; oligodideoxynucleotide; ODN; virucide; vaccine;  
 KM Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;  
 KM viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;  
 KM bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200211761-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 14-FEB-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.  
 XX  
 PR 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.  
 XX  
 PA (JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.

XX  
 PI Mond JJ, Prince G, Kliman DM;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2002-227118/28.  
 XX  
 PT Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has  
 PT epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine  
 PT linked by phosphate bond-oligodideoxynucleotides -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 8; 30pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a  
 CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more Cpg (cytosine followed by  
 CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodideoxynucleotides (ODNs). The  
 CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses  
 CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),  
 CC the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and  
 CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been  
 CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have  
 CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This  
 CC sequence represents an oligodideoxynucleotide that can be used in the  
 CC creation of the vaccine.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 QY Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;  
 XX Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 XX  
 Db 1 GGTGCATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20  
 1 GGTGCATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20  
 XX  
 DE Immunostimulatory unmethylated Cpg oligodideoxynucleotide #55.  
 XX  
 KM unmethylated Cpg; oligodideoxynucleotide; ODN; virucide; vaccine;  
 KM Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;  
 KM viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;  
 KM bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200211761-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 14-FEB-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.  
 XX  
 PR 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.  
 XX  
 PA (JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.  
 XX  
 PI Mond JJ, Prince G, Kliman DM;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2002-227118/28.  
 XX  
 PT Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has  
 PT epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine  
 PT linked by phosphate bond-oligodideoxynucleotides -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 8; 30pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a

CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more CpG (cytosine followed by  
CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodeoxynucleotides (ODNs). The  
CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses  
CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),  
CC the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and  
CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been  
CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have  
CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This  
CC sequence represents an oligodeoxynucleotide that can be used in the  
CC creation of the vaccine.

XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 11 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGTCATCATGCAGGGGGG 20  
|||  
Db 1 GGTCATCATGCAGGGGGG 20

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 17:31:47  
Job time : 124.706 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 16:34:44 ; Search time 132.353 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
532.631 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-54

Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 ggtgcatcgatgcaggggg 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2324096 seqs, 1762381658 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4648192

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published Applications NA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09C\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09C\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-32
2	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-34
3	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-37
4	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-38
5	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-43
6	20	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-72
7	20	100.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-1
8	20	100.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-54
9	19	95.0	19	13	US-10-194-035-53
10	19	95.0	19	13	US-10-194-035-73
11	18.4	92.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-40
12	18.4	92.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-81
13	18.4	92.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-82
14	18.4	92.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-100
15	18.4	92.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-101

16	18.4	92.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-104	Sequence 104, App
17	18.4	92.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-106	Sequence 106, App
18	18.4	92.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-107	Sequence 107, App
19	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-7	Sequence 7, Appl
20	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-11	Sequence 11, Appl
21	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-21	Sequence 21, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-30	Sequence 30, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-35	Sequence 35, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-37	Sequence 37, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-52	Sequence 52, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-53	Sequence 53, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-64	Sequence 64, Appl
28	18.4	92.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-65	Sequence 65, Appl
29	18	90.0	18	15	US-10-068-160-12	Sequence 12, Appl
30	18	90.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-38	Sequence 38, Appl
31	17.4	87.0	19	13	US-10-194-035-22	Sequence 22, Appl
32	17.4	87.0	19	13	US-10-194-035-83	Sequence 83, Appl
33	17.4	87.0	19	13	US-10-194-035-88	Sequence 88, Appl
34	17	85.0	17	13	US-10-194-035-27	Sequence 27, Appl
35	16.8	84.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-39	Sequence 39, Appl
36	16.8	84.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-41	Sequence 41, Appl
37	16.8	84.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-42	Sequence 42, Appl
38	16.8	84.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-90	Sequence 90, Appl
39	16.8	84.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-94	Sequence 94, Appl
40	16.8	84.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-96	Sequence 96, Appl
41	16.8	84.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-102	Sequence 102, App
42	16.8	84.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-2	Sequence 2, Appl
43	16.8	84.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-26	Sequence 26, Appl
44	16.8	84.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-31	Sequence 31, Appl
45	16.8	84.0	20	15	US-10-068-160-40	Sequence 40, Appl

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-10-194-035-32  
; Sequence 32, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KILNMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; FILE REFERENCE: OLIGODROXINUCLÉOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 32  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-32

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Cy 1 GGTGATCGATGAGGGGG 20  
Db 1 GGTGATCGATGAGGGGG 20

RESULT 2

US-10-194-035-34  
; Sequence 34, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 34  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-34

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

RESULT 3  
US-10-194-035-37  
; Sequence 37, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 37  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

RESULT 4  
US-10-194-035-38  
; Sequence 38, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 38  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-38

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20

RESULT 5  
US-10-194-035-43  
; Sequence 43, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 43  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGGG 20



```
RESULT 6
US-10-194-035-72
; Sequence 72, Application US/10194035
; Publication No. US20030144229A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLIMMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 72
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA
US-10-194-035-72

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 13; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20
DB 1 GGTGATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20

RESULT 7
US-10-068-160-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/10068160
; Publication No. US2003006040A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLIMMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 1
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
US-10-068-160-1

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 15; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20
DB 1 GGTGATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20
```

```
RESULT 8
US-10-068-160-54
; Sequence 54, Application US/10068160
; Publication No. US2003006040A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLIMMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 54
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
US-10-068-160-54

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 15; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20
DB 1 GGTGATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20

RESULT 9
US-10-194-035-53
; Sequence 53, Application US/10194035
; Publication No. US20030144229A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLIMMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 53
; LENGTH: 19
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA
US-10-194-035-53

Query Match          95.0%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 19;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.6;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGATCGATGCGAGGGGG 19
DB 1 GGTGATCGATGCGAGGGGG 19

RESULT 10
```

US-10-194-035-73  
; Sequence 73, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 73  
; LENGTH: 19  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-73

Query Match 95.0%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 19;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 19  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 19

RESULT 11  
US-10-194-035-40  
; Sequence 40, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 40  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-40

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 13;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 12  
US-10-194-035-81  
; Sequence 81, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 81  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-81

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 13;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

RESULT 13  
US-10-194-035-82  
; Sequence 82, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 82  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-82

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 13;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20  
DB 1 GGTGCATCGATGCAGGGGG 20

## RESULT 14

US-10-194-035-100  
 ; Sequence 100, Application US/10194035  
 ; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
 ; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
 ; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
 ; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
 ; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
 ; SEQ ID NO 100  
 ; LENGTH: 20  
 ; TYPE: DNA  
 ; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 ; FEATURE:  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
 US-10-194-035-100

## Query Match

92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 13;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

## QY

1 GGTCATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20

## Db

1 GGTCATCGACGCGAGGGGG 20

## RESULT 15

US-10-194-035-101  
 ; Sequence 101, Application US/10194035  
 ; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
 ; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
 ; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
 ; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
 ; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
 ; SEQ ID NO 101  
 ; LENGTH: 20  
 ; TYPE: DNA  
 ; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 ; FEATURE:  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
 US-10-194-035-101

## Query Match

92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 13;  
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

## QY

1 GGTCATCGATGCGAGGGGG 20

## Db

1 GGTCACCGATGCGAGGGGG 20

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 17:24:35  
 Job time : 112.353 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

## OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 17:31:58 ; Search time 565.647 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1157.177 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-73

Perfect score: 16  
Sequence: 1 acctcggagcgtcttc 16

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NUC  
Gapop 60.0 , Gapext 60.0

Searched: 2888711 seqs, 2045481386 residues

Word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 3159832

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl: \*  
1: gb\_ba: \*  
2: gb\_htg: \*  
3: gb\_in: \*  
4: gb\_ov: \*  
5: gb\_ov: \*  
6: gb\_pat: \*  
7: gb\_ph: \*  
8: gb\_pl: \*  
9: gb\_pr: \*  
10: gb\_ro: \*  
11: gb\_sts: \*  
12: gb\_sy: \*  
13: gb\_un: \*  
14: gb\_vt: \*  
15: em\_ba: \*  
16: em\_fun: \*  
17: em\_hum: \*  
18: em\_in: \*  
19: em\_mu: \*  
20: em\_om: \*  
21: em\_or: \*  
22: em\_ov: \*  
23: em\_pat: \*  
24: em\_ph: \*  
25: em\_pl: \*  
26: em\_ro: \*  
27: em\_sts: \*  
28: em\_un: \*  
29: em\_vt: \*  
30: em\_htg\_hum: \*  
31: em\_htg\_in: \*  
32: em\_htg\_other: \*  
33: em\_htg\_mus: \*  
34: em\_htg\_pln: \*  
35: em\_htg\_rtd: \*  
36: em\_htg\_mam: \*  
37: em\_htg\_vrt: \*  
38: em\_sy: \*  
39: em\_htgo\_hum: \*  
40: em\_htgo\_mus: \*  
41: em\_htgo\_other: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	14	87.5	376	11	G01127	G01127 fruit fly S
2	13	81.2	20	6	AR096705	Sequence
3	13	81.2	20	6	AR135049	Sequence
4	13	81.2	20	6	AR140471	Sequence
5	13	81.2	20	6	AR146307	Sequence
6	13	81.2	20	6	AR154698	Sequence
7	13	81.2	20	6	AR213824	Sequence
8	13	81.2	20	6	AR222194	Sequence
9	13	81.2	20	6	AX104380	Sequence
10	13	81.2	20	6	AX104402	Sequence
11	13	81.2	20	6	AX104555	Sequence
12	13	81.2	20	6	AX105160	Sequence
13	13	81.2	20	6	AX342397	Sequence
14	13	81.2	20	6	AX342424	Sequence
15	13	81.2	20	6	AX342457	Sequence
16	13	81.2	20	6	AX351738	Sequence
17	13	81.2	20	6	AX351804	Sequence
18	13	81.2	20	6	AX351825	Sequence
19	13	81.2	20	6	AX351826	Sequence
20	13	81.2	20	6	AX351827	Sequence
21	13	81.2	20	6	AX351850	Sequence
22	13	81.2	20	6	AX351851	Sequence
23	13	81.2	20	6	AX351852	Sequence
24	13	81.2	20	6	AX351853	Sequence
25	13	81.2	20	6	AX351876	Sequence
26	13	81.2	20	6	AX351901	Sequence
27	13	81.2	20	6	AX352136	Sequence
28	13	81.2	20	6	AX355091	Sequence
29	13	81.2	20	6	AX355249	Sequence
30	13	81.2	20	6	AX355250	Sequence
31	13	81.2	20	6	AX455570	Sequence
32	13	81.2	20	6	AX547443	Sequence
33	13	81.2	20	6	AX547455	Sequence
34	13	81.2	20	6	AX547608	Sequence
35	13	81.2	20	6	BD009078	Immunoblot
36	13	81.2	21	6	AX352002	Sequence
37	13	81.2	21	6	AX352021	Sequence
38	13	81.2	22	6	AX352040	Sequence
39	13	81.2	22	6	AX352117	Sequence
40	13	81.2	24	6	AX351922	Sequence
41	13	81.2	25	6	AX351855	Sequence
42	13	81.2	26	6	AX351724	Sequence
43	13	81.2	26	6	AX351854	Sequence
44	13	81.2	28	6	AX351766	Sequence
45	13	81.2	28	6	AX351785	Sequence

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS G01127 376 bp DNA linear STS 28-FEB-1995  
DEFINITION fruit fly STS Dm1823 clone DS02256 T7, sequence tagged site.  
ACCESSION G01127  
VERSION G01127.1 GI:684531  
KEYWORDS STS; STS sequence; primer; sequence tagged site.  
SOURCE Drosophila melanogaster (fruit fly)  
ORGANISM Drosophila melanogaster  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;  
Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachytera; Muscomorpha;  
Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Rubin, G.  
TITLE Drosophila STS

JOURNAL  
COMMENT

Unpublished (1994)

Contact:  
Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project

Primer A: CACGATGTTGGCAAGT  
Primer B: CATAGGAGATGATTCGTG  
STS size: 152  
PCR Profile:  
Annealing: 58 degrees C  
PCR Cycles: 32

Protocol:  
Template: P1 Library Pools  
Primer: 1 um each  
dNTPs: 250 um each  
Tag Poly: 0.05 units/ul  
Total Vol: 15 ul

Buffer:  
MgCl2: 1.5mM  
KCl: 50 mM  
Tris-HCl: 50 mM  
pH: 8.3  
Gelatin: .001 %

The P1 library has been distributed to 16 regional sites. A list of these sites is available from FlyBase, via anonymous ftp to ftp.bio.indiana.edu in the file flybase/allied-data/genome-projects/lbl/LBL.doc.

FEATURES  
source 1. .376  
/organism="Drosophila melanogaster"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:7227"

STS  
primer\_bind 154. .171  
primer\_bind complement(286. .305)  
BASE COUNT 76 a 86 c 92 g 118 t 4 others  
ORIGIN

Query Match 87.5%; Score 14; DB 11; Length 376;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 TCTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
|||||  
Db 318 TCTGAGCGTTCTC 331

RESULT 2

AR096705/c AR096705 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-SEP-2000  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 20 from patent US 6008200.  
ACCESSION AR096705  
VERSION AR096705.1 GI:10025735  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M.  
TITLE Immunomodulatory oligonucleotides  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6008200-A 20 28-DEC-1999;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1. .20  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 6 a 6 c 5 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
|||||  
Db 13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1

RESULT 3  
AR135049/c AR135049 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-MAY-2001  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 20 from patent US 6194388.  
ACCESSION AR135049  
VERSION AR135049.1 GI:14123954  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M., Kliman, D. and Steinberg, A.D.  
TITLE Immunomodulatory oligonucleotides  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6194388-A 20 27-FEB-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1. .20  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 6 a 6 c 5 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
|||||  
Db 13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1

RESULT 4  
AR140471/c AR140471 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 30 from patent US 6207646.  
ACCESSION AR140471  
VERSION AR140471.1 GI:14482967  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M., Kline, J., Kliman, D. and Steinberg, A.D.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 30 27-MAR-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1. .20  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 6 a 6 c 5 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
|||||  
Db 13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1

RESULT 5  
AR146307/c AR146307 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 19 from patent US 6218371.  
ACCESSION AR146307  
VERSION AR146307.1 GI:15109496  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown..  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M., Kline, J., Kliman, D. and Steinberg, A.D.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 20 27-FEB-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1. .20  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 6 a 6 c 5 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.  
 TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 19 17-APR-2001;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..20  
 BASE COUNT 6 a 6 c 5 g 3 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
 Db 13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1

RESULT 6  
 LOCUS AR154698 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001  
 DEFINITION Sequence 27 from patent US 6239116.  
 ACCESSION AR154698  
 VERSION AR154698.1 GI:15122751  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Kline,J.N.  
 TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6239116-A 27 29-MAY-2001;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..20  
 BASE COUNT 6 a 6 c 5 g 3 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
 Db 13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1

RESULT 7  
 LOCUS AR213824 20 bp DNA linear PAT 25-SEP-2002  
 DEFINITION Sequence 16 from patent US 6406705.  
 ACCESSION AR213824  
 VERSION AR213824.1 GI:23311223  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Davis,H.L., Schorr,J. and Krieg,A.M.  
 TITLE Use of nucleic acids containing unethylylated Cpg dinucleotide as an adjuvant  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6406705-A 16 18-JUN-2002;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..20  
 BASE COUNT 6 a 6 c 5 g 3 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
 Db 13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1

RESULT 8  
 LOCUS AR222194 20 bp DNA linear PAT 26-SEP-2002  
 DEFINITION Sequence 19 from patent US 6429199.  
 ACCESSION AR222194  
 VERSION AR222194.1 GI:2329659  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Hartmann,G.  
 TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules for activating dendritic cells  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6429199-A 19 06-AUG-2002;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..20  
 BASE COUNT 6 a 6 c 5 g 3 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
 Db 13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1

RESULT 9  
 LOCUS AX104390 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001  
 DEFINITION Sequence 582 from Patent WO0122972.  
 ACCESSION AX104390  
 VERSION AX104390.1 GI:13920587  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct  
 ORGANISM artificial sequences.  
 REFERENCE 1  
 AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.  
 TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 582 05-APR-2001;  
 UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH (DE)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..20  
 BASE COUNT 5 a 6 c 5 g 4 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
 Db 13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1

RESULT 10  
 LOCUS AX104402 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001  
 DEFINITION Sequence 594 from Patent WO0122972.

ACCESSION	AXI044402
VERSION	AXI04402.1 GI:13920599
KEYWORDS	.
SOURCE	. synthetic construct . synthetic construct artificial sequences.
ORGANISM	.
REFERENCE	1
AUTHORS	Kriegel,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.
TITLE	Immunostimulatory nucleic acids
JOURNAL	Patent: WO 0122972-A 594 05-APR-2001; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH (DE)
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..20 /organism="synthetic construct" /mol_type="genomic DNA"
BASE COUNT	/db_xref="taxon:32630"
ORIGIN	6 a         c         g         t         3 t
Query Match	81.2%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred.No. 1.2e+03;
Matches	13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY	4 CTGAGCGCTTTC 16       
Db	13 CTGAGCGCTTTC 1
RESULT 11	
LOCUS	AXI04555/c AXI04555 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001
DEFINITION	Sequence 747 from Patent WOOl22972.
ACCESION	AXI04555
VERSION	AXI04555.1 GI:13920752
KEYWORDS	.
SOURCE	. synthetic construct . synthetic construct artificial sequences.
ORGANISM	1
REFERENCE	1
AUTHORS	Kriegel,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.
TITLE	Immunostimulatory nucleic acids
JOURNAL	Patent: WO 0122972-A 747 05-APR-2001; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH (DE)
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..20 /organism="synthetic construct" /mol_type="genomic DNA"
BASE COUNT	/db_xref="taxon:32630"
ORIGIN	1..3 /noted="Biotin moiety attached at 5' end of sequence."
misc_feature	6 a         c         g         t         3 t
Query Match	81.2%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred.No. 1.2e+03;
Matches	13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY	4 CTGAGCGCTTTC 16       
Db	13 CTGAGCGCTTTC 1
RESULT 12	
LOCUS	AXI05160/c AXI05160 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001
DEFINITION	Sequence 59 from Patent WOOl22990.
ACCESION	AXI05160
VERSION	AXI05160.1 GI:13921310
KEYWORDS	.
SOURCE	. synthetic construct . synthetic construct
ORGANISM	.

REFERENCE	1	artificial sequences.
AUTHORS	Hartmann,G.D., Bratzler,R.L. and Krieg,A.U.	
TITLE	Methods related to immunostimulatory nucleic acid-induced interferon	
JOURNAL	Patent: WO 0122990-A 59 05-APR-2001;	
	Coley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)	
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers	
Source	1..20	
	/organism="synthetic construct"	
	/mol_type="genomic DNA"	
	/db_xref="taxon:32630"	
	/note="Synthetic Oligonucleotide"	
BASE COUNT	6 a 6 c 5 g 3 t	
ORIGIN		
Query Match	81.2%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 20;	
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;	
Matches	13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
OY	4 CTGAGCGCTTCTC 16	
	13 CTGAGCGCTTCTC 1	
RESULT 13		
LOCUS	AX342397 20 bp DNA PAT 12-JAN-2002	
DEFINITION	Sequence 20 from Patent EP1167377.	
ACCESSION	AX342397	
VERSION	AX342397.1 GI:18151840	
KEYWORDS	.	
SOURCE	synthetic construct	
ORGANISM	synthetic construct	
REFERENCE	1	
AUTHORS	Krieg,A.M.	
TITLE	Immunomodulatory oligonucleotides	
JOURNAL	Patent: EP 1167377-A 20 02-JAN-2002;	
	THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)	
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers	
Source	1..20	
	/organism="synthetic construct"	
	/mol_type="genomic DNA"	
	/db_xref="taxon:32630"	
BASE COUNT	6 a 6 c 5 g 3 t	
ORIGIN		
Query Match	81.2%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 20;	
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;	
Matches	13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
OY	4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16	
	13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1	
RESULT 14		
LOCUS	AX342424 20 bp DNA PAT 12-JAN-2002	
DEFINITION	Sequence 20 from Patent EP1167379.	
ACCESSION	AX342424	
VERSION	AX342424.1 GI:18151867	
KEYWORDS	.	
SOURCE	synthetic construct	
ORGANISM	synthetic construct	
REFERENCE	1	
AUTHORS	Krieg,A.M.	
TITLE	Immunomodulatory oligonucleotides	
JOURNAL	Patent: EP 1167379-A 20 02-JAN-2002;	
	UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)	



FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 6 a 6 c 5 g 3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
|||||  
13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1

RESULT 15  
AX342457 20 bp DNA linear PAT 12-JAN-2002  
LOCUS AX342457/c  
DEFINITION Sequence 20 from Patent EP167378.  
ACCESSION AX342457  
VERSION AX342457.1 GI:18151900

KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
synthetic construct  
synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M.  
TITLE Immunomodulatory oligonucleotides  
JOURNAL Patent: EP 1167378-A 20 02-JAN-2002;  
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)  
location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
source 1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 6 a 6 c 5 g 3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
|||||  
13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1

Db 13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 20:43:23  
Job time : 567.647 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 17:15:18 ; Search time 98.5882 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
438.095 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-73

Perfect score: 16  
Sequence: 1 actctgagcgtctc 16

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NTC  
Gapop 60.0 , Gapext 60.0

Searched: 2552756 seqs, 1349719017 residues

Word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 3959256

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

N\_Geneseq\_19Jun03:\*  
1: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:\*  
2: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:\*  
3: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:\*  
4: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:\*  
5: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:\*  
6: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:\*  
7: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:\*  
8: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:\*  
9: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:\*  
10: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:\*  
11: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:\*  
12: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:\*  
13: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:\*  
14: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:\*  
15: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:\*  
16: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:\*  
17: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:\*  
18: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:\*  
19: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:\*  
20: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:\*  
21: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:\*  
22: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:\*  
23: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:\*  
24: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:\*  
25: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2003.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
C 1	13	81.2	20	AAV27695	Immunostimulatory
C 2	13	81.2	20	AAZ41874	IL-12 secretion in
C 3	13	81.2	20	AAZ60948	Nucleotide sequenc
C 4	13	81.2	20	AAZ48853	B-cell stimulating
C 5	13	81.2	20	AAZ47618	Parasitic infectio
C 6	13	81.2	20	AAZ47823	Immunostimulatory
C 7	13	81.2	20	AAZ47950	Immune remodeling
C 8	13	81.2	20	AAH50597	Mouse B cell stimu

C 9	13	81.2	20	AAF98786	CpG immunostimulat
C 10	13	81.2	20	AAF99445	Immunostimulatory
C 11	13	81.2	20	AAF99457	Immunostimulatory
C 12	13	81.2	20	AAF99547	Immunostimulatory
C 13	13	81.2	20	AAH02980	Immunomodulatory
C 14	13	81.2	20	AAH19280	CpG Oligonucleotid
C 15	13	81.2	20	ABF78098	Angiogenesis inhib
C 16	13	81.2	20	ABF78110	Angiogenesis inhib
C 17	13	81.2	20	ABF78263	Angiogenesis inhib
C 18	13	81.2	20	ABF78530	Dendritic cell sti
C 19	13	81.2	20	AAH39172	Murine Toll-like r
C 20	13	81.2	20	ABH35126	Immunostimulatory
C 21	13	81.2	20	ABH35190	Immunostimulatory
C 22	13	81.2	20	ABH35209	Immunostimulatory
C 23	13	81.2	20	ABH35210	Immunostimulatory
C 24	13	81.2	20	ABH35211	Immunostimulatory
C 25	13	81.2	20	ABH35232	Immunostimulatory
C 26	13	81.2	20	ABH35233	Immunostimulatory
C 27	13	81.2	20	ABH35234	Immunostimulatory
C 28	13	81.2	20	ABH35235	Immunostimulatory
C 29	13	81.2	20	ABH35256	Immunostimulatory
C 30	13	81.2	20	ABH35279	Immunostimulatory
C 31	13	81.2	20	ABH35506	Immunostimulatory
C 32	13	81.2	20	ABH38750	Immunostimulatory
C 33	13	81.2	20	ABH38879	Immunostimulatory
C 34	13	81.2	20	ABH38880	Immunostimulatory
C 35	13	81.2	20	ACA58670	Gastric ulcer trea
C 36	13	81.2	20	ABX89817	Cancer medicament
C 37	13	81.2	20	ABX76005	Immunostimulatory
C 38	13	81.2	21	ABH35378	Immunostimulatory
C 39	13	81.2	21	ABH35395	Immunostimulatory
C 40	13	81.2	22	ABH35414	Immunostimulatory
C 41	13	81.2	22	ABH35489	Immunostimulatory
C 42	13	81.2	24	ABH35300	Immunostimulatory
C 43	13	81.2	25	ABH35237	Immunostimulatory
C 44	13	81.2	26	ABH35114	Immunostimulatory
C 45	13	81.2	26	ABH35236	Immunostimulatory

#### ALIGNMENTS

AAV27695/c	AAV27695 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
ID	AAV27695; (first entry)
AC	AAV27695;
XX	
DT	01-OCT-1998 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotide 3Dg.
XX	
KW	Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN;
KW	umethylylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
KW	Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
KW	desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.
XX	
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
PN	WO9818810-A1.
XX	
PD	07-MAY-1998.
XX	
PF	30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.
XX	
PR	30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
XX	
PA	(IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX	
PI	Kline JN, Krieg AM;
XX	
DR	WPI; 1998-272127/24.
XX	

PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at  
 PT least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.  
 PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease  
 PS Disclosure; Page 27, 109pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides  
 CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG  
 CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:  
 CC 5'-N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive  
 CC CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N  
 CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and  
 CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer  
 CC OR 5'-N1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates  
 CC consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GpT, GpG, GpA, ApT and ApA,  
 CC X3 and X4 are selected from Tpt or Cpt, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is  
 CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG  
 CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.  
 CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's  
 CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocyte cells  
 CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and  
 CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,  
 CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial  
 CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a  
 CC human.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 19; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 4 CTGGAGCGTTCTC 16  
 Db 13 CTGGAGCGTTCTC 1  
 RESULT 2  
 AAZ41874/C  
 ID AAZ41874 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAZ41874;  
 XX  
 DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE IL-12 secretion inducing CpG oligonucleotide 19.  
 XX  
 KW CpG oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;  
 KW human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;  
 KW neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;  
 KW antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO951259-A2;  
 XX  
 PD 14-OCT-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.  
 XX  
 PR 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.  
 XX  
 PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 PI Krieg AM, Weiner G;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1999-620169/53.  
 XX  
 PT Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides  
 PT and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune  
 PT system -  
 XX  
 PS Example 8; Page 71; 91pp; English.

XX  
 CC Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate CpG oligonucleotides  
 CC which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)  
 CC secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune  
 CC response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an  
 CC antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory CpG  
 CC oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune  
 CC response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an  
 CC antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods  
 CC can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but  
 CC not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,  
 CC neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful  
 CC for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,  
 CC bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used  
 CC to treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may  
 CC also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects,  
 CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also  
 CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangiosarcoma and bovine ocular  
 CC neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats  
 CC caused by the bacterium Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, and  
 CC contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by jaagsiekte may also be  
 CC treated. CpG oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK  
 CC cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.  
 CC CpG oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and  
 CC can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to  
 CC protect against a tumour challenge.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 20; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 4 CTGGAGCGTTCTC 16  
 Db 13 CTGGAGCGTTCTC 1  
 RESULT 3  
 AAZ60948/C  
 ID AAZ60948 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAZ60948;  
 XX  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Nucleotide sequence of an immunostimulatory CpG oligonucleotide.  
 XX  
 KW Immunostimulatory; stereoisomer; CpG oligonucleotide; Th2; Th1; asthma;  
 KW allergic reaction; allergen; cancer antigen; cancer; immunoinhibitory;  
 KW inflammatory disease; inflammatory bowel disease; autoimmune disease;  
 KW gingivitis; psoriasis; sepsis; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200006588-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 10-FEB-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US17100.  
 XX  
 PR 27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094370.  
 XX  
 PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 PI (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2000-195254/17.  
 XX  
 PT Immunostimulatory and immunoinhibitory stereoisomers of CpG  
 PT oligonucleotides useful for immunotherapy of cancer -  
 XX

PS Disclosure; Page 10; 88pp; English.

XX AAZ60933-261015 represent immunostimulatory stereoisomers of Cpg oligonucleotides. The sequences are derived from generic nucleic acid sequence, from which immunoinhibitory sequences may also be derived. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be co-administered with an antigen to induce an antigen-specific immune response. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can also be used in methods for redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1, for treating asthma, for desensitising a subject against the occurrence of an allergic reaction in response to contact with an allergen, for activating an immune cell, especially a lymphocyte or a dendritic cell expressing a cancer antigen or for treating cancer. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can be used to prevent an immune response, especially where the immune response in the subject is excessive due to having received an immune stimulating compound. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can be used to treat a subject having or at risk of an inflammatory disease, especially inflammatory bowel disease, autoimmune disease, gingivitis, psoriasis and sepsis.

XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGAGCGCTCTC 16  
DB 13 CTGAGCGCTCTC 1

RESULT 4  
AAZ48853/c  
ID AAZ48853 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AC AAZ48853;  
XX 24-MAR-2000 (first entry)

XX DE B-cell stimulating oligonucleotide, ODN3Dg.

XX KW B cell; stimulant; immune response; B cell activation; cancer; vaccine; immunostimulatory molecule; infection; therapy; ss.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX PN US6008200-A.  
XX 28-DEC-1999.

XX PF 07-FEB-1995; 95US-0386063.

XX PR 15-JUL-1994; 94US-0276358.

XX PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

XX PI Krieger AM;  
XX WPI; 2000-086224/07.

XX PT Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides which enhance B cell activation useful for treating an immune system deficiency e.g. cancer -

XX PS Disclosure; Column 29; 19pp; English.

XX CC This sequence represents a B cell stimulatory oligonucleotide. The invention relates to compositions comprising an oligonucleotide (I) with unmethylated guanine and cytosine nucleotides and an antigen in a carrier. The oligonucleotides can be administered to a subject in a composition with an antigen in a carrier to enhance an immune response by enhancing B cell activation. The oligonucleotides are immunostimulatory and can be used to treat, prevent or ameliorate an immune system deficiency e.g. cancer or a viral, fungal, bacterial or parasitic

CC infection. They can also be administered as a vaccine adjuvant to CC stimulate the response of a host to a vaccine. The compositions can be used to treat humans or vertebrate animals including dogs, cats, sheep CC pigs, cows, goats, chickens, mice and monkeys. Preceding chemotherapy CC with the immunostimulatory oligonucleotides should be useful for CC increasing the responsiveness of malignant cells to subsequent CC chemotherapy. The 8-40 nucleotide size of the oligonucleotides CC facilitates uptake into cells.

XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGAGCGCTCTC 16  
DB 13 CTGAGCGCTCTC 1

RESULT 5  
AAZ47618/c  
ID AAZ47618 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AC AAZ47618;  
XX 01-MAR-2000 (first entry)

XX DE Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:16.

XX KW Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite; Cpg oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell; granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX PN WO956755-A1.  
XX 11-NOV-1999.

XX PF 06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US09863.

XX PR 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512.

XX PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.  
XX (USNA ) US SEC OF NAVY.

XX PI Gramzinski RA, Krieger AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;  
XX WPI; 2000-062123/05.

XX PT Treating and preventing parasitic infections using Cpg oligonucleotides

XX PS Disclosure; Page 19; 74pp; English.

XX CC The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing CC parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated Cpg CC oligonucleotides. The Cpg oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the CC innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen CC presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The Cpg CC oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent CC parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites CC in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered CC in conjunction with parasitocides or other therapeutic compounds after CC an organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases CC which can be treated or prevented include those caused by Plasmodium CC falciparum, P. ovale, P. malariae, P. vivax, P. knowlesi, Babesia CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense, CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents CC a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from

CC the present invention.  
XX Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
SQ Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 13; DB 21; Length 20;  
Query Match 81.2%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
DB 4 CTGAGCGTCTC 16  
13 CTGAGCGTCTC 1

RESULT 6  
AAZ47823/c  
ID AAZ47823 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
AC AAZ47823;  
XX  
XX 07-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
XX Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:16.  
DE  
XX Mucosal immunity; immunostimulatory; Cpg motif; immune response;  
KM antigen; allergic reaction; cancer; infectious disease; asthma; eczema;  
KM allergic rhinitis; coryza; hay fever; conjunctivitis; bronchial asthma;  
KM urticaria; food allergy; atopic condition; mucosal delivery; ss.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
OS  
XX WO9961056-A2.  
PN  
XX 02-DEC-1999.  
PD  
XX  
XX 21-MAY-1999; 99WO-US11359.  
PF  
XX 22-MAY-1998; 98US-0086393.  
PR  
XX  
XX (LOBB-) LOBB HEALTH RES INST AT OTTAWA HOSPITAL.  
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.  
XX  
XX McCluskie MJ, Davis HL;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2000-062585/05.  
DR  
XX  
XX Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides as adjuvants for inducing an  
PT immune response -  
FT  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Page 24; 116pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
CC oligonucleotides (ONs) as adjuvants for inducing an immune response.  
CC The method for inducing a mucosal immune response (MIR) comprises:  
CC (1) administering to a mucosal surface of a subject an ON, having a  
CC sequence including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the  
CC subject to an antigen to induce the MIR, where the antigen is not  
CC encoded in a nucleic acid vector; 5'X1X2GX3X43' (I), where  
CC C and G = unmethylated, and X1, X2, X3 and X4 = nucleotides. The method  
CC can be used for treating a subject at risk of developing an allergic  
CC reaction, cancer or infectious disease. It can be used for treating  
CC asthmatic subjects, eczema, allergic rhinitis or coryza, hay fever,  
CC conjunctivitis, bronchial asthma, urticaria, food allergies or other  
CC atopic conditions. The antigen may be derived from infectious organisms  
CC such as infectious bacteria, viruses, parasites or fungi. It can be used  
CC in humans or animals, e.g. bovine, equine, feline, swine, aquatic or  
CC avian species. The ONs act as potent mucosal adjuvants to induce immune  
CC responses at both local and remote sites against an antigen  
CC administered to the mucosal tissue. Both systemic and mucosal immunity  
CC are induced by mucosal delivery of the ONs. AAZ47808 to AAZ47891  
CC represent examples of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides given in the  
CC present invention.  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 21; Length 20;  
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
XX Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
DB 4 CTGAGCGTCTC 16  
13 CTGAGCGTCTC 1

RESULT 7  
AAZ47950/c  
ID AAZ47950 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
AC AAZ47950;  
XX  
XX 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
XX Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:19.  
DE  
XX Hematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphocholate;  
KM immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;  
KM immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;  
KM thrombocytopaenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;  
KM haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;  
KM rheumatoid arthritis; ss.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
OS  
XX WO9958118-A2.  
PN  
XX 18-NOV-1999.  
PD  
XX  
XX 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.  
PF  
XX 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.  
PR  
XX 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.  
XX  
XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.  
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.  
XX  
XX Wagner H, Lipford G;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2000-062261/05.  
DR  
XX  
XX Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an  
PT antigen-specific immune response -  
FT  
XX  
XX Example 1; Page 65; 116pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
CC oligonucleotides (ONs) for regulating immune system remodeling and for  
CC regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific  
CC immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence  
CC including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the subject to an  
CC antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to  
CC produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5' X1GX2 3' (I), where  
CC the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unmethylated, and  
CC X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune  
CC response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,  
CC polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,  
CC carbonydrate, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and  
CC allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or  
CC an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious  
CC disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopaenia  
CC which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic  
CC thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic  
CC radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as  
CC drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such  
CC as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate  
CC production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney  
CC failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis,  
CC or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.

CC AA247932 to AA248029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
CC used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 21; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 4 CTGAGCGTCTC 16  
DB 13 CTGAGCGTCTC 1  
RESULT 8  
AAH50597/C  
ID AAH50597 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAH50597;  
XX  
DT 22-AUG-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Mouse B cell stimulatory oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:27.  
XX  
KM Immunostimulatory; inducing; natural killer cell; lytic activity;  
KM unethylated Cpg dinucleotide; immune response; B cell proliferation;  
KM Th1; immune activation; interleukin 6; IL-6; interferon gamma;  
KM IFN-gamma; cytokine; se.  
XX  
OS Mus SP.  
OS Synthetic.  
OS  
PN US6239116-B1.  
XX  
PD 29-MAY-2001.  
XX  
PF 30-OCT-1997; 97US-0960774.  
XX  
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
XX  
PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.  
PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
XX  
PI Krieg AM, Kline JN;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-380456/40.  
XX  
PT Methods for inducing IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating  
PT natural killer cell lytic activity in a human, comprise administering  
PT to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to immunostimulatory  
PT nucleic acids -  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Column 17; 74pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes methods for inducing interleukin 6  
CC (IL-6), interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) or IL-12, or for stimulating  
CC natural killer cell lytic activity. The methods comprise administering  
CC to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to an immunostimulatory  
CC nucleic acid. Also described are: (1) inducing IL-6 in a subject  
CC comprising administering to the subject to induce IL-6 in the subject  
CC the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; (2) stimulating natural killer cell  
CC lytic activity comprising exposing a natural killer cell to the  
CC immunostimulatory nucleic acid to stimulate natural killer cell lytic  
CC activity; (3) inducing interferon-gamma in a subject to treat an immune  
CC system deficiency comprising administering to the subject to induce  
CC interferon-gamma production, the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; and  
CC (4) inducing IL-12 in a subject comprising administering to the subject  
CC the immunostimulatory nucleic acid. The methods are useful for inducing  
CC IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating natural killer cell  
CC lytic activity in a subject, particularly a human. The methods are  
CC particularly useful for modulating an immune response. AAH50571 to  
CC AAH50671 represent oligonucleotide sequences used in the exemplification

CC of the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 4 CTGAGCGTCTC 16  
DB 13 CTGAGCGTCTC 1  
RESULT 9  
AAF98786/C  
ID AAF98786 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF98786;  
XX  
DT 11-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Cpg immunostimulatory nucleic acid SEQ ID NO: 59.  
XX  
KM Immunostimulatory nucleic acid; ISNA; human; interferon alpha; IFN-alpha;  
KM viral infection; phosphorothioate backbone; palindrome; cancer; ds.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO200122990-A2.  
XX  
PD 05-APR-2001.  
XX  
PF 27-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26527.  
XX  
PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156147.  
XX  
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.  
PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
XX  
PI Hartmann G, Bratzler RL, Krieg A;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-290487/30.  
XX  
PT Improving the efficacy of treatments involving the administration of  
PT interferon-alpha by co-administering an isolated immunostimulatory  
PT nucleic acid -  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 21; 168pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention describes an improvement to a method requiring the  
CC administration of interferon alpha (IFN-alpha), involving administering  
CC an immunostimulatory nucleic acid (ISNA). The sequences of a number of  
CC such nucleic acids are also provided. These may comprise oligonucleotides  
CC with phosphorothioate backbones, palindromes, or G-rich sequences. The  
CC sequences of the invention are useful in the treatment of proliferative  
CC diseases, such as cancer, and viral infections. The present sequence is  
CC an example of an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 4 CTGAGCGTCTC 16  
DB 13 CTGAGCGTCTC 1  
RESULT 10  
AAF99445/C  
ID AAF99445 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX

AC	AAF99445;	
XX		
DT	12-JUN-2001	(first entry)
XX		
DE	Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #561.	
XX		
KW	Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;	
KW	immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;	
KW	fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;	
KW	infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.	
XX		
OS	Synthetic.	
PN	WO200122972-A2.	
XX		
PD	05-APR-2001.	
XX		
PF	25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.	
XX		
PR	25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.	
PR	27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.	
XX	23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.	
XX		
PA	(IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.	
XX	(COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.	
PI	Krieg AM, Schetter C, Volmer J;	
DR	WPI; 2001-273485/28.	
XX		
PT	Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma	
PT	using immunostimulatory Py-rich and TG nucleic acids -	
XX		
PS	Claim 101; Page 49; 338pp; English.	
XX		
CC	The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune	
CC	response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic	
CC	acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an	
CC	immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory	
CC	nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich	
CC	(py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects	
CC	against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae	
CC	and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. toxoplasma,	
CC	haemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or	
CC	staphylococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is	
CC	also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or	
CC	immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a	
CC	Th2 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.	
CC	Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.	
XX		
SQ	Sequence 20 BP; 5 A; 6 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 other;	
XX		
Query Match	81.2%; Score 13; DB 22; Length 20;	
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;	
Matches	13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
OY	4 CTGAGCGCTTC 16	
DB	13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1	
XX		
RESULT 11		
AAF99457/c		
AAF99457 standard; DNA; 20 BP.		
XX		
AC	AAF99457;	
XX		
DT	12-JUN-2001 (first entry)	
XX		
DE	Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #573.	
XX		
KM	Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;	
KM	immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;	

OS	Synthetic.
XX	
XX	MO200122972-A2.
PN	
PD	05-APR-2001.
PF	
PP	25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.
PR	25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.
PR	27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.
PR	23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.
PA	(IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA	(COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.
PI	Krieg AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;
PJ	WPI; 2001-273485/28.
PT	Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma
PT	using immunostimulatory Py-rich and TG nucleic acids -
PS	Claim 101; Page 50; 338pp; English.
CC	The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune
CC	response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic
CC	acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an
CC	immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory
CC	nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich
CC	(py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects
CC	against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae
CC	and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. toxoplasma,
CC	haemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or
CC	streptococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is
CC	also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or
CC	immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a
CC	Th2 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.
CC	Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.
XX	
SQ	Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;
Query Match	81.2%; Score 13; DB 22; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative	0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	4 CTGAGCGCTTC 16       
Db	13 CTGAGCGCTTC 1
RESULT 12	
AAF99547/c	
ID	AAF99547 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX	
AC	AAF99547;
XX	
DT	12-JUN-2001 (first entry)
DE	Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #663.
XX	
KW	Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;
KW	immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;
KW	fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;
XX	infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
RN	WO200122972-A2.
XX	
PD	05-APR-2001.



XX 25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.  
 PF 25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.  
 XX 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.  
 PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.  
 XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.  
 XX Krieg AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;  
 PI WPI; 2001-273485/28.  
 DR WPI; 2001-273485/28.  
 XX  
 XX Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma  
 PT using immunostimulatory Py-rich and TG nucleic acids -  
 XX Claim 101; Page 53; 338pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune  
 CC response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic  
 CC acid to a non-rat subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an  
 CC immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory  
 CC nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich  
 CC (py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects  
 CC against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae  
 CC and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. toxoplasma,  
 CC haemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or  
 CC staphylococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is  
 CC also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or  
 CC immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a  
 CC Th2 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.  
 CC Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 4 CTGGAGCGTTCTC 16  
 Db 13 CTGGAGCGTTCTC 1  
 AC AAD02980;  
 XX  
 DT 31-MAY-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunomodulatory antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotide (ODN) 3Dg mutant.  
 XX  
 KM Oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN; cytosine-guanine dinucleotide; Cpg;  
 KM immunostimulatory; therapy; immune system deficiency; tumour; cancer;  
 KM antibacterial; antiparasitic; fungicide; antiviral; cytostatic;  
 KM leukaemia; systemic lupus erythematosus; sepsis; autoimmune disease;  
 KM immunoinhibitory; immunoglobulin M; IgM; antisense; mutant; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT mutation replace (10, G)  
 FT mutation /\*tag= a  
 FT mutation replace (11, G)  
 FT mutation /\*tag= b  
 FT mutation replace (13, C)  
 FT mutation /\*tag= c  
 FT mutation replace (15, T)  
 FT mutation /\*tag= d  
 FT mutation replace (16, T)

FT mutation /\*tag= e  
 FT mutation replace (17, C)  
 FT mutation /\*tag= f  
 FT mutation replace (18, C)  
 FT mutation /\*tag= g  
 PN US6194388-B1.  
 XX  
 PD 27-FEB-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 07-FEB-1995; 95US-0386063.  
 XX  
 PR 15-JUL-1994; 94US-0276358.  
 XX  
 PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP.  
 XX Krieg AM, Kliman D, Steinberg AD;  
 PI WPI; 2001-217934/22.  
 DR WPI; 2001-217934/22.  
 XX  
 PT Immunostimulatory composition useful for stimulating immune response in  
 PT a subject, comprises antigen and immunostimulatory nucleic acid  
 PT comprising oligonucleotides having unmethylated cytosine-guanine  
 PT dinucleotides -  
 XX  
 XX Disclosure; Column 31-32; 20pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to immunomodulatory  
 CC oligodeoxyribonucleotides (ODNs) containing methylated or unmethylated  
 CC cytosine-guanine (Cpg) dinucleotides. Immunostimulatory ODN compositions  
 CC having unmethylated Cpg dinucleotides are useful for activating  
 CC lymphocytes and for treating, preventing or ameliorating an immune system  
 CC deficiency e.g. tumour or cancer or viral, fungal, bacterial or parasitic  
 CC infection and leukaemia. Neutral ODN that contains a methylated Cpg  
 CC dinucleotide are useful for treating diseases such as systemic lupus  
 CC erythematosus, sepsis and autoimmune diseases. Immunoinhibitory ODN  
 CC containing Cpg dinucleotides that are not in the stimulatory motif and  
 CC CCG trinucleotide sequences at or near both termini have antiviral  
 CC activity. The present sequence is an immunomodulatory antisense  
 CC oligodeoxyribonucleotide (ODN) 3Dg mutant. This is used to  
 CC determine whether Cpg or non-Cpg ODNs causes B cell activation  
 CC and immunoglobulin M (IgM) secretion.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 4 CTGGAGCGTTCTC 16  
 Db 13 CTGGAGCGTTCTC 1  
 AC AAH19280;  
 XX  
 DT 13-JUL-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Cpg Oligonucleotide #16 used to stimulate mouse B cells.  
 XX  
 KM Immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; vaccine;  
 KM gene therapy; Cpg; immune system deficiency; tumour; cancer; infection;  
 KM leukaemia; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN US6207646-B1.  
 XX

PD 27-MAR-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.  
 XX  
 PR 07-FEB-1995; 95US-0386063.  
 PR 15-JUL-1994; 94US-0276358.  
 XX  
 PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 PI Krieger AM, Kline J, Klinman D, Steinberg AD;  
 DR WPI; 2001-280761/29.  
 XX  
 PT Compositions comprising immunostimulatory molecules which comprise  
 PT dimethylated CpG dinucleotides useful for ameliorating immune system  
 PT deficiency, treating leukemia and desensitizing subject against  
 PT allergic response -  
 PS Disclosure; Columns 15-16; 55pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to a composition comprising an isolated  
 CC immunostimulatory nucleic acid which comprises unmethylated  
 CC cytosine-guanine (CpG) dinucleotides and an antigen in a carrier. The  
 CC present sequence is an oligonucleotide, which was used in the present  
 CC invention. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are useful for  
 CC ameliorating an immune system deficiency (the presence of tumour, cancer  
 CC or infectious agent) in a subject. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
 CC are also useful for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence of an  
 CC allergic reaction in response to contact with a particular allergen.  
 CC The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are also useful for vaccination and  
 CC for treating leukaemia in a subject on administration prior to or in  
 CC conjunction with a chemotherapy, so that the subject's leukemia cells  
 CC are more sensitive to chemotherapy. The compositions are useful for  
 CC inducing an antigen specific immune response in the subject. The  
 CC compositions can be also used to treat or prevent the symptoms of asthma.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 4 CTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
 Db 13 CTGAGCGCTTCTC 1  
 RESULT 15  
 ABS78098/c  
 ID ABS78098 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABS78098;  
 XX  
 DT 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Angiogenesis inhibitory oligonucleotide #582.  
 XX  
 KW Angiogenesis inhibitor; ss; angiogenesis; solid tumour growth;  
 KW tumour metastasis; precancerous lesion; rheumatoid arthritis;  
 KW psoriasis; diabetic retinopathy; retinopathy of prematurity;  
 KW macular degeneration; corneal graft rejection; neovascular glaucoma;  
 KW retrolental fibroplasia; rubeosis; Osler-Webber Syndrome;  
 KW myocardial angiogenesis; plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia;  
 KW haemophilic joint; angiofibroma; wound granulation;  
 KW intestinal adhesion; atherosclerosis; scleroderma; hypertrophic scar.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200253141-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 11-JUL-2002.

XX  
 PF 14-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US48458.  
 XX  
 PR 14-DEC-2000; 2000US-255534P.  
 XX  
 PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.  
 XX  
 PI Bratzler RL;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2002-566690/60.  
 XX  
 PT Inhibiting angiogenesis in a subject, involves administering at least  
 PT one antiangiogenic nucleic acid molecule to the subject -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 2; Page 29; 276pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to inhibiting angiogenesis in a subject, comprising  
 CC administering at least one antiangiogenic nucleic acid molecule.  
 CC Also included is a kit comprising a first container housing the  
 CC antiangiogenic nucleic acids, and instructions for administering them to  
 CC a subject having a condition characterised by unwanted angiogenesis.  
 CC The method is useful for inhibiting angiogenesis associated with solid  
 CC tumour growth, tumour metastasis, precancerous lesion, rheumatoid  
 CC arthritis, psoriasis, diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity,  
 CC macular degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma,  
 CC retrolental fibroplasia, rubeosis, Osler-Webber Syndrome, myocardial  
 CC angiogenesis, plaque neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophilic  
 CC joints, angiofibroma, wound granulation, intestinal adhesions,  
 CC atherosclerosis, scleroderma and hypertrophic scars. The present  
 CC sequence is an antiangiogenic nucleic acid of the invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 5 A; 6 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 24; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 4 CTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
 Db 13 CTGAGCGCTTCTC 1  
 Search completed: January 20, 2004, 18:51:36  
 Job time : 100.588 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 17:24:48 ; Search time 25.1765 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
280.505 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-73

Perfect score: 16  
Sequence: 1 actctgagcgcttc 16

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NUC  
Gapop 60.0 , Gapext 60.0

Searched: 569978 seqs, 220691566 residues

word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 955846

```
Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 500
```

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

```
Database :
Issued Patents NA:*
1: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/ina/5A_COMB_seg.*
2: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/ina/5F_COMB_seg.*
3: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/ina/6A_COMB_seg.*
4: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/ina/6A_COMB_seg.*
5: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/ina/PCTUS_COMB_seg.*
6: /cgn2_6/prodata/2/ina/backfile1_seg.*
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
C 1	13	81.2	20	3	US-08-386-063-20	Sequence 20, App1
C 2	13	81.2	20	3	US-08-386-063-20	Sequence 20, App1
C 3	13	81.2	20	3	US-08-738-652-20	Sequence 10, App1
C 4	13	81.2	20	3	US-09-286-098-19	Sequence 19, App1
C 5	13	81.2	20	3	US-08-960-774-27	Sequence 27, App1
C 6	13	81.2	20	4	US-09-325-193A-16	Sequence 16, App1
C 7	13	81.2	20	4	US-09-191-170-19	Sequence 19, App1
C 8	13	81.2	439	4	US-09-397-787-308	Sequence 308, App1
9	12	75.0	81	1	US-08-238-863-45	Sequence 22, App1
10	12	75.0	81	1	US-08-238-863-45	Sequence 22, App1
11	12	75.0	81	1	US-08-443-407-22	Sequence 22, App1
12	12	75.0	81	1	US-08-443-407-22	Sequence 22, App1
13	12	75.0	81	5	PCT-US95-05600-166	Sequence 166, App1
14	12	75.0	81	5	PCT-US95-05600-189	Sequence 189, App1
15	12	75.0	490	5	PCT-US95-08295-23	Sequence 23, App1
16	11	68.8	20	4	US-09-052-469-12	Sequence 12, App1
C 17	11	68.8	20	4	US-08-422-882-12	Sequence 12, App1
C 18	11	68.8	27	2	US-08-859-998-640	Sequence 640, App1
C 19	11	68.8	27	4	US-09-225-928-640	Sequence 640, App1
C 20	11	68.8	27	4	US-09-225-928-640	Sequence 640, App1
C 21	11	68.8	90	4	US-09-364-707A-16	Sequence 16, App1
C 22	11	68.8	234	3	US-09-189-060B-54	Sequence 54, App1
C 23	11	68.8	236	4	US-09-177-650-113	Sequence 113, App1
C 24	11	68.8	248	4	US-08-621-018B-37	Sequence 37, App1
C 25	11	68.8	248	4	US-09-483-665-37	Sequence 37, App1
C 26	11	68.8	284	3	US-09-236-284-74	Sequence 74, App1
C 27	11	68.8	317	3	US-08-513-974B-305	Sequence 305, App1

C 45	10	62.5	20	3	US-08-386-063-15	Sequence 15, Appl
C 44	10	62.5	20	3	US-08-386-063-14	Sequence 10, Appl
C 43	10	62.5	20	3	US-08-386-063-10	Sequence 10, Appl
C 42	10	62.5	20	2	US-08-386-063-8	Sequence 8, Appl
C 41	10	62.5	20	2	US-08-692-770-8	Sequence 8, Appl
C 40	10	62.5	16	3	US-08-635-309-13	Sequence 13, Appl
C 39	10	62.5	18	3	US-08-073-985-2	Sequence 2, Appl
C 38	11	68.8	497	4	US-09-484-970B-76	Sequence 76, Appl
C 37	11	68.8	484	4	US-09-484-970B-76	Sequence 76, Appl
C 36	11	68.8	474	4	US-09-521-017B-394	Sequence 394, Appl
C 35	11	68.8	471	4	US-09-552-991A-4400	Sequence 4400, Appl
C 34	11	68.8	434	3	US-09-296-284-71	Sequence 71, Appl
C 33	11	68.8	429	3	US-09-252-991A-7102	Sequence 7102, Appl
C 32	11	68.8	387	4	US-09-168-596-121	Sequence 121, Appl
C 31	11	68.8	387	1	US-08-592-126-121	Sequence 121, Appl
C 30	11	68.8	384	3	US-09-296-284-72	Sequence 72, Appl
C 29	11	68.8	318	3	US-08-513-974B-304	Sequence 304, Appl
C 28	11	68.8	318	3	US-09-296-284-73	Sequence 73, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
US-08-386-063-20/c
; Sequence 20, Application US/08386063
; Patent No. 6008200
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
; STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
; CITY: BOSTON
; STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02109-1875
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
; TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
; US-08-386-063-20

Query Match      81.2%; Score 13; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 17;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0

QY      4 CTGAGCGCTTCTC 16
|||||
Db      13 CTGAGCGCTTCTC 1

```

US-08-386-063-20/c  
; Sequence 20, Application US/08386063  
; Patent No. 6194388  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD  
; STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510  
; CITY: BOSTON  
; STATE: MASSACHUSETTS  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 02109-1875  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400  
; TELEFAX: (617)227-5941  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
; US-08-386-063-20

Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGAGCGTCTC 16  
DB 13 CTGAGCGTCTC 1

RESULT 3  
US-08-738-652-30/c  
; Sequence 30, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
; PTL REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 30  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-30

Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 3; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGAGCGTCTC 16  
DB 13 CTGAGCGTCTC 1

RESULT 4  
US-09-286-098-19/c  
; Sequence 19, Application US/09286098  
; Patent No. 6218371  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.  
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 19  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-286-098-19

Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGAGCGTCTC 16  
DB 13 CTGAGCGTCTC 1

RESULT 5  
US-08-960-774-27/c  
; Sequence 27, Application US/08960774  
; Patent No. 6239116  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieg et al.,  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400  
; CITY: La Jolla  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 92037  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774  
; FILING DATE: 30-October-1997  
; CLASSIFICATION: 514  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652  
; FILING DATE: October 30, 1996  
; CLASSIFICATION: 514  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347

```
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-960-774-27

Query Match      81.2%; Score 13; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 17;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16
Db      13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1

RESULT 6
US-09-325-193A-16/C
Sequence 16, Application US/09325193A
Patent No. 6406705
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
APPLICANT: Schott, Joachim
APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 16
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-09-325-193A-16

Query Match      81.2%; Score 13; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 17;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16
Db      13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1

RESULT 7
US-09-191-170-19/C
Sequence 19, Application US/09191170
Patent No. 6429199
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-13
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
```

```
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 19
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-191-170-19

Query Match      81.2%; Score 13; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 17;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16
Db      13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1

RESULT 8
US-09-397-787-308/C
Sequence 308, Application US/09397787
Patent No. 6468758
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Benson, Darin R.
APPLICANT: Iodes, Michael J.
APPLICANT: Mitcham, Jennifer L.
APPLICANT: King, Gordon E.
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR OVARIAN
FILE REFERENCE: 210121.466C2
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/397,787
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-16
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 334
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 308
LENGTH: 439
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Homo sapien
US-09-397-787-308

Query Match      81.2%; Score 13; DB 4; Length 439;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 18;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16
Db      325 CTGAGCGTTCTC 313

RESULT 9
US-08-238-863-22
Sequence 22, Application US/08238863
Patent No. 5503978
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, D. J., GOLD, L., AND FEIGON, J.
TITLE OF INVENTION: HIGH-AFFINITY ssDNA LIGANDS OF HIV-1
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 94
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRES:
ADDRESSER: Beaton & Swanson, P.C.
STREET: 4582 South Ulster Street Parkway, Suite
CITY: Denver
STATE: Colorado
COUNTRY: USA
```

ZIP: 80237  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 5.25 inch, 360 kb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/238,863  
FILING DATE: 6-MAY-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX17  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 850-9900  
TELEFAX: (303) 850-9401  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 81  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-238-863-22

Query Match 75.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 81;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 73;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGT 12  
|||||  
Db 19 ACTCTGAGCGT 30

RESULT 10  
US-08-238-863-45  
Sequence 45, Application US/08238863  
Patent No. 5503978  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, D. J., GOLD, L., AND FEIGON, J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HIGH-AFFINITY ssDNA LIGANDS OF HIV-1  
TITLE OF INVENTION: REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 94  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Beaton & Swanson, P.C.  
STREET: 4582 South Ulster Street Parkway, Suite  
STREET: #403  
CITY: Denver  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80237  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 5.25 inch, 360 kb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/238,863  
FILING DATE: 6-MAY-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX17  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 850-9900  
TELEFAX: (303) 850-9401  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 45:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 81  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-238-863-45

Query Match 75.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 81;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 73;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGT 12  
|||||  
Db 19 ACTCTGAGCGT 30

RESULT 11  
US-08-443-407-22  
Sequence 22, Application US/08443407  
Patent No. 5786462  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, D. J., GOLD, L., AND FEIGON, J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HIGH-AFFINITY ssDNA  
TITLE OF INVENTION: LIGANDS OF HIV-1 REVERSE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSCRIPTASE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 94  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 MB  
COMPUTER: IBM compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/443,407  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/238,863  
FILING DATE: 6-MAY-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX17/C1  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333

TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 81  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-443-407-22

Query Match 75.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 81;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 73;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGT 12  
19 ACTCTGAGCGT 30

RESULT 12  
US-08-443-407-45  
Sequence 45, Application US/08443407  
Patent No. 5786462  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, D. J., GOLD, L., AND FEIGON, J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HIGH-AFFINITY ssDNA  
TITLE OF INVENTION: LIGANDS OF HIV-1 REVERSE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSCRIPTASE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 94  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 MB  
COMPUTER: IBM compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/443,407  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/238,863  
FILING DATE: 6-MAY-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: 07/536,428  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX17/C1  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 45:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 81  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-443-407-45

Query Match 75.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 81;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 73;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGT 12  
19 ACTCTGAGCGT 30

RESULT 13  
PCT-US95-05600-166  
Sequence 166, Application PC/TUS9505600  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY  
APPLICANT: NIEMULANDT, DAN  
APPLICANT: WECKER, MATTHEW  
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DANIEL J.  
APPLICANT: FEIGON, JULI  
APPLICANT: ALLEN, PATRICK  
APPLICANT: SULLINGER, BRUCE A.  
APPLICANT: DOUDNA, JENNIFER, A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HIGH-AFFINITY LIGANDS OF  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INSULIN RECEPTOR ANTIBODIES, TACHYKININ SUBSTANCE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: P, HIV INTEGRASE AND HIV-1 REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 239  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 1.44 MG  
MEDIUM TYPE: storage  
COMPUTER: IBM compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05600  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/238,863  
FILING DATE: 06-MAY-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/248,632  
FILING DATE: 24-MAY-1994  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/303,362  
FILING DATE: 09-SEPTEMBER-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: 08/361,795  
FILING DATE: 21-DECEMBER-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/117,991  
FILING DATE: 08-SEPTEMBER-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: 07/931,473  
FILING DATE: 17-AUGUST-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: 07/536,428  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX17/PCT  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 166:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 81 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
PCT-US95-05600-166

Query Match 75.0%; Score 12; DB 5; Length 81;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 73;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 ACTCTGAGCGT 12  
Db 19 ACTCTGAGCGT 30

RESULT 14  
PCT-US95-05600-189  
Sequence 189, Application PC/TUS9505600  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY  
APPLICANT: NIEULANDT, DAN  
APPLICANT: WECKER, MATTHEW  
APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DANIEL J.  
APPLICANT: FEIGON, JULI  
APPLICANT: ALLEN, PATRICK  
APPLICANT: SULENGER, BRUCE A.  
APPLICANT: DOUNA, JENNIFER, A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HIGH-AFFINITY LIGANDS OF  
TITLE OF INVENTION: INSULIN RECEPTOR ANTIBODIES, TACHYKININ SUBSTANCE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: P. HIV INTEGRASE AND HIV-1 REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 239  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 1.44 MG  
COMPUTER: IBM compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05600  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/303,362  
FILING DATE: 09-SEPTEMBER-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/361,795  
FILING DATE: 21-DECEMBER-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/117,991  
FILING DATE: 08-SEPTEMBER-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/931,473

FILING DATE: 17-AUGUST-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: 07/536,428  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: 07/536,428  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX17/PCT  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 189:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 81 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
PCT-US95-05600-189

Query Match 75.0%; Score 12; DB 5; Length 81;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 73;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 ACTCTGAGCGT 12  
Db 19 ACTCTGAGCGT 30

RESULT 15  
PCT-US95-08295-23  
Sequence 23, Application PC/TUS9508295  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT:  
TITLE OF INVENTION: BREAST SPECIFIC GENES AND PROTEINS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/08295  
FILING DATE: 30-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 490 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
PCT-US95-08295-23

Query Match 75.0%; Score 12; DB 5; Length 490;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 77;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 ACTCTGAGCGT 12  
Db 129 ACTCTGAGCGT 140

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 20:03:12  
Job time : 26.1765 secs





**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 18:44:59 ; Search time 106.353 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
530.274 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-73

Perfect score: 16

Sequence: 1 acctcgagcgtctc 16

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NUC

Gapop 60.0, Gapext 60.0

Searched: 2324096 seqs, 1762381658 residues

Word size: 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2392556

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Published Applications NA:\*

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	100.0	16	13	US-10-194-035-113	Sequence 113, App
2	100.0	16	15	US-10-068-160-73	Sequence 73, App
3	81.2	20	9	US-09-824-468-19	Sequence 19, App
4	81.2	20	10	US-09-800-266A-16	Sequence 16, App
5	81.2	20	10	US-09-895-007A-16	Sequence 16, App
6	81.2	20	10	US-09-920-313-16	Sequence 16, App
7	81.2	20	11	US-09-415-142-20	Sequence 20, App
8	81.2	20	11	US-09-888-326-119	Sequence 119, App
9	81.2	20	11	US-09-888-326-277	Sequence 277, App
10	81.2	20	11	US-09-888-326-278	Sequence 278, App
11	81.2	20	11	US-09-818-918-30	Sequence 30, App
12	81.2	20	11	US-09-931-583-20	Sequence 582, App
13	81.2	20	11	US-09-776-479-582	Sequence 582, App
14	81.2	20	11	US-09-776-479-594	Sequence 594, App
15	81.2	20	11	US-09-776-479-747	Sequence 747, App

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

RESULT 1

US-10-194-035-113	US-10-068-160-73
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45

## ALIGNMENTS

US-10-194-035-113

Sequence 113, Application US/10194035

Publication No. US20030144229A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis

APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken

APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela

FILE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE

TITLE REFERENCE: 4239-63317

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1

SEQ ID NO 113

LENGTH: 16

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA

US-10-194-035-113

Query Match 100.0%; Score 16; DB 13; Length 16;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;

Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16

1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16

RESULT 2

US-10-068-160-73  
; Sequence 73, Application US/10068160  
; Publication No. US20030060440A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 73  
; LENGTH: 16  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide  
US-10-068-160-73  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 16; DB 15; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;  
QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16  
Db 1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16  
RESULT 3  
US-09-824-468-19/c  
; Sequence 19, Application US/09824468  
; Patent No. US2002006451A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 19  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-824-468-19  
Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 9; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0;  
QY 4 CTGAGCGTCTC 16  
Db 13 CTGAGCGTCTC 1  
RESULT 4  
US-09-800-266A-16/c  
; Sequence 16, Application US/09800266A  
; Patent No. US2002015603A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 16  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-800-266A-16  
Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 10; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0;  
QY 4 CTGAGCGTCTC 16  
Db 13 CTGAGCGTCTC 1  
RESULT 5  
US-09-895-007A-16/c  
; Sequence 16, Application US/09895007A  
; Patent No. US20020165178A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian  
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AMS)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 16  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-09-895-007A-16  
Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 10; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0;  
QY 4 CTGAGCGTCTC 16  
Db 13 CTGAGCGTCTC 1  
RESULT 6  
US-09-920-313-16/c  
; Sequence 16, Application US/09920313  
; Publication No. US20020198165A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)

```
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 16
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
; US-09-920-313-16
```

```
Query Match      81.2%; Score 13; DB 11; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16
         |||||
Db       13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1
```

```
RESULT 7
US-09-415-142-20/c
; Sequence 20, Application US/09415142
; Publication No. US20030026782A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kiteg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Kilmann, Dennis
; APPLICANT: Steinberg, Alfred D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATOR OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7029
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/415,142
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-10-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 20
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; US-09-415-142-20
```

```
Query Match      81.2%; Score 13; DB 11; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16
         |||||
Db       13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1
```

```
RESULT 8
US-09-888-326-119/c
; Sequence 119, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 119
```

```
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)...(1)
; OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated 5' end
; US-09-888-326-119
```

```
Query Match      81.2%; Score 13; DB 11; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16
         |||||
Db       13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1
```

```
RESULT 9
US-09-888-326-277/c
; Sequence 277, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 277
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
; US-09-888-326-277
```

```
Query Match      81.2%; Score 13; DB 11; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16
         |||||
Db       13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1
```

```
RESULT 10
US-09-888-326-278/c
; Sequence 278, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AMS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
```

```
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 278
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-278
```

```
Query Match      81.2%; Score 13; DB 11; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16
         |||||
Db      13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1
```

```
RESULT 11
US-09-818-918-30/c
; Sequence 30, Application US/09818918
; Publication No. US20030050261A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Kline, Joel N.
; APPLICANT: Kliman, Dennis
; APPLICANT: Steinberg, Alfred D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7048 (AMS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/818,918
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 56
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 30
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-818-918-30
```

```
Query Match      81.2%; Score 13; DB 11; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16
         |||||
Db      13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1
```

```
RESULT 12
US-09-931-583-20/c
; Sequence 20, Application US/09931583
; Publication No. US20030050263A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur
; APPLICANT: Kliman, Dennis
; APPLICANT: Steinberg, Alfred
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Treating HIV Infection
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7053 (HCL)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/931,583
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
```

```
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/415,142
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 75
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 20
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-09-931-583-20
```

```
Query Match      81.2%; Score 13; DB 11; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16
         |||||
Db      13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1
```

```
RESULT 13
US-09-776-479-582/c
; Sequence 582, Application US/09776479
; Publication No. US20030087848A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; APPLICANT: Fourn, Yves
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids for the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Treatment of Asthma and Allergy
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7013 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/776,479
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/179,991
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1093
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 582
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-776-479-582
```

```
Query Match      81.2%; Score 13; DB 11; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      4 CTGAGCGTTCTC 16
         |||||
Db      13 CTGAGCGTTCTC 1
```

```
RESULT 14
US-09-776-479-594/c
; Sequence 594, Application US/09776479
; Publication No. US20030087848A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; APPLICANT: Fourn, Yves
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids for the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Treatment of Asthma and Allergy
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7013 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/776,479
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/179,991
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1093
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
```

; SEQ ID NO 594  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-776-479-594

Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 11; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGAGCGTCTC 16  
|||  
Db 13 CTGAGCGTCTC 1

RESULT 15  
US-09-776-479-747/C  
; Sequence 747, Application US/09776479  
; Publication No. US20030087848A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Daanna M.  
; APPLICANT: Fouion, Yves  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids for the  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7013 (HCL/MAT)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/776,479  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-02  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/179,991  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1093  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 747  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
; LOCATION: (1)..(3)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Conjugated to biotin moiety.  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-776-479-747

Query Match 81.2%; Score 13; DB 11; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGAGCGTCTC 16  
|||  
Db 13 CTGAGCGTCTC 1

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 20:51:03  
Job time : 107.353 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 17:17:18 ; Search time 981.412 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
396.237 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-73

Perfect score: 16  
Sequence: 1 acctcgagcgtctc 16

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NUC  
Gapop 60.0, Gapext 60.0

Searched: 22781392 seqs, 12152238056 residues

Word size: 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 21849362

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database:

EST.\*  
1: em\_estba:\*  
2: em\_esthum:\*  
3: em\_estin:\*  
4: em\_estnu:\*  
5: em\_estov:\*  
6: em\_estpl:\*  
7: em\_estro:\*  
8: em\_hlc:\*  
9: gb\_est1:\*  
10: gb\_est2:\*  
11: gb\_hlc:\*  
12: gb\_est3:\*  
13: gb\_est4:\*  
14: gb\_est5:\*  
15: em\_estfun:\*  
16: em\_estom:\*  
17: em\_gss\_hum:\*  
18: em\_gss\_inv:\*  
19: em\_gss\_pln:\*  
20: em\_gss\_vrt:\*  
21: em\_gss\_fun:\*  
22: em\_gss\_mam:\*  
23: em\_gss\_mus:\*  
24: em\_gss\_pro:\*  
25: em\_gss\_rtd:\*  
26: em\_gss\_phg:\*  
27: em\_gss\_vtl:\*  
28: gb\_gss1:\*  
29: gb\_gss2:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	93.8	199	14	CA778499	
2	93.8	428	9	A1401438	CA778499 MPL384_9
3	93.8	445	28	AQ472178	A1401438 t964a08.x
4	93.8	480	28	AQ526058	AQ472178 CITBI-E1-AQ526058 HS_5309_B

5	15	93.8	495	28	A2141640	A2141640 SP_0045_A
6	14	87.5 <td>322 <td>14</td> <td>D59115 <td>D59115 HMM522B03B</td> </td></td>	322 <td>14</td> <td>D59115 <td>D59115 HMM522B03B</td> </td>	14	D59115 <td>D59115 HMM522B03B</td>	D59115 HMM522B03B
7	14	87.5 <td>351 <td>10</td> <td>BF811540 <td>BF811540 CM2-C1017</td> </td></td>	351 <td>10</td> <td>BF811540 <td>BF811540 CM2-C1017</td> </td>	10	BF811540 <td>BF811540 CM2-C1017</td>	BF811540 CM2-C1017
8	14	87.5 <td>357 <td>10</td> <td>BE555509 <td>BE555509 SP90C02.Y</td> </td></td>	357 <td>10</td> <td>BE555509 <td>BE555509 SP90C02.Y</td> </td>	10	BE555509 <td>BE555509 SP90C02.Y</td>	BE555509 SP90C02.Y
9	14	87.5 <td>386 <td>14</td> <td>T04093 <td>T04093 43 Lambda-P</td> </td></td>	386 <td>14</td> <td>T04093 <td>T04093 43 Lambda-P</td> </td>	14	T04093 <td>T04093 43 Lambda-P</td>	T04093 43 Lambda-P
10	14	87.5 <td>407 <td>10</td> <td>BE652060 <td>BE652060 UI-M-A00-</td> </td></td>	407 <td>10</td> <td>BE652060 <td>BE652060 UI-M-A00-</td> </td>	10	BE652060 <td>BE652060 UI-M-A00-</td>	BE652060 UI-M-A00-
11	14	87.5 <td>411</td> <td>9</td> <td>AW414260 <td>AW414260 uc96c11.Y</td> </td>	411	9	AW414260 <td>AW414260 uc96c11.Y</td>	AW414260 uc96c11.Y
12	14	87.5 <td>422 <td>28</td> <td>A2857020 <td>A2857020 2M0161109</td> </td></td>	422 <td>28</td> <td>A2857020 <td>A2857020 2M0161109</td> </td>	28	A2857020 <td>A2857020 2M0161109</td>	A2857020 2M0161109
13	14	87.5 <td>427 <td>14</td> <td>CA938841 <td>CA938841 BAV38F12</td> </td></td>	427 <td>14</td> <td>CA938841 <td>CA938841 BAV38F12</td> </td>	14	CA938841 <td>CA938841 BAV38F12</td>	CA938841 BAV38F12
14	14	87.5 <td>435 <td>13</td> <td>BU973804 <td>BU973804 HS26A09T</td> </td></td>	435 <td>13</td> <td>BU973804 <td>BU973804 HS26A09T</td> </td>	13	BU973804 <td>BU973804 HS26A09T</td>	BU973804 HS26A09T
15	14	87.5 <td>442 <td>13</td> <td>BQ467058 <td>BQ467058 HS02H04T</td> </td></td>	442 <td>13</td> <td>BQ467058 <td>BQ467058 HS02H04T</td> </td>	13	BQ467058 <td>BQ467058 HS02H04T</td>	BQ467058 HS02H04T
16	14	87.5 <td>448</td> <td>28</td> <td>A2656255 <td>A2656255 RPCI-23-2</td> </td>	448	28	A2656255 <td>A2656255 RPCI-23-2</td>	A2656255 RPCI-23-2
17	14	87.5 <td>453 <td>13</td> <td>BQ296418 <td>BQ296418 san91h05-</td> </td></td>	453 <td>13</td> <td>BQ296418 <td>BQ296418 san91h05-</td> </td>	13	BQ296418 <td>BQ296418 san91h05-</td>	BQ296418 san91h05-
18	14	87.5 <td>466 <td>14</td> <td>CA938075 <td>CA938075 sav47e09.</td> </td></td>	466 <td>14</td> <td>CA938075 <td>CA938075 sav47e09.</td> </td>	14	CA938075 <td>CA938075 sav47e09.</td>	CA938075 sav47e09.
19	14	87.5 <td>468</td> <td>28</td> <td>A2098299 <td>A2098299 RPCI-23-1</td> </td>	468	28	A2098299 <td>A2098299 RPCI-23-1</td>	A2098299 RPCI-23-1
20	14	87.5 <td>471</td> <td>9</td> <td>AW396924 <td>AW396924 sg64h12.Y</td> </td>	471	9	AW396924 <td>AW396924 sg64h12.Y</td>	AW396924 sg64h12.Y
21	14	87.5 <td>479</td> <td>12</td> <td>B1316264 <td>B1316264 sat01b05.</td> </td>	479	12	B1316264 <td>B1316264 sat01b05.</td>	B1316264 sat01b05.
22	14	87.5 <td>485</td> <td>14</td> <td>CA025616 <td>CA025616 H252K19T</td> </td>	485	14	CA025616 <td>CA025616 H252K19T</td>	CA025616 H252K19T
23	14	87.5 <td>490</td> <td>14</td> <td>CB639539 <td>CB639539 OSJNBa11A</td> </td>	490	14	CB639539 <td>CB639539 OSJNBa11A</td>	CB639539 OSJNBa11A
24	14	87.5 <td>490</td> <td>28</td> <td>BH110075 <td>BH110075 RPCI-24-3</td> </td>	490	28	BH110075 <td>BH110075 RPCI-24-3</td>	BH110075 RPCI-24-3
25	14	87.5 <td>494</td> <td>13</td> <td>BQ462451 <td>BQ462451 HD01B22T</td> </td>	494	13	BQ462451 <td>BQ462451 HD01B22T</td>	BQ462451 HD01B22T
26	14	87.5 <td>495</td> <td>12</td> <td>BM854762 <td>BM854762 sam73b03.</td> </td>	495	12	BM854762 <td>BM854762 sam73b03.</td>	BM854762 sam73b03.
27	14	87.5 <td>500</td> <td>14</td> <td>CA007728 <td>CA007728 HD08N10T</td> </td>	500	14	CA007728 <td>CA007728 HD08N10T</td>	CA007728 HD08N10T
28	13	81.2 <td>114</td> <td>10</td> <td>BF230055 <td>BF230055 CM4-CT048</td> </td>	114	10	BF230055 <td>BF230055 CM4-CT048</td>	BF230055 CM4-CT048
29	13	81.2 <td>129</td> <td>9</td> <td>AA864144 <td>AA864144 SMTBSOAO0</td> </td>	129	9	AA864144 <td>AA864144 SMTBSOAO0</td>	AA864144 SMTBSOAO0
30	13	81.2 <td>181</td> <td>9</td> <td>AA301965 <td>AA301965 EST15024</td> </td>	181	9	AA301965 <td>AA301965 EST15024</td>	AA301965 EST15024
31	13	81.2 <td>204</td> <td>9</td> <td>AA192762 <td>AA192762 z012d10.S</td> </td>	204	9	AA192762 <td>AA192762 z012d10.S</td>	AA192762 z012d10.S
32	13	81.2 <td>205</td> <td>10</td> <td>BF757771 <td>BF757771 CM4-CT057</td> </td>	205	10	BF757771 <td>BF757771 CM4-CT057</td>	BF757771 CM4-CT057
33	13	81.2 <td>212</td> <td>9</td> <td>AW614275 <td>AW614275 hg91e09.x</td> </td>	212	9	AW614275 <td>AW614275 hg91e09.x</td>	AW614275 hg91e09.x
34	13	81.2 <td>219</td> <td>10</td> <td>BB876790 <td>BB876790 601A48364</td> </td>	219	10	BB876790 <td>BB876790 601A48364</td>	BB876790 601A48364
35	13	81.2 <td>222</td> <td>9</td> <td>A1786422 <td>A1786422 u155c08.x</td> </td>	222	9	A1786422 <td>A1786422 u155c08.x</td>	A1786422 u155c08.x
36	13	81.2 <td>224</td> <td>9</td> <td>AA192729 <td>AA192729 z012d09.x</td> </td>	224	9	AA192729 <td>AA192729 z012d09.x</td>	AA192729 z012d09.x
37	13	81.2 <td>227</td> <td>9</td> <td>AA776083 <td>AA776083 a679d05.S</td> </td>	227	9	AA776083 <td>AA776083 a679d05.S</td>	AA776083 a679d05.S
38	13	81.2 <td>229</td> <td>9</td> <td>AW352326 <td>AW352326 CM4-HT013</td> </td>	229	9	AW352326 <td>AW352326 CM4-HT013</td>	AW352326 CM4-HT013
39	13	81.2 <td>231</td> <td>9</td> <td>AW352305 <td>AW352305 CM4-HT013</td> </td>	231	9	AW352305 <td>AW352305 CM4-HT013</td>	AW352305 CM4-HT013
40	13	81.2 <td>232</td> <td>14</td> <td>CD279527 <td>CD279527 G44223.80</td> </td>	232	14	CD279527 <td>CD279527 G44223.80</td>	CD279527 G44223.80
41	13	81.2 <td>236</td> <td>9</td> <td>AA889647 <td>AA889647 AK50C04.8</td> </td>	236	9	AA889647 <td>AA889647 AK50C04.8</td>	AA889647 AK50C04.8
42	13	81.2 <td>236</td> <td>9</td> <td>AA181312 <td>AA181312 zp58c01.8</td> </td>	236	9	AA181312 <td>AA181312 zp58c01.8</td>	AA181312 zp58c01.8
43	13	81.2 <td>241</td> <td>12</td> <td>B1162729 <td>B1162729 RP01964.3</td> </td>	241	12	B1162729 <td>B1162729 RP01964.3</td>	B1162729 RP01964.3
44	13	81.2 <td>247</td> <td>9</td> <td>AA115055 <td>AA115055 z106c09.8</td> </td>	247	9	AA115055 <td>AA115055 z106c09.8</td>	AA115055 z106c09.8
45	13	81.2 <td>249</td> <td>9</td> <td>AA739047 <td>AA739047 vv66d05.x</td> </td>	249	9	AA739047 <td>AA739047 vv66d05.x</td>	AA739047 vv66d05.x

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
CA778499  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
MPL384.9 H02 MPL Sus scrofa CDNA clone pSPORT1 5', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION  
CA778499.1 GI:26016374  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
Sus scrofa (pig)  
ORGANISM  
Sus scrofa  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.  
REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 199)  
AUTHORS  
Center for Animal Functional Genomics.  
TITLE  
Generation of ESTs from mixed pig CDNA libraries  
JOURNAL  
Unpublished  
COMMENT  
Contact: Steven P. Suchyta  
Center for Animal Functional Genomics, Department of Animal Science  
Michigan State University  
B215 Anthony Hall, East Lansing, MI 48824, USA  
Tel: 517 355 8443  
Fax: 517 432 9168  
Email: suchyta@msu.edu  
Single Pass Sequencing. Bases called and alt-trimmed with phred  
v0.0204425.c. Vector identified by cross\_match with the -mnscore  
20 -mismatch 12 options.  
Seq primer: T7.  
Location/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

source

1. 199  
/organism="Sus scrofa"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9823"  
/clone="psp0r1"  
/sex="Male and female"  
/tissue\_type="pooled"  
/dev\_stage="pooled"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_id="MPL"  
/note="Organ: pooled; Vector: pSP0r1; Site 1: Not1; Site 2: Sal1; Library made from pooled tissue from adipose gland, adrenal gland, blood leukocytes, brain, cartilage, eye, heart, intestine, kidney, liver, lung lymph nodes, mammary gland, myogenic satellite cells, ovary, pancreas, pituitary gland, placenta, skin, spinal cord, spleen, stomach, tendon, testes, uterus, and vascular from various developmental and physiological stages."

BASE COUNT 34 a 55 c 64 g 46 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 14; Length 199;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCT 15  
|||||  
69 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCT 83

RESULT 2  
LOCUS A1401438 428 bp mRNA linear EST 30-MAR-1999  
DEFINITION t664a08.x1 Soares\_NHMPU\_S1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2113526  
ACCESSION A1401438  
VERSION A1401438  
KEYWORDS A1401438.1 GI:4244525  
SOURCE EST.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens (human)  
Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 428)  
NCI-CCAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/nciccap.  
National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP), Tumor Gene Index  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT Unpublished  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: rgs@bbs-remail.nih.gov  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
Insert Length: 1814 Std Error: 0.00  
Seq primer: -40UP from Gldco  
High quality sequence stop: 420.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 428  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:2113526"  
/tissue\_type="Pooled human melanocyte, fetal heart, and pregnant uterus"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_id="Soares\_NHMPU\_S1"  
/note="Organ: mixed (see below); Vector: pTT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site 1: Not 1; Site 2: Eco RI; Equal amounts of plasmid DNA from three normalized libraries (melanocyte 2NbHM, pregnant uterus NBHPU, and fetal heart NBH19W) were mixed, and 88 circles were made in vitro. Following HAP purification, this DNA was used as tracer in a subtractive hybridization reaction. The driver was PCR-amplified cDNAs from pools of 5,000 clones made from the same 3 libraries. The pools

BASE COUNT 72 a 138 c 144 g 74 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 9; Length 428;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 63;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
|||||  
Db 338 CTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 352

RESULT 3  
LOCUS AQ472178 445 bp DNA linear GSS 23-APR-1999  
DEFINITION CITB1-E1-2589E3.TR CITB1-E1 Homo sapiens genomic clone 2589E3.  
ACCESSION AQ472178  
VERSION AQ472178  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE AQ472178.1 GI:4655832  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens (human)  
Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 445)  
Zhao, S., Adams, M.D., Nierman, W., Malek, J., Shizuya, H., Simon, M. and Venter, J.C.  
Use of BAC End Sequences from Caltech Libraries for Sequence-Ready Map Building  
Unpublished  
Contact: Shaying Zhao, William Nierman, Mark Adams  
Department of Eukaryotic Genomics  
The Institute for Genomic Research  
9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850  
Tel: 301 838 0200  
Fax: 301 838 0208  
Email: hbe@tigr.org  
Clones are available from Research Genetics (info@resgen.com). BAC end search page:  
http://www.tigr.org/tdb/humgen/bac\_end\_search/bac\_end\_search.html.  
Seq primer: M13 Reverse  
Class: BAC ends.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 445  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="2589E3"  
/sex="male"  
/cell\_type="sperm"  
/clone\_id="CITB1-E1"  
/note="Vector: pBeloBAC11; Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2: EcoRI; Caltech Human BAC Library D"

BASE COUNT 137 a 83 c 118 g 107 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 28; Length 445;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 64;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
|||||  
Db 182 CTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 168

RESULT 4  
LOCUS AQ526058 480 bp DNA linear GSS 11-MAY-1999  
DEFINITION HS 5309\_B1 A12 T7A RPT-11 Human Male BAC Library Homo sapiens genomic clone Plate=885 Col=23 Row=B, genomic survey sequence.  
ACCESSION AQ526058

```

VERSION      AQ526058.1  GI:4773378
KEYWORDS     GSS.
SOURCE       Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
              Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 480)
AUTHORS      Mahairas,G., Wallace,J.C., Smith,K., Swartzell,S., Holzman,T.,
              Keller,A., Shaker,R., Furlong,J., Young,J., Zhao,S., Adams,M.D. and
              Hood,L.
TITLE        Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and
              scanning the human genome
JOURNAL      Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 96 (17), 9739-9744 (1999)
MEDLINE     99380589
PUBMED      10449764
COMMENT      Contact: Mahairas GG, Wallace JC, Hood L
              High Throughput Sequencing Center
              University of Washington
              401 Queen Anne Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109, USA
              Tel: (206) 616-3618
              Fax: (206) 616-3887
              Email: jwallace@u.washington.edu
              Clones are derived from the human BAC library RPCL-11. For BAC
              library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong
              (piederdejong.med.buffalo.edu). Clones may be purchased from
              BACPAC Resources (http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/ordering_bac.htm)
              or from Resear h Genetics (info@resgen.com). BAC end Web Server:
              http://www.htsc.washington.edu
              Plate: 885 row: B column: 23
              Seq primer: T7
              Class: BAC ends
              High quality sequence stop: 480.
FEATURES     Location/Qualifiers
             source
               1..480
               /organism="Homo sapiens"
               /mol_type="genomic DNA"
               /db_xref="taxon:9606"
               /clone="Plate=885 Col=23 Row=B"
               /sex="male"
               /clone_lib="RPCL-11 Human Male BAC library"
               /note="Vector: pBAC3.6; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: EcoRI;
               Male blood DNA was isolated from one randomly chosen donor
               and partially digested with a combination of EcoRI and
               EcoRI Methylase. Size selected DNA was cloned into the
               pBAC3.6 vector at EcoRI sites"
BASE COUNT   118 a 116 c 95 g 149 t 2 others
ORIGIN
Query Match      93.8%; Score 15; DB 28; Length 480;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 65;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY              2 CTCGTGAGCGTTCTC 16
                |||||
                |||||
Db              68 CTCGTGAGCGTTCTC 82
                |||||
                |||||
RESULT 5
AZ141640      495 bp      DNA      linear      GSS 28-AUG-2000
LOCUS         SP 0045 Al C04 SP68 Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, purple sea
DEFINITION    urchin, sperm genomic BAC library Strongylocentrotus purpuratus
              genomic clone Plate=45 Col=7 Row=E, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION     A141640
VERSION       A2141640.1  GI:8293543
KEYWORDS      GSS.
SOURCE        Strongylocentrotus purpuratus
ORGANISM      Strongylocentrotus purpuratus
              Eukaryota; Metazoa; Echinodermata; Eleutherozoa; Echinozoa;
              Echinomidea; Echinozoa; Echinodermata; Echinomidea;
              Strongylocentrotidae; Strongylocentrotus.
REFERENCE     1 (bases 1 to 495)
AUTHORS      Cameron,R.A., Mahairas,G., Rast,J.P., Martinez,P., Biondi,T.R.,

```

```

              Swartzell,S., Wallace,J.C., Pouslek,A.J., Livingston,B.T., Wray
              ,G.A., Eitensohn,C.A., Lehrach,H., Britten,R.J., Davidson,E.H. and
              Hood,L.
              A sea urchin genome project: Sequence scan, virtual map, and
              additional resources
JOURNAL      Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (17), 9514-9518 (2000)
MEDLINE     20402566
PUBMED      10920195
COMMENT      Contact: Cameron, RA, Davidson, EH, Hood, L
              Division of Biology 156-29
              California Institute of Technology
              Pasadena California 91125, USA
              Tel: (626) 395-8421
              Fax: (626) 793-3047
              Email: acameron@caltech.edu
              Plate: 45 row: E column: 7
              Seq primer: SP6
              Class: BAC ends
              High quality sequence stop: 495.
FEATURES     Location/Qualifiers
             source
               1..495
               /organism="Strongylocentrotus purpuratus"
               /mol_type="genomic DNA"
               /db_xref="taxon:7668"
               /clone="Plate=45 Col=7 Row=E"
               /clone_lib="Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, purple sea
               urchin, sperm genomic BAC library"
               /note="Organ. sperm. Vector: BAC3.6; BAC Clones in E-Coli
               DH10B"
BASE COUNT   114 a 132 c 96 g 146 t 7 others
ORIGIN
Query Match      93.8%; Score 15; DB 28; Length 495;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 66;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY              2 CTCGTGAGCGTTCTC 16
                |||||
                |||||
Db              311 CTCGTGAGCGTTCTC 325
                |||||
                |||||
RESULT 6
D59115        322 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 30-AUG-1995
LOCUS         HUM522B03 Clontech human placenta polyA+ mRNA (#6518) Homo sapiens
DEFINITION    CDNA clone GEN-522B03 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION     D59115
VERSION       D59115.1  GI:968749
KEYWORDS      EST.
SOURCE        Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM      Homo sapiens (human)
              Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
              Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE     1 (bases 1 to 322)
AUTHORS      Fujiwara,T., Hirano,H., Katagiri,T., Kawai,A., Kuga,Y., Nagata,M.,
              Okuno,S., Ozaki,K., Shimizu,F., Shimada,Y., Shimomiyu,H., Takachi
              A., Takeda,S., Watanabe,T., Takahashi,B., Hirai,Y., Maekawa,H.,
              Shin,S. and Nakamura,Y.
              Fujiwara et al. (1995)
              Unpublished
              Contact: Tsutomu Fujiwara
              Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd
              463-10 Kagasuno Kawachi-cho, Tokushima, Tokushima, 771-01 Japan
              Tel: 0886-65-2888
              Fax: 0886-37-1035.
FEATURES     Location/Qualifiers
             source
               1..322
               /organism="Homo sapiens"
               /mol_type="mRNA"
               /db_xref="taxon:9606"
               /clone="GEN-522B03"
               /clone_lib="Clontech human placenta polyA+ mRNA (#6518)"

```



RESULT 9  
 LOCUS T04093/c  
 DEFINITION 43 Lambda-PRL1 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone SCF1077P, mRNA  
 sequence.  
 ACCESSION T04093  
 VERSION T04093.1 GI:315253  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)  
 ORGANISM Arabidopsis thaliana  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids  
 ; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 386)  
 Newman, T., deBruijn, F.J., Green, P., Keegstra, K., Kende, H., McIntosh  
 'L., Ohlrogge, J., Raikhel, N., Somerville, S., Thomasow, M., Retzel  
 'E., and Somerville, C.  
 Genes galore: a summary of methods for accessing results from  
 large-scale partial sequencing of anonymous Arabidopsis cDNA clones  
 Plant Physiol. 106, 1241-1255 (1994)  
 JOURNAL MEDLINE  
 PUBMED 7846151  
 COMMENT Contact: Thomas Newman  
 MSU-DOE Plant Research Laboratory  
 Michigan State University  
 MSU-DOE-PRL, Michigan State University, Plant Biology Bldg., E.  
 Lansing, MI  
 Tel: 517-353-0854  
 Fax: 517-353-9168  
 Email: 22313c@mlm.cl.msu.edu.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 FEATURES  
 source 1..386  
 /organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /strain="var Columbia"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:3702"  
 /clone="SCF1077P"  
 /clone\_1b="Lambda-PRL1"  
 /note="Vector: Lambda Shlox-1; Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2:  
 HindIII; Lambda PRL1 is a cDNA library derived from equal  
 quantities of 4 pools of mRNA. The mRNA sources were 1) 7  
 day germinated etiolated seedlings; 2) tissue culture  
 grown roots; 3) staged plants half with 24 hour light  
 cycle, half on 16 hr light, 8 hour dark- rosettes; 4)  
 same plants as 3 but aerial tissue (stems, flowers and  
 siliques. The library was made in Novagen's Lambda  
 Shlox-1 with (oligo dt primed) directional inserts cloned  
 between the EcoRI and HindIII sites."  
 BASE COUNT 84 a 114 c 78 g 110 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 87.5%; Score 14; DB 14; Length 386;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 3 CTCGAGCGTTCTC 16  
 |||||  
 |||||  
 Db 303 CTCGAGCGTTCTC 290  
 |||||  
 |||||  
 RESULT 10  
 BE652060/c  
 LOCUS BE652060  
 DEFINITION 407 bp mRNA linear EST 06-SEP-2000  
 UT-M-A00-aby-a-09-0-UT.r1 NIH-BMAP-MPG Mus musculus cDNA clone  
 BE652060  
 UT-M-A00-aby-a-09-0-UT 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BE652060  
 VERSION BE652060.1 GI:9977897  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 407)

AUTHORS Bonaldo, M.F., Lennon, G. and Soares, M.B.  
 TITLE Normalization and subtraction: two approaches to facilitate gene  
 discovery  
 JOURNAL Genome Res. 6 (9), 791-806 (1996)  
 MEDLINE 97044477  
 PUBMED 8889548  
 COMMENT Contact: Chin, H  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 6001 Executive Blvd. Room 7N-7190, MSC 9643, Bethesda, MD  
 20892-9643, USA  
 Tel: 301 443 1706  
 Fax: 301 443 9890  
 Email: MEST@mail.nih.gov  
 cDNA Library Preparation: M.B. Soares Lab Clone distribution:  
 Researchers may obtain BMAP cDNA clones from RESEARCH GENETICS. It  
 should be noted that Benito Soares is generating a small number of  
 additional specialized non-redundant arrays of BMAP cDNAs whose  
 availability will be considered under appropriate and limited  
 collaborative arrangements  
 Seq primer: M13 Reverse.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 FEATURES  
 source 1..407  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="UT-M-A00-aby-a-09-0-UT"  
 /dev\_stage="27-32 days"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B (Life Technologies)"  
 /clone\_1b="NIH-BMAP-MPG"  
 /note="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified  
 polylinker; Site 1: Not I; Site 2: Eco RI; The  
 NIH-BMAP-MPG library is a non-normalized library  
 constructed from mouse pineal gland. The tag is a string  
 of 5 nucleotides present between the Not I site and the  
 oligo-dt track. The library was constructed as described  
 by Bonaldo, Lennon and Soares, Genome Research 6: 791-806  
 , 1996. Tissue provided by Ms. Annie Novakovich,  
 Zivic-Miller Laboratories."  
 BASE COUNT 100 a 121 c 105 g 81 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 87.5%; Score 14; DB 10; Length 407;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 2 CTCGAGCGTTCT 15  
 |||||  
 |||||  
 Db 261 CTCGAGCGTTCT 248  
 |||||  
 |||||  
 RESULT 11  
 AM414260/c  
 LOCUS AM414260  
 DEFINITION 411 bp mRNA linear EST 09-FEB-2000  
 u096c11.y1 NCI CGAP Mam3 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:2650388 5',  
 similar to gb:U19953 Mus musculus ERP mRNA, complete cds (MOUSE);,  
 mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AM414260  
 VERSION AM414260.1 GI:6940505  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 411)  
 NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.  
 National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
 Tumor Gene Index  
 Unpublished  
 JOURNAL Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 COMMENT Email: cgapsb-r@mail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: Lohar Hennighausen Ph.D., Chu-Xia Deng Ph.D.  
 cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.

cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LNL)  
 DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LNL at:  
[www.bio.11n1.gov/bdip/image/image.html](http://www.bio.11n1.gov/bdip/image/image.html)

MG1:1030840  
 Seq primer: -40RP from Gldco  
 High quality sequence stop: 186.

## FEATURES

## Source

Location/Qualifiers  
 1..411  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /strain="129, C57BL/6J, FVB/N"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="IMAG:2650388"  
 /tissue\_type="tumor, gross tissue"  
 /dev\_stage="10 months"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI CGAP Mam3"  
 /note="Organ: mammary; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site 1: SalI;  
 Site 2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Qigo dt.  
 Library constructed by Life Technologies. Investigators  
 providing samples: Lothar Hennighausen/Chu-Xia Deng, NIH  
 Reference for transgenic model: Xu et al., Nature Genetics  
 22, 37-43 (1999)."  
 103 a 122 c 107 g 79 t

## BASE COUNT

## ORIGIN

Query Match 87.5%; Score 14; DB 9; Length 411;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

## QY

2 CTCGTGAGCGTTCT 15  
 |||||  
 Db 273 CTCGTGAGCGTTCT 260

## RESULT 12

AZ857020/c 422 bp DNA linear GSS 21-FEB-2001  
 LOCUS 2M0161109R Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library Mus musculus genomic  
 DEFINITION clone UUGC2M0161109 R, genomic survey sequence.

## ACCESSION

AZ857020  
 AZ857020.1 GI:13048590

## VERSION

GSS.

## KEYWORDS

Mus musculus (house mouse)

## SOURCE

Mus musculus

## ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

## REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 422)  
 Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamill, C.,  
 Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reilly,  
 M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausern, A.  
 and Wright, D., Weiss, R.

## AUTHORS

Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb  
 plasmid inserts

## TITLE

## JOURNAL

Unpublished  
 Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
 University of Utah Genome Center

## COMMENT

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLG, UT  
 84112, USA

Tel: 801 585 5606  
 Fax: 801 585 7177

Email: [ddunn@genetics.utah.edu](mailto:ddunn@genetics.utah.edu)  
 Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00

Plate: 0161 row: I column: 09

Seq primer: CACACAGGAAACAGCTATGACC

Class: plasmid ends  
 High quality sequence stop: 422.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..422

## FEATURES

## Source

## BASE COUNT

## ORIGIN

Query Match 87.5%; Score 14; DB 28; Length 422;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

## QY

1 ACTCTGAGCGTTTC 14  
 |||||  
 Db 122 ACTCTGAGCGTTTC 109

## RESULT 13

CA938841 427 bp mRNA linear EST 30-DEC-2002  
 LOCUS CA938841  
 DEFINITION BAV38F12.y1 Gm-c1069 Glycine max cDNA clone SOYBEAN CLONE ID:  
 Gm-c1069-5639 5', mRNA sequence.

## ACCESSION

CA938841  
 CA938841.1 GI:27427321

## VERSION

EST.

## KEYWORDS

Glycine max (soybean)

## SOURCE

Glycine max

## ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids  
 ; eurosids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Phaseoleae;  
 Glycine.

## REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 427)  
 Shoemaker, R., Keim, P., Vodkin, L., Erpelting, J., Coryell, V., Khanna  
 A., Bolla, B., Marra, M., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Martin, J., Beck, C.,  
 Wylie, T., Underwood, K., Stepien, M., Theising, B., Allen, M., Bowers  
 Y., Person, B., Swaller, T., Gibbons, M., Pape, D., Harvey, N., Schurk  
 R., Ritter, E., Kohn, S., Shin, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M., McCann  
 R., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.

## AUTHORS

## TITLE

Public Soybean EST Project

## JOURNAL

Unpublished  
 Contact: Shoemaker R/Public Soybean EST Project

## COMMENT

Public Soybean EST Project  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA

Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: [est@wustl.edu](mailto:est@wustl.edu)

This clone is available through: Reggen, Invitrogen Corp. 2130  
 South Memorial Parkway Huntville, AL 35801 For further information  
 call: (800)-533-4363 or contact: [ccu@reggen.com](mailto:ccu@reggen.com) web site:  
[www.reggen.com](http://www.reggen.com)

## FEATURES

## Source

Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco  
High quality sequence stop: 426.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 427

/organism="Glycine max"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3847"  
/clone="SOYBEAN CLONE ID: Gm-c1069-5639"  
/tissue\_type="degenerating cotyledons, 9-10 day old  
etiolated seedling"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"

/clone\_1lb="Gm-c1069"  
/note="Vector: pBluescript II SK<sup>+</sup>; Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2: XhoI; The cDNA library was constructed from mRNA isolated from degenerating cotyledons of 9-10 day old etiolated seedlings for the cultivar Williams. Complementary DNA was synthesized from mRNA using a primer consisting of a poly(dT) sequence with a XhoI restriction site. EcoRI adapters were ligated to the blunt-ended cDNA fragments followed by XhoI digestion. The cDNA fragments were directionally cloned into the EcoRI-XhoI restriction site of the pluscript vector. The ligated cDNA fragments were transformed into DH10B host cells (GibcoBRL). This library was constructed in the laboratory of Dr. Randy Shoemaker."

BASE COUNT 96 a 111 c 50 g 170 t

Query Match 87.5%; Score 14; DB 14; Length 427;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTCGAGCGCTCT 15  
|||||  
Db 276 CTCGAGCGCTCT 289

RESULT 14  
LOCUS BU973804 435 bp mRNA linear EST 22-OCT-2002  
DEFINITION HB26A09 BC Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare cDNA clone HB26A09

ACCESSION BU973804  
VERSION BU973804.1 GI:24224597  
KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare  
ORGANISM Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; Pooidae  
1 (bases 1 to 435)  
; Triticaceae; Hordeum.

AUTHORS Radchuk,V., Zhang,H., Weschke,W., Potokina,E. and Wobus,U.  
TITLE Barley ESTs from developing seeds

JOURNAL Unpublished  
COMMENT Contact: Stein Nils  
Molecular Markers Group, Department Genbank  
Institute of Plant Genetics and Crop Plant Research (IPK)  
Corrensstr. 3, 06466, Gatersleben, Germany  
Tel: 039482-5522  
Fax: 039482-5595  
Email: stein@ipk-gatersleben.de  
Insert Length: 435 Std Error: 0.00  
Plate: 26 Row: A Column: 9  
Seq primer: M13rev.

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1. 435

/organism="Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/cultivar="barke"  
/db\_xref="GABI:238650"  
/db\_xref="taxon:112509"  
/clone="HB26A09"  
/tissue\_type="developing carypsis"

/dev\_stage="8-15 DAP (days after pollination)"  
/lab\_host="X10-Gold"  
/clone\_1lb="BC"

/note="Vector: pBluescript SK<sup>+</sup>; Site 1: EcoRI (5'-end of cDNA); Site 2: XhoI (3'-end of cDNA); developing carypsis , 8-15 DAP (days after pollination) Due to a cloning artefact caused by the kit, in most cases the EcoRI site is NOT present, as well as the EcoRI adapter used for cloning. To excise the insert, restriction sites upstream EcoRI should be used (e.g. BamHI, SalI, PstI). NOTE: Also due to the cloning system used Blue/white selection for recombinants is not 100% reliable."

BASE COUNT 85 a 125 c 128 g 90 t 7 others

Query Match 87.5%; Score 14; DB 13; Length 435;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTCGAGCGCTCT 15  
|||||  
Db 268 CTCGAGCGCTCT 255

RESULT 15  
LOCUS BQ467058 442 bp mRNA linear EST 30-MAY-2002  
DEFINITION HS02H04r HS Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare cDNA clone HS02H04

ACCESSION BQ467058  
VERSION BQ467058.1 GI:21274840  
KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare  
ORGANISM Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; Pooidae  
1 (bases 1 to 442)  
; Triticaceae; Hordeum.

AUTHORS Zhang,H., Potokina,E., Michalek,W., Weschke,W., Stein,N. and Graner  
TITLE Barley ESTs from germinating seeds

JOURNAL Unpublished  
COMMENT Contact: Stein Nils  
Molecular Markers Group, Department Genbank  
Institute of Plant Genetics and Crop Plant Research (IPK)  
Corrensstr. 3, 06466, Gatersleben, Germany  
Tel: 039482-5522  
Fax: 039482-5595  
Email: stein@ipk-gatersleben.de  
Insert Length: 442 Std Error: 0.00  
Plate: 2 Row: H Column: 4  
Seq primer: M13rev.

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1. 442

/organism="Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/cultivar="barke"  
/db\_xref="taxon:112509"  
/clone="HS02H04"  
/tissue\_type="embryo + scutellum"  
/dev\_stage="0-16 hours after imbibition"  
/lab\_host="X10-Gold"  
/clone\_1lb="HS"

/note="Vector: pBluescript SK<sup>+</sup>; Site 1: EcoRI (5'-end of cDNA); Site 2: XhoI (3'-end of cDNA); Due to a cloning artefact caused by the kit, in most cases the EcoRI site is NOT present, as well as the EcoRI adapter used for cloning. To excise the insert, restriction sites upstream EcoRI should be used (e.g. BamHI, SalI, PstI). NOTE: Also due to the cloning system used Blue/white selection for recombinants is not 100% reliable."

BASE COUNT 40 a 149 c 165 g 88 t

Query Match 87.5%; Score 14; DB 13; Length 442;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 3 TCTGGAGCGTCTC 16  
|||||||  
Db 399 TCTGGAGCGTCTC 412

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 20:01:29  
Job time : 988.412 secs

---





JOURNAL Patent: EP 1108790-A 3346 20-JUN-2001;

KYOMA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD. (JP)

## FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

## SOURCE

1. .1125

/organism="Corynebacterium glutamicum"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:1718"

BASE COUNT 273 a 355 c 283 g 214 t

## ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 6; Length 1125;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8e+02;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16

Db 372 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 358

## RESULT 2

BD165547/c

## LOCUS

Novel polynucleotide.

## ACCESSION

BD165547.1 GI:27871359

## VERSION

JP 2002191370-A/3346.

## KEYWORDS

## SOURCE

## ORGANISM

## REFERENCE

## AUTHORS

## TITLE

## JOURNAL

## COMMENT

OS Corynebacterium glutamicum

PN JP 2002191370-A/3346

PD 09-JUL-2002

PF 15-DEC-2000 JP 2000405096

PI SATOSHI NAKAGAWA, HIROSHI MIZOGUCHI, SEIKO ANDO, MIKIO HAYASHI,

PI KEIKO OCHIAI,

PI HARUHIKO YOKOI, NAOKO TATEISHI, AKIHIRO SENOO, MASATO IKEDA, AKIO

PI OZAKI

PC C12N15/09, C12N15/09, C07K4/34, C07K6/12, C07K6/40, C12M1/00, PC

C12N1/15,

PC C12N1/19, C12N1/21, C12N5/10, C12N9/00, C12N9/02, C12P7/40, C12P13/

PC 04, C12P13/08,

PC C12P19/00, C12P19/34, C12P21/02, C12Q1/37, C12Q1/68, G01N33/53, PC

G01N33/566,

PC G01N33/569, G01N33/68, G01N37/00, C12P21/08, (C12N1/21, C12R1/15),

PC (C12N1/21, C12R1/13), (C12N1/21, C12R1/01), (C12P13/08, C12R1/15),

PC C12N15/00,

PC C12N5/00, C12N15/00

CC Novel polynucleotide

FH key

Location/Qualifiers

1. .1125

/organism="Corynebacterium glutamicum".

Location/Qualifiers

1. .1125

/organism="unidentified"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

BASE COUNT 273 a 355 c 283 g 214 t

## ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 6; Length 1125;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8e+02;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16

Db 372 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 358

## RESULT 3

AX428867/c

## LOCUS

Sequence 3 from Patent EP1202065.

AX428867

AX428867.1 GI:21540259

## VERSION

## KEYWORDS

## SOURCE

## ORGANISM

## REFERENCE

## AUTHORS

## TITLE

## JOURNAL

## FEATURES

source

1. .1230

/organism="Mus musculus"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

CDS

1. .1230

/note="Sequence of NET transcription factor"

/protein\_id="CAD36073.1"

/db\_xref="GI:21540260"

/translation="MESAITTLNQLHLHLLDQKHEILCTWSNDGFKLLKAEVAKL

WGLRNKRTMNNYDKLSRALRYDDKNTIKVIGQKVFYVSPDILKNDPAVEISR

ESLLDGDGCKVSPREVEVHRGLSLKASRNEYLSGLYSFTINSLENNPEAKA

IKTEKEEPCDDSPPEVRYVYRFTYNTDKHITPPVMSLSTSETAAASAFPLA

SVSAKTSISMLPPAAASVSPSSRSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSPSP

NUSGCKTSP

AOTPSGLFLASSPLPSPIHFWSLSLVAFLSPARLOGPNTLQFPLTNGHMPVPLPS

LDRAPSPVLSPPSQKS"

## BASE COUNT

278 a 415 c 285 g 252 t

## ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 6; Length 1230;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8e+02;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16

Db 468 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 454

## RESULT 4

AX429521/c

## LOCUS

Sequence 3 from Patent WO0235235.

AX429521

AX429521.1 GI:21540795

## VERSION

## KEYWORDS

## SOURCE

## ORGANISM

## REFERENCE

## AUTHORS

## TITLE

## JOURNAL

## FEATURES

source

1. .1230

/organism="Mus musculus"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

1. .1230

/note="Sequence of NET transcription factor"

/codon\_start=1

protein_id="CA036125.1"	/db_xref="gi:21540796"	/translation="MESAITITMQLLILLDQKREHLCMTSNDGEFKLLKAEVAKLWGLKNTNNMYNKLRSALRLRYDKNIITKVITGQKPYKTVSEPDILKMPHVEISR
ESLLIQDQDCVSPDEGRVHRHGLSLKSKSRMYLHSGYSSFTINSINAEAFKA	IKTEKLESPCDSPPEVEERVIVIFVYNKTDIKHITRPVMSLPTNSERAAAFSL	SVAKTSISIMPNAAVSVPSSPSRSRPSLSPDLSEHRSLLFLBAACHESDLEPT
MUSGSKTKSPSLPPKPKRGKGLSAPOLLSTDGLAINSPALPSSGSLPAPPT	AQVTSGLASSPLPSIHFWSSLSLPAPLSPARLQCPNTLFOEPTLLNGHMPVPLPS	LDRAPSPVLLSPSSQSK"
BASE COUNT	278 a	415 c 285 g 252 t
ORIGIN		
Query Match	93.8%;	Score 15; DB 6; Length 1230;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 4.8e+02;
Matches	15; Conservative	0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
cy	2	CTCTGGAGCGCTTC 16
Db	468	CTCTGGAGCGCTTC 454
RESULT 5		
LOCUS	ATCYC3B	1753 bp mRNA linear PLN 21-APR-1995
DEFINITION	A.thaliana (Columbia) cyc3b mRNA for cyclin 3b protein.	
ACCESSION	Z31402	
VERSION	Z31402.1	GI:728520
KEYWORDS	cyc3b gene; cyclin 3b.	
SOURCE	Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)	
ORGANISM	Arabidopsis thaliana	
	Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophytes; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids; eucroside II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.	
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 1752)	
AUTHORS	Ferreira,P., Hemerly,A., de Almeida Engler,J., Bergounioux,C., Bursens,S., Van Montagu,M., Engler,G. and Inze,D.	
	Three discrete classes of Arabidopsis cyclins are expressed during different intervals of the cell cycle	
JOURNAL	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91 (24), 11313-11317 (1994)	
MEDLINE	95062258	
PIRMBED	7972055	
REFERENCE	2	
AUTHORS	Van Montagu,M.	
TITLE	Direct Submission	
JOURNAL	Submitted (22-MAR-1994) Van Montagu M., Rijksuniversiteit Gent, Laboratory of Genetics, Ledeganckstraat, 35, Gent, Belgium, B-9000	
REMARK	Revised by [4] MAT	
REFERENCE	3 (bases 1 to 1753)	
AUTHORS	Van Montagu,M.	
TITLE	Direct Submission	
JOURNAL	Submitted (08-MAR-1995) Van Montagu M., Rijksuniversiteit Gent, Laboratory of Genetics, Ledeganckstraat, 35, Gent, Belgium, B-9000	
COMMENT	On Mar 25, 1995 this sequence version replaced gi:509426.	
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers	
source	1..1753	
	/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"	
	/mol_type="mRNA"	
	/strain="Columbia"	
	/db_xref="taxon:3702"	
	/clone="cyc3bAt"	
	/tissue_type="cell suspensions"	
	/clone_idb="cell suspension lambda zap11"	
	1..1753	
	/gene="cyc3b"	
	141..1451	
	/gene="cyc3b"	
	/codon_start=1	
	/product="cyclin 3b"	
	/protein_id="CAA83277.1"	
	/db_xref="gi:784946"	
	/db_xref="SPTREMBL:Q99073"	
	/translation="MYCSSSMHPANNKENISTSDVQSEFVITRSRAKKAWRGVSIIP	

```

PTPSEFQOQRRAVLKDVNTSADIYSERKAGNIKANKCLKEPKKAKEGNSAM
DIIVDMTEKSIAEDLSKRIRMAEADVDSLNKRDEITEOEGSGVMELLOVIDD
SNVEDROCCSLIYADIYDNHVAHELOQRPLANNMELYORIDDPMKILIDMLVEVD
DYALVPDTLLYLTVNLIDRFLSNSYTEIKORLQLGVSCMLTAKASYEBLSAPCEBCT
TANTYTREREVSIMEIOILNPHPRLSVPTTKTELRRRIKAQASVKVPELEBLAVY
LAELTLVEYSFLRFPSLIASAVALFRMLTDOTDHFMKNPTLOHYIEVBALNKTVL
AMDLOINTSGCGLTAAREKYNOPKFSSVAKLTSPKKVTLLFSR"

BASE COUNT      539 a      381 c      349 g      484 t

Query Match      93.8%; Score 15; DB 8; Length 1753;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e+02;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy      2 CTCTGGAGCGTTCTC 16
        |||||
Db      18 CTTGTGAGCGTTCTC 32

RESULT 6
MMNETRN/c
LOCUS          MMNETRN
DEFINITION     M.musculus net mRNA.
ACCESSION      Z32815
VERSION        Z32815.1 GI:479112
KEYWORDS       Net; ras gene.
SOURCE         Mus musculus (house mouse)
ORGANISM       Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 2658)
Giovane,A., Pintzas,A., Maiz,S.M., Sobieszczuk,P. and Wasylyk,B.
Net, a new ets transcription factor that is activated by Ras
Genes Dev. 8 (13), 1502-1513 (1994)
95047310
MEDLINE        7958835
PubMed         7958835
REFERENCE      2 (bases 1 to 2658)
AUTHORS        Giovane,A., Pintzas,A., Maiz,S.M., Sobieszczuk,P. and Wasylyk,B.
TITLE          Net, a negative cellular switch to positive by Ras
JOURNAL        Unpublished
REFERENCE      3 (bases 1 to 2658)
AUTHORS        Giovane,A.
TITLE          Direct Submission
JOURNAL        Submitted (29-APR-1994) Antoine Giovane,
                CNRS-LGME,INSERM-U.184,institut de Chimie, Biologique, 11 rue
                Humann, Strasbourg, 67085 Strاسب. Cedex, France

FEATURES             source
                     location/Qualifiers
1..2658
    /organism="Mus musculus"
    /mol_type="mRNA"
    /db_xref="taxon:10090"
    /tissue_type="embryo"
    /clone_lib="lambda zap2"
    /dev_stage="10 days"
    295..1524
    /codon_start=1
    /product="Net"
    /protein_id="CAAB3676.1"
    /db_xref="GI:479113"
    /db_xref="WGI:101762"
    /db_xref="WSI:P41971"
    /translation="MESAITLMQFLHTLILDKHEHLICWTSNDGEFKLKAEBAVKI
WGKLKNTNMNYDLISRLALRYYYDKNIKKVIQQKFYKFFVSPDILKMPHAAVEISKI
ESILLQGDCKDVSPEGREVRHGSSLSKASRNELHSGLYSSFTINSLENAPAFAFKRS
IKTEKLEPCDDVSPREVRETVIRFVNKTMDKHITRVMSLPSTSETAANAASFALS
SVAKTISLMLPNNAYSVSYSPSSSRPSISPDSPLSEHRSLULEAACCHSDLEPL
NLSSGSTKSPSPLEPKRKRGELISAQULLSTGDISIALNSPALPGSLITAFPTT
AQTSGGFPLASSPLPIHFHWSSISPVALLSPARLQGPNPLLFOFPTLLNGHPVLPSS
LDRAPEVLLSPSSOKS"

BASE COUNT      682 a      714 c      600 g      662 t

Query Match      93.8%; Score 15; DB 10; Length 2658;
```



/translation="MOFNIREFFFLMLITYCLTFEKCRAHFDGTPRKFFEGMYERVSI  
PEKRESFCFMYSVENPAFROSLSLEVALYGPFTVGAQILGANDKYLCQYODSDIN  
FMGRHELIVGNTSEAVPAGAKAPKEPEEPNRVSEGOATPEFMHOGHICDDGRD  
YATVKSARBEVSTRPVYGVGDGAKOKSTAGNAPAPVEPEHMOICMAGSLSTGTE  
MGBRRPFRPAPSYSEKNGSGGFRPRKFWQCUNVFSBATEVALITAGGGRQCPGLTE  
TYNNAALVCVHYDGKTEFVPMNGVWEMSPMGWYITLNNENHVELLARTNEAGT  
PLAAPTVEGLATACRDSYGLKLQIMERTYDGSKGLVLTNPRAVKEDYERLLMT  
TMMQVILETKSSMAVAEIGCGPMFGTKDTSNTPBELLKQALQVPLDLSALGLVPEF  
KPPGL"

exon  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
complement (9271. .9522)  
/number=1  
complement (9523. .9554)  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
/number=1  
complement (9555. .9704)  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
/number=2  
complement (9705. .9800)  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
/number=2  
complement (9801. .9917)  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
/number=3  
complement (9918. .10007)  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
/number=3  
complement (10008. .10115)  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
/number=4  
complement (10116. .10238)  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
/number=4  
complement (10239. .10336)  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
/number=5  
complement (10337. .10485)  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
/number=5  
complement (10486. .10655)  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
/number=6  
complement (10656. .10767)  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
/number=6  
complement (10768. .10844)  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
/number=7  
complement (10845. .11003)  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
/number=7  
complement (11004. .11083)  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
/number=8  
complement (11084. .11293)  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
/number=8  
complement (11294. .11609)  
/gene="F4D11.30"  
/number=9  
complement (12512. .12512)  
/note="tRNA"  
13108. .13310  
/note="EST Z33951 matches to coordinates 13310 to 13108"

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 8; Length 101715;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
|||||  
Db 54640 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 54626

RESULT 8  
AC132232.1  
WPCOMMENT  
Sequence split into 4 fragments LOCUS AC132232 Accession AC132232

Fragment Name	Begin	End	LOCUS	Accession
AC132232.0	1	110000		
AC132232.1	100001	210000		
AC132232.2	200001	310000		
AC132232.3	300001	364255		

Continuation (2 of 4) of AC132232 from base 100001 (AC132232 Mus musculus chromosome UN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 2; Length 110000;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTTCT 15  
|||||  
Db 79259 ACTCTGAGCGTTCT 79273

RESULT 9  
ATF211/c 110992 bp DNA linear PLN 05-JUL-2000  
LOCUS Arabidopsis thaliana DNA chromosome 5, BAC clone F2111 (ESSA  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION AL360314.1 GI:8953373  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)  
Arabidopsis thaliana  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsi.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
Bevan, M., Voiclaert, G., Grymoprez, B., Voet, M., Robben, J.,  
Bancroft, I., Mewes, H. W., Rudd, S., Lemcke, K. and Mayer, K. F. X.  
Unpublished

JOURNAL  
AUTHORS  
2 (bases 2885 to 110992)  
Bevan, M., Peters, S. A., van Staveren, M., Dirkee, W., Stiekema, W.,  
Bancroft, I., Mewes, H. W., Rudd, S., Lemcke, K. and Mayer, K. F. X.  
Unpublished

JOURNAL  
AUTHORS  
3 (bases 1 to 110992)  
EU Arabidopsis sequencing project.

JOURNAL  
TITLE  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (05-JUL-2000) MIPS, at the Max-Planck-Institut fuer  
Biochemie, Am Klopferspitz 18a, D-82152 Martinsried, FRG, E-mail:  
lemcke@mips.biochem.mpg.de, mayer@mips.biochem.mpg.de Project  
Coordinator: Mike Bevan, Molecular Genetics Department, Cambridge  
Laboratory, John Innes Centre, Colney Lane, NR4 7UJ Norwich, UK,  
E-mail: michael.bevan@brc.ac.uk  
Information on performance of analysis and a more detailed  
annotation of this entry and other sequences of chromosomes 3, 4  
and 5 can be viewed at: <http://www.mips.biochem.mpg.de/proj/thal/>.

FEATURES  
source  
1. 110992  
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/variety="Columbia"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3702"  
/chromosome="5"  
5081. .5751  
/gene="F211.10"  
Join(5081. .5302,5485. .5751)  
/gene="F211.10"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="putative protein"  
/protein\_id="CA896647.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:8953374"  
/translation="MADLTCTTFFLLYPSLVIIIFYSINNHQIRSSVYDDPSGRL  
SSSPQAVFSSFRIFPPRSSSSCLNTSNNNS7SEVVVEVAVRIBGLMAMAA  
IRKAGSKNLRDRDRTNNSDVGVNSGYLNAFTPHORPLSPHFPFIFAYSLSLF  
SL"

gene  
12431. .12512  
/note="tRNA"  
13108. .13310  
/note="EST Z33951 matches to coordinates 13310 to 13108"

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 8; Length 101715;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
|||||  
Db 54640 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 54626

exon 5081..5302  
/gene="F2111\_10"  
/number=1  
5303..5484  
/gene="F2111\_10"  
/number=1  
5485..5751  
/gene="F2111\_10"  
/number=2  
6383..7485  
/gene="F2111\_20"  
join(6383..6724,6817..7485)  
/gene="F2111\_20"  
/note="similarity to various predicted proteins,  
Arabidopsis thaliana"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="putative protein"  
/protein\_id="CAB96648.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:8953375"  
/translation="MEKRFKIWTYREGGAPLFHKGPINNIYALIEGPFMEIENGNSRF  
KASPERATVPYITPGVNIIRFVRYPTYSAPRLQNIKDYISLISNRPYWRER  
GADHFLISCHDMADVAGVDELYKHTIRALCANSEGGTPMDVSLPRINTPHSD  
GVHTGEPQQRKLAFVAGSGHDVKKILFQHWKEKDVLVENLPKTNVTKQMD  
KAKFCLCPSGWEVASPRIIVESLYGCVPIADYVLPFSDVLMKTESVHIPIKMP  
DIKKILBAITEEYLNMQRVLEVRKHFIINRPSKPYDMLIMHSITWLRNLNVRIL  
SO"  
6383..6724  
/gene="F2111\_20"  
/number=1  
6725..6816  
/gene="F2111\_20"  
/number=1  
6817..7485  
/gene="F2111\_20"  
/number=2  
8104..8829  
/gene="F2111\_30"  
8104..8829  
/gene="F2111\_30"  
/note="similarity to pEARL1 4, Arabidopsis thaliana,  
EMBL:ATPEARA"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="putative protein"  
/protein\_id="CAB96649.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:8953376"  
/translation="MSLCSRLSQLHVPHMNSAYVFNDNDKDSVLLFPELLSPKAK  
ALVITTSMDVSVSGEYKVASLSTLQSLFDKRYGDTSSKLQSLSTRYHLETLA  
EVVIELQSTPLRLSESRATEILAIIVDIEITAKLRVGLRELVLEATEYFPCRM  
AVMEKKAQEHRLLAQOMELSLKLAKEKEMKEFEKLMKTKGKLSLEMKRTCLD  
KRLVFLRSKVEKFPQGSVFQDIL"  
8104..8829  
/gene="F2111\_30"  
/number=1  
9386..10605  
/gene="F2111\_40"  
complement(join(9386..9476,9672..9835,9993..10183,  
10386..10605))  
/gene="F2111\_40"  
complement(join(9386..9476,9672..9835,9993..10183,  
10386..10605))  
/gene="F2111\_40"  
/note="similarity to synaptobrevin-like protein Syb11, Mus  
musculus, EMBL:MMO133536"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="putative protein"  
/protein\_id="CAB96650.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:8953377"  
/translation="MAITFAIVAGTVVLSRPSASTNASSISKOILEKLPNGDSH  
WSISODRIYFVKRTDGLTVCMADETIGRNIPPAFLDDIHQRFVKTGRALHQAQY  
SMNDEFSVLISQMEFYSNDPNADMSRIKQMSQVRNMTENIDKVLDRGERLELV  
DKTENMQNTFRFRQARRYRTIIMWRNVKLTILAIIVLAVVIYAVAFVGHGSLPS  
CFK"  
complement(9386..9476)

intron /gene="F2111\_40"  
/number=1  
complement(9477..9671)  
/gene="F2111\_40"  
/number=1  
complement(9672..9835)  
/gene="F2111\_40"  
/number=2  
complement(9836..9992)  
/gene="F2111\_40"  
/number=2  
complement(9993..10183)  
/gene="F2111\_40"  
/number=3  
complement(10184..10385)  
/gene="F2111\_40"  
/number=3  
complement(10386..10605)  
/gene="F2111\_40"  
/number=4  
13535..14747  
/gene="F2111\_50"  
join(13535..13625,13706..13816,14045..14137,14223..14372,  
14464..14522,14676..14747)  
/gene="F2111\_50"  
/note="strong similarity to adenine  
phosphoribosyltransferase, Arabidopsis thaliana,  
EMBL:ATAPR2GEN"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="adenine phosphoribosyltransferase-like protein"  
/protein\_id="CAB96651.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:8953378"  
/translation="MFAENGKLGDDRLKLEISAIRVNPFPKKGIMFODITLLLDH  
KAFKRTIDIFVDKRYKQMOISVAGVARGFLFQPSIALAIGAFIDLRKKGKLPKVI  
SPSYRLRYGHDRLKEMVGAVERPERVIITDDIVATGTLISAANSLLESQGAIVEECAC  
VIGLPEYKGQHKLKGRPLYLVVPSGLDEC"  
13535..13625  
/gene="F2111\_50"  
/number=1  
13626..13705  
/gene="F2111\_50"  
/number=1  
13706..13816  
/gene="F2111\_50"  
/number=2  
13817..14044  
/gene="F2111\_50"  
/number=2  
14045..14137  
/gene="F2111\_50"  
/number=3  
14138..14222  
/gene="F2111\_50"  
/number=3  
14223..14372  
/gene="F2111\_50"  
/number=4  
14373..14463  
/gene="F2111\_50"  
/number=4  
14464..14522  
/gene="F2111\_50"  
/number=5  
14523..14675  
/gene="F2111\_50"  
/number=5  
14676..14747  
/gene="F2111\_50"  
/number=6  
16095..19338  
/gene="F2111\_60"  
join(16095..16207,16440..16540,16998..17170,17270..17501,  
17582..17700,18385..18441,18534..18718,18827..18971,

19062. 19145,19240. 19338)  
/gene="F2111\_60"  
/note="Published sequence extends beyond the 5' of this  
annotation. This cannot be reconciled by any gene models.

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 8; Length 110992;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6e+02;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

2 CTCGAGCGCTTC 16

68011 CTCGAGCGCTTC 67997

RESULT 10  
AC113911  
DEFINITION  
Rattus norvegicus clone CH230-393022, \*\*\* SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS

AC113911 128789 bp DNA linear HTG 19-NOV-2002

AC113911 5 GI:25072582

HTG; HTG\_PHRASE2; HTG\_DRAFT; HTG\_ENRICHED.

Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)

Rattus norvegicus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;

Rattus.

1 (bases 1 to 128789)

Muzny, D., Maric, M., Metzger, M., Lee, A., Abramson, S., Adams, C., Alder, J.,

Allen, C., Allen, H., Alsbrooke, S., Amin, A., Angiano, D.,

Ayala-Bechli, V., Ayagi, A., Ayodeji, M., Baca, E., Baden, H.,

Baldwin, D., Bandaranaike, D., Barber, M., Barnstead, M., Benahmed, F.,

Biswal, K., Blair, J., Blankenburg, K., Blyth, P., Brown, M.,

Bryant, N., Buhay, C., Burch, P., Burrell, K., Calderon, B.,

Cardenas, V., Carter, K., Cavazos, I., Ceasar, H., Center, A.,

Chacko, J., Chavez, D., Chen, G., Chen, Y., Chen, Z., Chu, J.,

Cleveland, C., Cockrell, R., Cox, C., Coyle, M., Cree, A., D'Souza, L.,

Devilla, M., Davis, C., Davy-Carroll, L., De Anda, C., Dederich, D.,

Delgado, O., Denson, S., Deramo, C., Ding, Y., Dinh, H., Divya, K.,

Draper, H., Dugan-Rocha, S., Dunn, A., Durbin, K., Duval, B., Eaves, K.,

Egan, A., Escotto, M., Eugene, C., Evans, C.A., Falls, T., Fan, G.,

Fernandez, S., Finley, M., Flagg, N., Forbes, L., Foster, M., Foster, P.,

Fraser, C.M., Gabisi, A., Ganta, R., Garcia, A., Garner, T., Garza, M.,

Gebregiorgis, E., Geer, K., Gill, R., Grady, M., Guerra, M., Guevara, W.,

Gunnarsson, P., Haaland, W., Hamill, C., Hamilton, C., Hamilton, K.,

Harvey, Y., Havlak, P., Hawes, A., Henderson, N., Hernandez, J.,

Hernandez, R., Hines, S., Hladun, S.L., Hodgson, A., Hogue, M.,

Hollins, B., Howell, S., Hu, Y., Hume, J., Idler, D., Jackson, A.,

Jackson, L., Jacob, L., Jiang, H., Johnson, B., Johnson, R., Jolivet, A.,

Wright, D., Wright, R., Wu, J., Yakub, S., Yen, J., Yoon, L., Yoon, V.,

Yu, F., Zhang, J., Zhou, J., Zhou, X., Zhou, S., Dunn, D., von

Niederhuesern, A., Weis, R., Smith, D.R., Holt, R.A., Smith, H.O.,

Weinstock, G. and Gibbs, R.A.

Direct Submission

Unpublished

2 (bases 1 to 128789)

Morley, K.C.

Direct Submission

Submitted (05-MAR-2002) Human Genome Sequencing Center, Department

of Molecular and Human Genetics, Baylor College of Medicine, One

Baylor Plaza, Houston, TX 77030, USA

3 (bases 1 to 128789)

Rat Genome Sequencing Consortium.

Submitted (19-NOV-2002) Human Genome Sequencing Center, Department

of Molecular and Human Genetics, Baylor College of Medicine, One

Baylor Plaza, Houston, TX 77030, USA

On Nov 19, 2002 this sequence version replaced gi:23815605.

The sequence in this assembly is a combination of BAC based reads

and whole genome shotgun sequencing reads assembled using Atlas

(http://www.hgsc.bcm.tmc.edu/projects/rat/). Each contig described

in the feature table below represents a scaffold in the Atlas

assembly (a 'contig-scaffold'). Within each contig-scaffold,

individual sequence contigs are ordered and oriented, and separated

by sized gaps filled with Ns to the estimated size. The sequence

may extend beyond the ends of the clone and there may be sequence

contigs within a contig-scaffold that consist entirely of whole

genome shotgun sequence reads. Both end sequences and whole genome

shotgun sequence only contigs will be indicated in the feature

table.

----- Genome Center

Center: Baylor College of Medicine

Center code: BCM

Web site: http://www.hgsc.bcm.tmc.edu/

Contact: hgsc-help@bcm.tmc.edu

----- Project Information

Center project name: GTDK

Center clone name: CH230-393022

----- Summary Statistics

Assembly program: Phrap; version 0.990329

Consensus quality: 124060 bases at least Q40

Consensus quality: 12503 bases at least Q40

Consensus quality: 126081 bases at least Q20

Estimated insert size: 125161; sum-of-contigs estimation

Quality coverage: 6x in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs estimation

-----

\* NOTE: Estimated insert size may differ from sequence length

(see http://www.hgsc.bcm.tmc.edu/docs/Genbank\_draft\_data.html).

\* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently

\* consists of 1 contigs. Gaps between the contigs

\* are represented as runs of N. The order of the pieces

\* is believed to be correct as given, however the sizes

\* of the gaps between them are based on estimates that have

\* provided by the submitter.

\* This sequence will be replaced

\* by the finished sequence as soon as it is available and

\* the accession number will be preserved.

1 128789: contig of 128789 bp in length.

Location/Qualifiers

1. 128789

/organism="Rattus norvegicus"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:10116"

/clone="CH230-393022"

1. 1287

/note="wgs end\_extension

clone end:T7

misc\_feature

1338\_3326

/note="wgs\_end\_extension

clone\_end:T7

misc\_feature

complement(5045..5957)

/note="clone\_boundary"

clone\_end:T7  
 site:\_end:BZ125599"  
 end\_sequence:BZ125599"  
 87889. .89007  
 /note="wgs\_contig"  
 complement(124228. .125002)  
 /note="clone boundary  
 clone\_end:Sp6  
 site:  
 end\_sequence:BZ125600"  
 125406. .126558  
 /note="wgs\_end extension  
 clone\_end:Sp6"  
 127262. .128789  
 /note="wgs\_end extension  
 clone\_end:Sp6"

BASE COUNT 36990 a 28779 c 26941 g 33935 t 2144 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 2; Length 128789;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCT 15  
 |||||  
 Db 14490 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCT 14504

RESULT 11  
 AP004750 143779 bp DNA linear HTG 21-MAR-2002  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group) chromosome 6 clone P0421H01,  
 \*\* SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS \*\*.

ACCESSION AP004750  
 VERSION AP004750.1 GI:18656396  
 KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS PHASE2.  
 SOURCE Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group)  
 ORGANISM Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group)  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;  
 Ehrhartoideae; Oryzaceae; Oryza.

REFERENCE 1  
 AUTHORS Sasaki, T., Matsumoto, T. and Yamamoto, K.  
 TITLE Oryza sativa nipponbare (GA3) genomic DNA, chromosome 6, PAC  
 clone: P0421H01  
 JOURNAL Published Only in Database (2002)  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 143779)  
 AUTHORS Sasaki, T., Matsumoto, T. and Yamamoto, K.  
 JOURNAL Direct Submission  
 Submitted (13-FEB-2002) Takuji Sasaki, National Institute of  
 Agrobiological Sciences, Rice Genome Research Program, Kamondai  
 2-1-2, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-8602, Japan  
 (E-mail: tsasaki@nias.affrc.go.jp, URL: http://xgp.dna.affrc.go.jp/,  
 Tel: 81-298-38-7441, Fax: 81-298-38-7468)  
 NOTE: It currently consists of 1 contig. Gaps between the contigs  
 are represented as runs of N. The order of the pieces is believed  
 to be correct as given, however the sizes of the gaps between them  
 are based on estimates that have provided by the submitter. This  
 sequence will be replaced by the finished sequence as soon as it is  
 available and the accession number will be preserved.  
 \* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence.  
 \* This sequence will be replaced  
 \* by the finished sequence as soon as it is available and  
 \* the accession number will be preserved.

FEATURES  
 source  
 1. 143779  
 /organism="Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group)"  
 /mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
 /cultivar="Nipponbare"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:39947"  
 /chromosome="6"  
 /clone="P0421H01"

BASE COUNT 40258 a 30364 c 30984 g 42069 t 104 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 2; Length 143779;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCT 15  
 |||||  
 Db 120432 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCT 120446

RESULT 12  
 AC119218 171351 bp DNA linear HTG 24-FEB-2003  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Mus musculus clone RP24-200120, WORKING DRAFT SEQUENCE, 3 unordered  
 pieces.

ACCESSION AC119218  
 VERSION AC119218.3 GI:28475960  
 KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS PHASE1; HTGS DRAFT.  
 SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE 1  
 AUTHORS Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 TITLE Birren, B., Nusbaum, C. and Lander, E.  
 JOURNAL 1 (bases 1 to 171351)  
 Unpublished  
 2 (bases 1 to 171351)

REFERENCE 2  
 AUTHORS Birren, B., Linton, L., Nusbaum, C., Lander, E., Allen, N.,  
 Anderson, S., Barna, N., Bastien, V., Bloom, T., Boguslavsky, L.,  
 Boukigalter, B., Brown, A., Camarero, J., Campoliano, A., Chang, J.,  
 Chazaro, B., Choepel, Y., Colangelo, M., Collins, S., Collymore, A.,  
 Cook, A., Cooke, P., Dekrellano, K., Dewar, K., Diaz, J.S., Dodge, S.,  
 Gao, S., Ferreira, P., Fitzhugh, W., Gage, D., Galagan, J., Gardyna, S.,  
 Ginde, S., Gord, S., Goyette, M., Graham, L., Grand-Pierre, N.,  
 Hagos, B., Horton, L., Hulme, W., Iliev, I., Johnson, R., Jones, C.,  
 Kamat, A., Karatas, A., Kells, C., Labocque, K., Lamazares, R.,  
 Landers, T., Lehoczeky, J., Levine, R., Lindblad-Toh, K., Liu, G.,  
 Maclean, C., MacDonald, P., Major, J., Margulis, N., Matthews, C.,  
 McCarthy, M., McEwan, P., McKernan, K., Meldrum, J., Menus, L.,  
 Mihova, T., Mlenka, V., Murphy, T., Naylor, J., Nguyen, C., Nicol, R.,  
 Norbu, C., Norman, C.H., O'Connor, T., O'Donnell, P., O'Neill, D.,  
 Oliver, J., Peterson, K., Phunkhang, P., Pierre, N., Pollara, V.,  
 Raymond, C., Retta, R., Rieback, M., Riley, R., Rise, C., Rogov, P.,  
 Roman, J., Rosetti, M., Roy, A., Santos, R., Schauer, S., Schnupack, R.,  
 Seaman, S., Severy, P., Spencer, B., Stange-Thomann, N., Stojanovic, N.,  
 Strauss, N., Sudramanian, A., Talamas, J., Tesfaye, S., Theodore, J.,  
 Topham, K., Travers, M., Travis, N., Triggillo, J., Vassiliev, H.,  
 Viel, R., Vo, A., Wilson, B., Wu, X., Wyman, D., Ye, W., Young, G.,  
 Zaitoun, J., Zembek, L., Zimmer, A. and Zody, M.  
 Direct Submission  
 Submitted (25-APR-2002) Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome  
 Research, 320 Charles Street, Cambridge, MA 02141, USA  
 3 (bases 1 to 171351)

REFERENCE 3  
 AUTHORS Birren, B., Nusbaum, C., Lander, E., Abouelleil, A., Allen, N.,  
 Anderson, S., Arachchi, H.M., Barna, N., Bastien, V., Bloom, T.,  
 Boguslavsky, L., Boukigalter, B., Camarero, J., Chang, J., Choepel, Y.,  
 Collymore, A., Cook, A., Cooke, P., Corum, B., Darelano, K.,  
 Diaz, J.S., Dodge, S., Dooley, K., Dorris, L., Erickson, J., Fero, S.,  
 Ferreira, P., Fitzhugh, W., Gage, D., Galagan, J., Gardyna, S.,  
 Graham, L., Grand-Pierre, N., Hafez, N., Haggopian, D., Hagos, B.,  
 Hall, J., Horton, L., Hulme, W., Iliev, I., Johnson, R., Jones, C.,  
 Kamat, A., Karatas, A., Kells, C., Landers, T., Levine, R.,  
 Lindblad-Toh, K., Liu, G., Lui, A., Mabbitt, R., Maclean, C.,  
 MacDonald, P., Major, J., Manning, J., Matthews, C., McCarthy, M.,  
 Meldrum, J., Menus, L., Mihova, T., Mlenka, V., Murphy, T., Naylor, J.,  
 Nguyen, C., Nicol, R., Norbu, C., O'Connor, T., O'Donnell, P.,  
 O'Neill, D., Oliver, J., Peterson, K., Phunkhang, P., Pierre, N.,  
 Rieback, M., Rosetti, M., Roy, A., Santos, R., Schauer, S., Schnupack, R.,  
 Seaman, S., Severy, P., Spencer, B., Stange-Thomann, N., Stojanovic, N.,  
 Strauss, N., Sudramanian, A., Talamas, J., Tesfaye, S., Theodore, J.,  
 Topham, K., Travers, M., Travis, N., Triggillo, J., Vassiliev, H.,  
 Viel, R., Vo, A., Wilson, B., Wu, X., Wyman, D., Ye, W., Young, G.,  
 Zaitoun, J., Zembek, L., Zimmer, A. and Zody, M.  
 Direct Submission  
 Submitted (25-APR-2002) Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome  
 Research, 320 Charles Street, Cambridge, MA 02141, USA  
 3 (bases 1 to 171351)



TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT

Wyman, D., Young, G., Zainoun, J., Zembek, L., Zimmer, A. and Zody, M.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (24-FEB-2003) Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome  
Research, 320 Charles Street, Cambridge, MA 02141, USA  
On Feb 24, 2003 this sequence version replaced gi:25989088.  
All repeats were identified using RepeatMasker:  
http://ftp.genome.washington.edu/RM/RepeatMasker.html

Center: Whitehead Institute/ MIT Center for Genome Research

Center code: WIBR

Web site: http://www-seq.wi.mit.edu

Contact: sequence\_submissions@genome.wi.mit.edu

Project Information

Center project name: L25218

Center clone name: 200 I 20

Summary Statistics

Sequencing vector: Plasmid; n/a; 100% of reads

Chemistry: Dye-terminator Big Dye; 100% of reads

Assembly program: Phrap; version 0.960731

Consensus quality: 170946 bases at least Q40

Consensus quality: 171051 bases at least Q40

Insert size: 165000; agarose-fp

Insert size: 171151; sum-of-ctnigs

Quality coverage: 13.6 in Q20 bases; agarose-fp

Quality coverage: 13.1 in Q20 bases; sum-of-ctnigs

NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently  
\* consists of 3 contigs. The true order of the pieces  
\* is not known and their order in this sequence record is  
\* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as  
\* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.  
\* This record will be updated with the finished sequence  
\* as soon as it is available and the accession number will  
\* be preserved.

1 9415: contig of 9415 bp in length

\* 9516: gap of 100 bp

\* 9516 47760: contig of 38245 bp in length

\* 47761 47860: gap of 100 bp

\* 47861 171351: contig of 123491 bp in length.

Location/Qualifiers

1. 171351

/organism="Mus musculus"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="RP24-200120"

/clone\_id="RP24-200120 Male Mouse BAC"

1. 9415

/note="assembly\_fragment"

clone\_end:SP6

vector\_side:left"

9516. 47760

/note="assembly\_fragment"

47861. 171351

/note="assembly\_fragment"

clone\_end:T7

vector\_side:right"

BASE COUNT 54672 a 31746 c 31997 g 52736 t 200 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 2; Length 171351;

Matches 15; Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e+02;

15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCT 15

Db 113721 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCT 113707

RESULT 13

AC119639

LOCUS

AC119639

172305 bp

DNA

linear

HTG 20-NOV-2002

DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM

Rattus norvegicus clone CH230-444M1, WORKING DRAFT SEQUENCE.  
AC119639  
GI:25137775  
HTG: HTGS\_PHASE2; HTGS\_DRAFT; HTGS\_FULLTOP.  
Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)  
Rattus norvegicus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;  
Rattus.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Muzny, D., Marie, Metzker, M., Lee, A., Abramson, S., Adams, C., Alder, J.,

Allen, C., Allen, H., Alibrooks, S., Amin, A., Anguiano, D.,

Anyalebechi, V., Ayagi, A., Ayodeji, M., Bacia, E., Baden, H.,

Baldwin, D., Bandaranaike, D., Barber, M., Barnstead, M., Benamed, F.,

Biswal, K., Blair, J., Blankenburg, K., Blyth, P., Brown, M.,

Bryant, N., Buhay, C., Burch, P., Burrell, K., Caldeon, E.,

Cardenas, V., Carter, K., Cavazos, I., Casar, H., Center, A.,

Chacko, J., Chavez, D., Chen, G., Chen, Y., Chen, Z., Chu, J.,

Cleveland, C., Cockrell, R., Cox, C., Coyle, M., Cree, A., D'Souza, L.,

Davila, M., Davis, C., Davy-Carroll, L., De Anda, C., Dederich, D.,

Delgado, O., Denson, S., Deramo, C., Ding, Y., Dinh, H., Divya, K.,

Draper, H., Dugan-Rocha, S., Dunn, A., Durbin, K., Duval, B., Eaves, K.,

Egan, A., Escotto, M., Eugene, C., Evans, C., Falls, T., Fan, G.,

Fernandez, S., Finley, M., Flagg, N., Forbes, L., Foster, M., Foster, P.,

Fraser, C., Gabisi, A., Ganta, R., Garcia, A., Garner, T., Garza, M.,

Georgescu, E., Geer, K., Gill, R., Grady, M., Guerra, M., Guevara, W.,

Gunaratne, P., Haaland, W., Hamill, C., Hamilton, C., Hamilton, K.,

Harvey, Y., Havlak, P., Hawes, A., Henderson, N., Hernandez, J.,

Hernandez, R., Hines, S., Hladun, S., Hodgson, A., Hogues, M.,

Hollins, B., Howells, S., Hu, Y., Hume, J., Idlebird, D., Jackson, A.,

Jackson, L., Jacob, L., Jiang, H., Johnson, B., Johnson, R., Jolivet, A.,

Karpach, S., Kelly, S., Kelly, S., Khan, Z., King, L., Kovar, C.,

Kow, C., Kraft, C., Lebow, H., Leyvan, J., Lewis, L., Li, Z., Liu, J.,

Liu, W., Liu, Y., London, P., Longacre, S., Lopez, D.,

Lorenz, L., Louie, H., Lozano, R., Lu, X., Ma, J.,

Maheshwari, M., Mahindartine, M., Mahmoud, M., Malloy, K., Mangum, A.,

Mangum, B., Mapa, P., Martin, K., Martin, R., Martinez, E.,

Mawhney, S., McLeod, M., McNeill, T., Meenen, E.,

Milosavljevic, A., Miner, G., Minja, E., Montemayor, J., Moore, S.,

Morgan, M., Morris, K., Morris, S., Munitada, M., Murphy, M., Nair, L.,

Nankervis, C., Neal, D., Newton, N., Nguyen, N., Norris, S.,

Nwankwelu, O., Okwuonu, G., Olanpunsagun, A., Pal, S., Parks, K.,

Pasternak, S., Paul, H., Perez, A., Perez, L., Pfannkuch, C.,

Pisopieri, F., Poindexter, A., Popovic, J., Primus, E., Pu, L.,

Pizzo, M., Quiroz, J., Rachlin, E., Reeves, K., Regier, M., Reigh, R.,

Reilly, B., Reilly, M., Ren, Y., Reuter, M., Richards, S., Riggs, F.,

Rivers, C., Rodkey, T., Rojas, A., Rose, M., Rose, R., Ruiz, S.,

Sanders, W., Saverly, G., Scherer, S., Scott, G., Shatsman, S., Shen, H.,

Shetty, J., Shvartsbeyn, A., Sisson, I., Sitter, C., Smajs, D.,

Sneed, A., Sodergren, E., Song, X., Sorelle, R., Soes, J.,

Steinle, M., Strong, R., Sutton, A., Svatek, A., Taber, P., Taylor, C.,

Taylor, T., Thomas, N., Thomas, S., Tingey, A., Trejos, Z., Umanil, K.,

Valas, R., Vera, V., Villaseana, D., Waldron, L., Walker, B., Wang, J.,

Wang, Q., Wang, S., Warren, R., Warren, R., Wei, X., White, F.,

Williams, G., Williams, R., Wleczky, R., Woodson, H., Worley, K.,

Wright, D., Wright, R., Wu, J., Yakub, S., Yen, J., Yoon, L., Yoon, V.,

Yu, F., Zhang, J., Zhou, J., Zhou, X., Zhao, S., Dunn, D., von

Niederhausen, A., Weiss, R., Smith, D., Holt, R., Smith, H., O.,

Weinstock, G., and Gibbs, R. A.

Direct Submission

Unpublished

2 (bases 1 to 172305)

Worley, K. C.

Direct Submission

Submitted (30-APR-2002) Human Genome Sequencing Center, Department

of Molecular and Human Genetics, Baylor College of Medicine, One

Baylor Plaza, Houston, TX 77030, USA

3 (bases 1 to 172305)

Rat Genome Sequencing Consortium.

Direct Submission

Submitted (20-NOV-2002) Human Genome Sequencing Center, Department

of Molecular and Human Genetics, Baylor College of Medicine, One

## COMMENT

On Nov 20, 2002 this sequence version replaced gi:23908314.  
The sequence in this assembly is a combination of BAC based reads and whole genome shotgun sequencing reads assembled using Atlas (<http://www.hgsc.bcm.tmc.edu/projects/rat/>). Each contig described in the feature table below represents a scaffold in the Atlas assembly (a 'contig-scaffold'). Within each contig-scaffold, individual sequence contigs are ordered and oriented, and separated by sized gaps filled with Ns to the estimated size. The sequence may extend beyond the ends of the clone and there may be sequence contigs within a contig-scaffold that consist entirely of whole genome shotgun sequence reads. Both end sequences and whole genome shotgun sequence only contigs will be indicated in the feature table.

## ----- Genome Center

Center: Baylor College of Medicine  
Center code: BCM  
Web site: <http://www.hgsc.bcm.tmc.edu/>  
Contact: [hgsc-help@bcm.tmc.edu](mailto:hgsc-help@bcm.tmc.edu)

## ----- Project Information

Center project name: GVNE  
Center clone name: CH230-444M11

## ----- Summary Statistics

Assembly program: Phrap; version 0.990329  
Consensus quality: 165019 bases at least Q40  
Consensus quality: 166554 bases at least Q30  
Consensus quality: 167424 bases at least Q20  
Estimated insert size: 168444; sum-of-contigs estimation  
Quality coverage: 8x in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs estimation

-----  
\* NOTE: Estimated insert size may differ from sequence length  
\* (see [http://www.hgsc.bcm.tmc.edu/docs/genbankdraft\\_data.html](http://www.hgsc.bcm.tmc.edu/docs/genbankdraft_data.html)).  
\* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently  
\* consists of 1 contigs. Gaps between the contigs  
\* are represented as runs of N. The order of the pieces  
\* is believed to be correct as given, however the sizes  
\* of the gaps between them are based on estimates that have  
\* provided by the submittor.  
\* This sequence will be replaced  
\* by the finished sequence as soon as it is available and  
\* the accession number will be preserved.  
\* 1 172305: contig of 172305 bp in length.  
\* Location/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

## source

1. 172305  
/organism="Rattus norvegicus"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10116"  
/clone="CH230-444M11"  
3003. 3826  
misc\_feature  
clone\_end:T7  
site:\_end  
end\_sequence:B2179596"

## misc\_feature

169300. 170736  
/note="wgs\_contig"  
171273. 172305  
/note="wgs\_contig"

## misc\_feature

BASE COUNT 48578 a 36286 c 35021 g 48537 t 3883 others  
ORIGIN

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCT 15  
|||||

Db 91425 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCT 91439

## RESULT 14

AC023124 176146 bp DNA linear HTG 20-OCT-2000  
LOCUS Homo sapiens chromosome 2 clone RP11-31005, WORKING DRAFT SEQUENCE,  
DEFINITION 19 unordered pieces.

## ACCESSION

AC023124 GI:10937932  
AC023124.3 HTG; HTGS PHASE1; HTGS\_DRAFT.  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM

## REFERENCE

AUTHORS  
TITLE

## JOURNAL

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

## JOURNAL

TITLE  
JOURNAL

## COMMENT

## ----- Genome Center

Center: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
Center code: WUGSC  
Web site: <http://genome.wustl.edu/gsc/index.shtml>

## ----- Project Information

Center project name: H\_NH0310005  
Center project name: H\_NH0310005

## ----- Summary Statistics

Sequencing vector: plasmid; 100%  
Sequencing vector: plasmid; 100%  
Chemistry: Dye-terminator Big Dye; 0% of reads  
Chemistry: Dye-terminator Big Dye; 0% of reads  
Assembly program: Phrap; version 0.990319  
Consensus quality: 164946 bases at least Q40  
Consensus quality: 168364 bases at least Q30  
Consensus quality: 170270 bases at least Q20  
Insert size: 173000; agarose-fp  
Insert size: 173000; agarose-fp

Quality coverage: 4.09 in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs  
Quality coverage: 4.12 in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs  
-----

\* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently  
\* consists of 19 contigs. The true order of the pieces  
\* is not known and their order in this sequence record is  
\* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as  
\* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.  
\* This record will be updated with the finished sequence  
\* as soon as it is available and the accession number will  
\* be preserved.

1 7408: contig of 7408 bp in length  
7409 7508: gap of unknown length  
7509 13178: contig of 5670 bp in length  
13179 13278: gap of unknown length  
13279 21297: contig of 8019 bp in length  
21298 21397: gap of unknown length  
21398 29724: contig of 8327 bp in length  
29725 29824: gap of unknown length  
29825 40504: contig of 10680 bp in length  
40505 40604: gap of unknown length  
40605 50599: contig of 9995 bp in length  
50600 50699: gap of unknown length  
50700 65357: contig of 14658 bp in length  
65358 65457: gap of unknown length  
65458 80379: contig of 14922 bp in length  
80380 80479: gap of unknown length  
80480 94096: contig of 13617 bp in length  
94097 94196: gap of unknown length  
94197 114145: contig of 19949 bp in length  
114146 114245: gap of unknown length  
114246 116560: contig of 2315 bp in length  
116561 116660: gap of unknown length  
116661 146476: contig of 29816 bp in length  
146477 146576: gap of unknown length  
146577 149812: contig of 3236 bp in length  
149813 149912: gap of unknown length



NVAISEKSDVSYGCVLLELIGRKNYDPSETSEKHPSPFAFKMEBGLMIDVQK  
 MKQVDTDERVORAMKTAIWCIOEDMOTRPSMSKVYVOMLGGVFPVQVPPSSSTWGSRL  
 YSSFRKSISEDGATITSSGSPDCSENLYLAIVRLSGPR"  
 exon /gene="AT4g32300"  
 13977..14984 /number=1  
 14985..15113 /gene="AT4g32300"  
 intron /number=1  
 15114..16442 /gene="AT4g32300"  
 exon /number=2  
 17281..19242 /gene="AT4g32320"  
 join(17281..17383,18263..18359,18453..18536,18616..18729,  
 19140..19242) /number=3  
 /gene="AT4g32320"  
 /note="similarity to various L-ascorbate peroxidases  
 Contains Peroxidases signatures AA98-108,Peroxidases  
 signatures AA14-25  
 contains EST gb:AI995973.1"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="L-ascorbate peroxidase-like protein"  
 /protein\_id="CAB79949.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:7270136"  
 /translation="MONERIKRVTKGRAGVLRVPHDAGTFELDDHSWADMISVA  
 GSEAVSICGCPITIPVTLGADSAOPDPBGLPPTLSAGLKEGCKEKKSGSTOVLV  
 SGATIGSKGFDPTFDNAYKILKEKPTWVRIVADDDKPFEDTNAYIKLVNSG  
 AKWML"  
 exon 17281..17383 /gene="AT4g32320"  
 /number=1  
 17384..18262 /gene="AT4g32320"  
 intron /number=1  
 18263..18359 /gene="AT4g32320"  
 exon /number=2  
 18360..18452 /gene="AT4g32320"  
 intron /number=2  
 18453..18536 /gene="AT4g32320"  
 exon /number=3  
 18537..18615 /gene="AT4g32320"  
 intron /number=3  
 18616..18729 /gene="AT4g32320"  
 exon /number=4  
 18730..19139 /gene="AT4g32320"  
 intron /number=4  
 19140..19242 /gene="AT4g32320"  
 exon /number=5  
 23201..25876 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 join(23201..23258,23799..24010,24095..24400,24453..24493,  
 24677..24748,24869..24965,25048..25119,25162..25314,  
 25616..25876) /number=8  
 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 /note="contains EST gb:AI997092.1, N37513, F19960"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="putative protein"  
 /protein\_id="CAB79950.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:7270137"  
 /translation="MADVIMLNLSTCLSPHYVYTMDEPSIMAADCTOSAPANGIL  
 AMENVCKENGAVSVEYVDTTSESONENSANSTLDTIEHYKEAEGTQVHEVDDSKC  
 MKGERAQRKPRKELISGKNNSSVHIRKSKGKADAKVAASNGSVAPNVOTINPLKS  
 KSPNGREAOVHTKVIIPHLILGFALAYAYIDQKHDSAPASADGKVKPKSQKQA  
 HETSEDPTOSSNPKRADGKPRKVGALPYGFSFKCDQPAERKEFFYVLEBKTHAKEE  
 EINMGQAKSKMLGLQNKILGFSQETQAEILRMLRKSLNFKATPMPSPFYQPPPKTE

LKKRTVLPGKAPAPAAIIIPAKVRPEKKLEDAETVNOTSHPTEEBAQVTVSSNAD  
 VESHSHTFVPRNMEDRADKSIIEVSAVAEH"  
 exon /gene="AT4g32330"  
 23201..23258 /number=1  
 23259..23798 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 intron /number=1  
 23799..24010 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 exon /number=2  
 24011..24094 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 intron /number=2  
 24095..24400 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 exon /number=3  
 24401..24452 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 intron /number=3  
 24453..24493 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 exon /number=4  
 24494..24676 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 intron /number=4  
 24677..24748 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 exon /number=5  
 24749..24868 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 intron /number=5  
 24869..24965 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 exon /number=6  
 24966..25047 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 intron /number=6  
 25048..25119 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 exon /number=7  
 25120..25161 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 intron /number=7  
 25162..25314 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 exon /number=8  
 25315..25615 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 intron /number=8  
 25616..25876 /gene="AT4g32330"  
 exon /number=9

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 8; Length 197252;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6, 2e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 2 CTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
 Db 176431 CTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 176445

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 17:15:05  
 Job time : 572.176 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 16:34:44 ; Search time 99.7647 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
432.929 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-73

Perfect score: 16  
Sequence: 1 acctcgagcgtcttc 16

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2552756 seqs, 1349719017 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 5105512

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

N\_Geneseq.19Jun03:\*

1: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:\*  
2: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:\*  
3: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:\*  
4: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:\*  
5: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:\*  
6: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:\*  
7: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:\*  
8: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:\*  
9: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:\*  
10: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:\*  
11: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:\*  
12: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:\*  
13: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:\*  
14: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:\*  
15: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:\*  
16: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:\*  
17: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:\*  
18: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:\*  
19: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:\*  
20: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:\*  
21: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:\*  
22: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:\*  
23: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:\*  
24: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:\*  
25: /SIDSI1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2003.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
C 1	15	93.8	1125	22	AAH68311
C 2	15	93.8	1230	24	ABK85615
C 3	15	93.8	309400	22	AAH68534
C 4	14.4	90.0	16	22	AA509557
C 5	14.4	90.0	16	22	AA509557
C 6	14.4	90.0	16	22	AA509557
C 7	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 8	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 9	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 10	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 11	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 12	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 13	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 14	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 15	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 16	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 17	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 18	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 19	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 20	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 21	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 22	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 23	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 24	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 25	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 26	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 27	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 28	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 29	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 30	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 31	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 32	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 33	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 34	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 35	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 36	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 37	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 38	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 39	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 40	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 41	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 42	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 43	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 44	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435
C 45	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABK46435

9	14.4	90.0	16	24	ABL35670	Immunostimulatory
10	14.4	90.0	17	22	AA509564	Immunoreactive Cpg
11	14.4	90.0	17	22	AA509564	Immunoreactive Cpg
12	14.4	90.0	17	24	ABK46442	Immunostimulatory
13	14.4	90.0	18	22	AA509561	Immunoreactive Cpg
14	14.4	90.0	18	22	AA509561	Immunoreactive Cpg
15	14.4	90.0	18	22	AA509561	Immunoreactive Cpg
16	14.4	90.0	18	22	AA509561	Immunoreactive Cpg
17	14.4	90.0	18	24	ABK46439	Immunostimulatory
18	14.4	90.0	18	24	ABK46439	Immunostimulatory
19	14.4	90.0	19	22	AA509555	Immunoreactive Cpg
20	14.4	90.0	19	22	AA509555	Immunoreactive Cpg
21	14.4	90.0	19	24	ABK46433	Immunostimulatory
22	14.4	90.0	19	24	ABK46433	Immunostimulatory
23	14.4	90.0	19	24	ABK46433	Immunostimulatory
24	14.4	90.0	19	24	ABK46433	Immunostimulatory
25	14.4	90.0	20	19	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
26	14.4	90.0	20	19	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
27	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
28	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
29	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
30	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
31	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
32	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
33	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
34	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
35	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
36	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
37	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
38	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
39	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
40	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
41	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
42	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
43	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
44	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory
45	14.4	90.0	20	20	AA527683	Immunostimulatory

## ALIGNMENTS

AAH68311/C	AAH68311 standard; DNA; 1125 BP.
AAH68311	AAH68311
26-SEP-2001 (first entry)	
C glutamicum coding sequence fragment SEQ ID NO: 3346.	
Corynebacterium glutamicum; amino acid synthesis; vitamin; saccharide;	
organic acid synthesis; ds.	
Corynebacterium glutamicum.	
BP1108790-A2.	
20-JUN-2001.	
18-DEC-2000; 2000EP-0127688.	
16-DEC-1999; 99JP-0377484.	
07-APR-2000; 2000JP-0159162.	
03-AUG-2000; 2000JP-0280988.	
(KYOW) KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO KK.	
Nakagawa S, Mizoguchi H, Ando S, Hayashi M, Ochiai K, Yokoi H;	
Tateishi N, Senoh A, Ikeda M, Ozaki A;	
WPI; 2001-376931/40.	

DR P-PSDB; AAG93092.

XX Novel polynucleotides derived from Corynebacterium bacteria, for identifying

PT mutation point of a gene, measuring expression of a gene, analysing

PT expression profile or pattern of a gene and identifying homologous gene

PS Claim 8; SEQ ID NO: 3346; 246bp + Sequence Listing; English.

XX The present invention provides a number of nucleotide and protein

CC sequences from the Corynebacterium bacterium Corynebacterium glutamicum. These

CC are useful for identifying the mutation point of a gene derived from a

CC mutant of corynebacterium bacterium, measuring expression amount and

CC analysing the expression profile or expression pattern of a gene derived

CC from Corynebacterium bacterium, and identifying a homolog of a gene derived

CC from Corynebacterium bacterium. Corynebacterium bacteria are useful for producing

CC amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides and organic acids,

CC particularly L-lysine. The present sequence is a nucleic acid described

CC in the exemplification of the invention.

CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed

CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from the

CC European Patent Office.

XX

SQ Sequence 1125 BP; 273 A; 355 C; 283 G; 214 T; 0 other;

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 22; Length 1125;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 CTCTGAGAGCGTTCTC 16

Db 372 CTCTGAGAGCGTTCTC 358

RESULT 2

ABK85615/c

ID ABK85615 standard; DNA; 1230 BP.

XX

AC ABK85615;

XX

DT 16-AUG-2002 (first entry)

XX

DE DNA encoding murine NET protein.

XX

KM NET; mouse; gene; ds; ERP; SAP-1; angiogenesis; transgenic; ulcer;

KM ischaemia; wound healing; vascular restenosis; hypertension; dementia;

KM Alzheimer's disease; lymphoedema; atherosclerosis; haemangioma; bone;

KM haemangioendothelioma; ovarian hyperstimulation; endometriosis; ascites;

KM follicular cyst; Kaposi sarcoma; tumour; cancer; allergy; synovitis;

KM respiratory distress; rheumatoid arthritis; pneumonia; thyroiditis;

KM cartilage dysfunction; obesity; asthma; inflammation; hepatitis;

KM glomerulonephritis; diabetic retinopathy; thyroiditis; nasal polyp;

KM Chromosome 10C-D1.

XX

XX Mus sp.

XX

OS

XX

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT 1..1230

FT CDS /\*tag= a

FT /product= "Mouse NET protein"

XX

PN EPI202065-A1.

XX

PD 02-MAY-2002.

XX

PF 25-OCT-2000; 2000EP-0402968.

XX

PR 25-OCT-2000; 2000EP-0402968.

XX

PA (AVET ) AVENTIS PHARMA SA.

PA (INRM ) INSERM INST NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.

XX

PI Maeyl'k B, Multon M, Ayadi A, Zheng H;

XX

XX WPI; 2002-437317/47.

DR P-PSDB; AAU97931.

XX

PT Use of all or part of a NET polypeptide to identify compounds useful to

PT modulate angiogenesis and prevent or treat pathologies associated with

PT angiogenic disorders e.g. cardiac ischaemia, atherosclerosis or tumour

PT growth -

XX

PS Disclosure; Page 36-39; 77pp; English.

XX

XX This invention relates to the use of all or part of a NET (also known as

CC EBP or SAP-1) polypeptide to identify compounds modulating angiogenesis

CC or compounds that can be used to prevent or treat pathologies associated

CC with angiogenic disorders. The invention also comprises transgenic

CC animals that bear mutations in the NET gene. The method and transgenic

CC animals of the invention are useful to identify compounds to treat

CC pathologies associated with angiogenic disorders involving insufficient

CC vascularisation and requiring increased angiogenesis (e.g. cardiac/

CC peripheral ischaemia, defects in wound healing and vascular restenosis,

CC hypertension, ulcers, Alzheimer's disease, lymphoedema, dementia)

CC or involving increased vascularisation and requiring decreased

CC angiogenesis (e.g. atherosclerosis, haemangioma, haemangioendothelioma,

CC ovarian hyperstimulation, endometriosis, ascites, follicular cysts, ).

CC They are also useful to identify compounds useful to treat pathologies

CC associated with angiogenic disorders such as Kaposi sarcoma, tumour

CC growth and cancer, or other pathologies in which NET is activated).

CC Such compounds may also be used to treat allergies, dysfunctional

CC uterine bleeding, respiratory distress, rheumatoid arthritis, bone and

CC cartilage dysfunction, obesity, synovitis, inflammation, hepatitis,

CC glomerulonephritis, asthma, retinopathy, thyroiditis, pneumonia,

CC nasal polyps and thyroiditis. Such compounds may be e.g. antisense

CC polynucleotides downregulating or blocking expression of a NET gene,

CC intracellular binding proteins or NET dominant negative mutants.

CC Compounds modulating NET activity may also be included in medicaments to

CC prevent and/or treat pathologies associated with angiogenic disorders.

CC The present sequence represents the DNA encoding the mouse NET

CC protein used in the method of the invention, the gene encoding this

CC protein is located on murine chromosome 10C-D1.

XX

SQ Sequence 1230 BP; 278 A; 415 C; 285 G; 252 T; 0 other;

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 24; Length 1230;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 CTCTGAGAGCGTTCTC 16

Db 468 CTCTGAGAGCGTTCTC 454

RESULT 3

AAH68534

ID AAH68534 standard; DNA; 309400 BP.

XX

XX AAH68534;

XX

DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)

XX

DE C glutamicum coding sequence fragment SEQ ID NO: 7069.

XX

XX Corynebacterium; amino acid synthesis; vitamin; saccharide;

KM organic acid synthesis; ds.

XX

OS Corynebacterium glutamicum.

XX

PN EPI108790-A2.

XX

PD 20-JUN-2001.

XX

PF 18-DEC-2000; 2000EP-0127688.

XX

PR 16-DEC-1999; 99JP-0377484.

PR 07-APR-2000; 2000JP-0159162.  
 PR 03-AUG-2000; 2000JP-0280988.  
 PA (KYOW ) KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO KK.  
 XX Nakagawa S, Mizoguchi H, Ando S, Hayashi M, Ochiai K, Yokoi H;  
 PI Tateishi N, Senoh A, Ikeda M, Ozaki A;  
 XX WPI; 2001-376931/40.  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT Novel polynucleotides derived from Corynebacterium bacteria, for identifying  
 PT mutation point of a gene, measuring expression of a gene, analysing  
 PT expression profile or pattern of a gene and identifying homologous gene  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; SEQ ID NO: 7069; 246bp + Sequence Listing; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention provides a number of nucleotide and protein  
 CC sequences from the Corynebacterium bacterium Corynebacterium glutamicum. These  
 CC are useful for identifying the mutation point of a gene derived from a  
 CC mutant of corynebacterium bacterium, measuring expression amount and  
 CC analysing the expression profile or expression pattern of a gene derived  
 CC from Corynebacterium bacterium, and identifying a homologue of a gene derived  
 CC from corynebacterium bacterium. Corynebacterium bacteria are useful for producing  
 CC amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides and organic acids,  
 CC particularly L-lysine. The present sequence is a nucleic acid described  
 CC in the exemplification of the invention.  
 CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from the  
 CC European Patent Office.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 309400 BP; 70133 A; 86477 C; 83115 G; 69675 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 22; Length 309400;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 2 CTTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
 Db 226316 CTTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 226330  
 XX  
 RESULT 4  
 AAS09557  
 ID AAS09557 standard; DNA; 16 BP.  
 AC  
 XX AAS09557;  
 DT  
 XX 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 DE  
 XX Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #7.  
 XX  
 CC Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
 KM IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 KM therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 KM bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 KM coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 KM hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
 KM lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KM schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
 KM Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200151500-A1.  
 PD 19-JUL-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
 XX  
 PR 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
 XX  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.

XX  
 PI Kliman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 DR WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
 XX  
 PT Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 5; Page 28; 48bp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
 CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
 CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
 CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
 CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
 CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
 CC cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
 CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
 CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
 CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
 CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
 CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
 CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
 CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
 CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
 CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
 CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
 CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis, and  
 CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and  
 CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
 CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 16 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 3 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 22; Length 16;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
 Db 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
 XX  
 RESULT 5  
 AAC80587  
 ID AAC80587 standard; DNA; 16 BP.  
 AC  
 XX AAC80587;  
 DT  
 XX 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
 DE  
 XX Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:7.  
 XX  
 CC Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
 KM immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
 KM cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
 KM B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
 KM vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
 KM parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
 KM rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour cancer;  
 KM immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
 KM antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoacide; tuberculostatic;  
 KM antiasthmatic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200061151-A2.  
 PD 19-OCT-2000.

XX 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.  
 PF 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
 PR (KLIN/) KLINMAN D.  
 PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
 PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
 PI Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthejlyi D;  
 DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
 XX  
 PT Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
 PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent  
 PS  
 PS Claim 4; Page 25; 46pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
 CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
 CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-MNNN-3' or  
 CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
 CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
 CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
 CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
 CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
 CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
 CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
 CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
 CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
 CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-MNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
 CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide  
 CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
 CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
 CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
 CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
 CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
 CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
 CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
 CC anti-allergenic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
 CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
 CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
 CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
 CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
 CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
 CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with  
 CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
 CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
 CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
 CC solid tumor cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
 CC antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
 CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes *ex vivo*,  
 CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.  
 CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
 CC of the invention.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 16 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 3 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 QY Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 22; Length 16;  
 Db Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

AC ABL46435;  
 XX  
 DT 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunostimulatory unmethylated Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide #25.  
 XX  
 KW unmethylated Cpg; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN; virucide; vaccine;  
 KW Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;  
 KW viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;  
 KW bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200211761-A2.  
 PD 14-FEB-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.  
 XX  
 PR 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.  
 PA (JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.  
 PI Mond JJ, Prince G, Klimman DM;  
 DR WPI; 2002-227118/28.  
 XX  
 PT Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has  
 PT epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine  
 PT linked by phosphate bond-oligodeoxynucleotides  
 PS  
 PS Claim 4; Page 7; 30pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a  
 CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more Cpg (cytosine followed by  
 CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodeoxynucleotides (ODNs). The  
 CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses  
 CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),  
 CC the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and  
 CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been  
 CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature. Have  
 CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This  
 CC sequence represents an oligodeoxynucleotide that can be used in the  
 CC creation of the vaccine.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 16 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 3 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 QY Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 24; Length 16;  
 Db Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 6  
 ABL46435  
 ID ABL46435 standard; DNA; 16 BP.

RESULT 7  
 ABL35629  
 ID ABL35629 standard; DNA; 16 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABL35629;  
 XX  
 DT 04-APR-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO: 555.  
 XX  
 KW DNA/RNA hybrid; phosphorothioate backbone; immunostimulatory;  
 KW vaccine; infection; allergy; cancer; hypersensitivity; bio-warfare;  
 KW immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antimicrobial; anti-HIV;  
 KW immunosuppressive; protozoacide; virucide; hepatotropic; gene therapy;  
 KW antiinflammatory; antibacterial; ss.  
 XX



OS	Synthetic.	Location/Qualifiers
XX	Key	1..16
XX	misc_RNA	/*tag= a
FT		/note= "optionally thymidine is replaced by uracil to
FT		form RNA or DNA/RNA hybrids. Thymidine is linked to at
FT		least one other base through a ribose sugar"
XX		
XX	WO200193902-A2.	
XX		
XX	13-DEC-2001.	
PD		
XX		
XX	07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US18276.	
PF		
XX		
XX	07-JUN-2000; 2000US-209797P.	
PR		
XX		
PA	(BIOS-) BIOSYNEXUS INC.	
XX		
PI	Monid JU, Flora M, Kliman DM;	
XX		
XX	WPI; 2002-130570/17.	
DR		
XX		
XX	New immunostimulatory compositions comprising RNA/DNA hybrid	
PT	oligonucleotides, useful for enhancing an immune response or inducing	
PT	cytokines, particularly for treating diseases, e.g. cancer, allergy or	
PT	HIV infection	
XX		
PS	Example 11; Page 62; 68pp; English.	
XX		
CC	The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition, which	
CC	comprises at least one oligonucleotide comprising both an RNA region and	
CC	a DNA region. The composition is useful for enhancing an immune response	
CC	or inducing cytokines. It can be used as a vaccine adjuvant and in	
CC	treating diseases, including pathogenic infection, (non-)malignant	
CC	tumours (e.g. cancers of the brain, lung, ovary, breast, prostate or	
CC	colon, or carcinomas and sarcomas), autoimmune diseases or allergies	
CC	(e.g. allergic rhinitis, hay fever or food allergies), Lyme disease,	
CC	hepatitis, HIV or malaria. The composition is also useful for treating,	
CC	preventing or ameliorating the symptoms resulting from exposure to a	
CC	bio-warfare agent, e.g. Ebola, Anthrax or listeria. The present sequence	
CC	is an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide described in the exemplification	
CC	of the invention.	
XX		
SQ	Sequence 16 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 3 G; 5 T; 0 other;	
	Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 24; Length 16;	
	Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;	
	Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
OY	1 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16	
	1 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16	
Db	1 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16	
	RESULT 8	
ID	ABLJ35643	
AC	ABLJ35643 standard; DNA; 16 BP.	
XX		
XX	ABLJ35643;	
DT		
XX		
XX	04-APR-2002 (first entry)	
DE		
XX	Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO: 569.	
XX		
KM	DNA/RNA hybrid; phosphorothioate backbone; immunostimulatory;	
KM	vaccine; infection; allergy; cancer; hypersensitivity; bio-warfare;	
KM	immunostimulant; antiallergic; cancer; hypersensitivity; bio-warfare;	
KM	immunostimulant; antiallergic; cancer; hypersensitivity; bio-warfare;	
KM	immunosuppressive; protozoacide; virucide; hepatotropic; gene therapy;	
KM	antiinflammatory; antibacterial; ss.	
XX		
OS	Synthetic.	

FH	Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT	misc_RNA	1..16
FT		/+tag= a
FT		/note= "optionally thymidine is replaced by uracil to form RNA or DNA/RNA hybrids. Thymidine is linked to at least one other base through a ribose sugar"
PN	WO200193902-A2.	
XX		
PD	13-DEC-2001.	
XX		
PF	07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US18276.	
XX		
PR	07-JUN-2000; 2000US-209797P.	
XX		
PA	(BIOS-) BIOSYNEXUS INC.	
PI	Mond JJ, Flora M, Kliman DM;	
DR	wpi; 2002-130570/17.	
XX		
PT	New immunostimulatory compositions comprising RNA/DNA hybrid oligonucleotides, useful for enhancing an immune response or inducing cytokines, particularly for treating diseases, e.g. cancer, allergy or HIV infection -	
PS	Example 11; Page 62; 68pp; English.	
CC	The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition, which comprises at least one oligonucleotide comprising both an RNA region and a DNA region. The composition is useful for enhancing an immune response or inducing cytokines. It can be used as a vaccine adjuvant and in treating diseases, including pathogenic infection, (non-)malignant tumours (e.g. cancers of the brain, lung, ovary, breast, prostate or colon), or carcinomas and sarcomas), autoimmune diseases or allergies (e.g. allergic rhinitis, hay fever or food allergies), Lyme disease, hepatitis, HIV or malaria. The composition is also useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating the symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent, e.g. Ebola, Anthrax or Listeria. The present sequence is an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide described in the exemplification of the invention.	
CC		
CX	Sequence 16 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 3 G; 5 T; 0 other;	
SQ		
Query Match	90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 24; Length 16;	
Best Local Similarity	93.8%; Pred. No. 1.ee+02;	
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;		
OY	1 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16           	
DB	1 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16	
RESULT 9		
ABL35670		
ID	ABL35670 standard; DNA; 16 BP.	
AC	ABL35670;	
DT	04-APR-2002 (first entry)	
DE	Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO: 596.	
KW	DNA/RNA hybrid; phosphorothioate backbone; immunostimulatory; vaccine; infection; allergy; cancer; hypersensitivity; bio-warfare; immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytotoxic; antimicrobial; anti-HIV; immunosuppressive; protozoacide; virucide; hepatotropic; gene therapy; antiinflammatory; antibacterial; ss.	
OS	Synthetic.	
XX		
Key	Location/Qualifiers	
FT	misc_RNA 1..16	

```

FT      /*tag= a
FT      /note= "optionally thymidine is replaced by uracil to
FT      form RNA or DNA/RNA hybrids. Thymidine is linked to at
FT      least one other base through a ribose sugar"
XX
XX      WO200193902-A2.
XX
XX      13-DEC-2001.
XX
XX      07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US18276.
XX
XX      07-JUN-2000; 2000US-209797P.
XX
XX      (BIOS-) BIOSYNEXUS INC.
XX
XX      Mond JJ, Flora M, Klimman DM;
XX
XX      WPI; 2002-130570/17.
XX
XX      New immunostimulatory compositions comprising RNA/DNA hybrid
XX      oligonucleotides, useful for enhancing an immune response or inducing
XX      cytokines, particularly for treating diseases, e.g. cancer, allergy or
XX      HIV infection.
XX
XX      Example 11; Page 63; 68pp; English.
XX
XX      The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition, which
XX      comprises at least one oligonucleotide comprising both an RNA region and
XX      a DNA region. The composition is useful for enhancing an immune response
XX      or inducing cytokines. It can be used as a vaccine adjuvant and in
XX      treating diseases, including pathogenic infection, (non-)malignant
XX      tumours (e.g. cancers of the brain, lung, ovary, breast, prostate or
XX      colon, or carcinomas and sarcomas), autoimmune diseases or allergies
XX      (e.g. allergic rhinitis, hay fever or food allergies), Lyme disease,
XX      hepatitis, HIV or malaria. The composition is also useful for treating,
XX      preventing or ameliorating the symptoms resulting from exposure to a
XX      bio-warfare agent, e.g. Ebola, Anthrax or Listeria. The present sequence
XX      is an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide described in the exemplification
XX      of the invention.
XX
XX      Sequence 16 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 3 G; 5 T; 0 other;
XX
XX      Query Match      90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 24; Length 16;
XX      Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;
XX      Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX      QY      1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16
XX      |||||
XX      1 ACTCTCGAGCGTCTC 16
XX
XX      Db
XX
XX      RESULT 10
XX      ID      AAS09564
XX      AC      AAS09564;
XX      DT      26-SEP-2001 (first entry)
XX      DE      Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #14.
XX
XX      Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;
XX      IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;
XX      therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;
XX      bio-warfare; vaccine; antilease therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;
XX      coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;
XX      hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;
XX      lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;
XX      schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;
XX      Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.
XX
XX      Synthetic.
XX

```

```

PN      WO200151500-A1.
XX
XX      19-JUL-2001.
XX
XX      12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.
XX
XX      14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.
XX
XX      (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
XX
XX      Klimman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;
XX
XX      WPI; 2001-442129/47.
XX
XX      oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and
XX      prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and
XX      symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise
XX      multiple Cpg sequences.
XX
XX      Claim 5; Page 29; 48pp; English.
XX
XX      AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10
XX      nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg
XX      sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.
XX      The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-
XX      mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon
XX      gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B
XX      cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for
XX      treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,
XX      cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune
XX      system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection
XX      or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The
XX      induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is
XX      used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or
XX      ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or
XX      coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies
XX      and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines
XX      against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and
XX      malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus
XX      erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and
XX      multiple sclerosis. Infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,
XX      tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and
XX      symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,
XX      Anthrax and Listeria.
XX
XX      Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 5 T; 0 other;
XX
XX      Query Match      90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 22; Length 17;
XX      Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;
XX      Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX      QY      1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16
XX      |||||
XX      2 ACTCTCGAGCGTCTC 17
XX
XX      Db
XX
XX      RESULT 11
XX      ID      AAC80594
XX      AC      AAC80594;
XX      DT      14-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX      DE      Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:14.
XX
XX      Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;
XX      immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;
XX      cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;
XX      B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;
XX      vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;
XX      parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;
XX      rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;
XX

```

KW immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
 KW antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoacide; tuberculostatic;  
 KW antiasthmatic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN WO200061151-A2.  
 PD 19-OCT-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.  
 PR 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
 PA (KLIN/) KLIMMAN D.  
 PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
 PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
 PI Klimman D, Ishii K, Vertheilyi D;  
 DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
 PT Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
 PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 26; 46pp; English.  
 XX The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
 CC (AACG0581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
 CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' or  
 CC 5'-RX-Cpg-RX-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
 CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
 CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
 CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
 CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
 CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
 CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
 CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
 CC 5'-RX-Cpg-RX-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
 CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
 CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide  
 CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
 CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
 CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
 CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
 CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
 CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
 CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
 CC anti-allergic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
 CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
 CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
 CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
 CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
 CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
 CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with  
 CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
 CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
 CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
 CC solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
 CC antitense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
 CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes ex vivo,  
 CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.  
 CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
 CC of the invention.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 22; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
 Db 2 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 17  
 RESULT 12  
 ABK46442  
 ID ABK46442 standard; DNA; 17 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABK46442;  
 XX  
 DT 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Immunostimulatory unmethylated Cpg oligodideoxynucleotide #32.  
 KW unmethylated Cpg; oligodideoxynucleotide; ODN; virucide; vaccine;  
 KW Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;  
 KW viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;  
 KW bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN WO200211761-A2.  
 PD 14-FEB-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.  
 PR 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.  
 PA (JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.  
 PI Mond JJ, Prince G, Klimman DM;  
 DR WPI; 2002-227118/28.  
 XX  
 PT Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has  
 PT epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine  
 PT linked by phosphate bond-oligodideoxynucleotides -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 7; 30pp; English.  
 XX The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a  
 CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more Cpg (cytosine followed by a  
 CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodideoxynucleotides (ODNs). The  
 CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses  
 CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),  
 CC the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and  
 CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been  
 CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have  
 CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This  
 CC sequence represents an oligodideoxynucleotide that can be used in the  
 CC creation of the vaccine.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 24; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
 Db 2 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 17  
 RESULT 13  
 AAS09561  
 ID AAS09561 standard; DNA; 18 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAS09561;  
 XX  
 DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)

XX Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #11.  
DE

XX Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
KM IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
KM therapeutic; allergic; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
KM bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
KM coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
KM hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
KM lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
KM schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
KM Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; listeria; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX WO200151500-A1.

XX 19-JUL-2001.

XX 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.

XX 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.

XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.

XX Kljman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;

XX WPI; 2001-442129/47.

XX Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
PT multiple Cpg sequences -

XX Claim 5; Page 29; 48pp; English.

XX AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
CC cancer, e.g. solid tumor cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and  
CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
CC Anthrax and listeria.

XX Sequence 18 BP; 2 A; 7 C; 4 G; 5 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 22; Length 18;

XX Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;

XX Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

XX 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16

XX 3 ACTCTCGAGCGCTTCTC 18

XX RESULT 14

XX AAF99525

ID AAF99525 standard; DNA; 18 BP.

XX AAF99525;

XX 12-JUN-2001 (first entry)

XX Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #641.

XX Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;  
KM immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;  
KM fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;  
KM infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX WO200122972-A2.

XX 05-APR-2001.

XX 25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.

XX 25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.

XX 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.

XX 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.

XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

XX (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.

XX Kriegl AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;

XX WPI; 2001-273485/28.

XX Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma

XX using immunostimulatory Py-rich and TG nucleic acids -

XX Claim 101; Page 52; 338pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune  
CC response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic  
CC acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an  
CC immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory  
CC nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich  
CC (py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects  
CC against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae  
CC and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. toxoplasma,  
CC hemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or  
CC streptococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is  
CC also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or  
CC immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a  
CC T<sub>H</sub>2 to a T<sub>H</sub>1 immune response and to activate immune cells.  
CC Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.

XX Sequence 18 BP; 2 A; 7 C; 4 G; 5 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 22; Length 18;

XX Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;

XX Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

XX 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16

XX 3 ACTCTCGAGCGCTTCTC 18

XX RESULT 15

XX AAC80591 standard; DNA; 18 BP.

XX AAC80591;

XX 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)

XX Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:11.

XX DE

CC Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
 CC immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
 CC cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
 CC B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
 CC vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
 CC parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumor; cancer;  
 CC immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
 CC antimicrobial; antiallergic; prozoacide; tuberculostatic;  
 CC antiaesthetic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200061151-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 19-OCT-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.  
 XX  
 PR 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
 XX  
 PA (KLIN/) KLINMAN D.  
 PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
 PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
 XX  
 PI Klman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
 XX  
 PT Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
 PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent  
 PS  
 PS Claim 4; Page 25; 46pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
 CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
 CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-MNNN-3' or  
 CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
 CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
 CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
 CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
 CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
 CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
 CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
 CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
 CC 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
 CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-MNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
 CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide  
 CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
 CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
 CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
 CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
 CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
 CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
 CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
 CC anti-allergic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
 CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
 CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
 CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
 CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
 CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
 CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with  
 CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
 CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
 CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
 CC solid tumor cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
 CC antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
 CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes ex vivo,  
 CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.  
 CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
 CC of the invention.

XX  
 SQ Sequence 18 BP; 2 A; 7 C; 4 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 22; Length 18;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
 |||||  
 Db 3 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 18

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 17:31:48  
 Job time : 100.765 secs



## RESULT 2

```
US-08-386-063-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/08386063
; Patent No. 6008200
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
; STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
; CITY: BOSTON
; STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02109-1875
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
; TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: 3
; OTHER INFORMATION: "N indicates 5 methyl cytosine"
; US-08-386-063-10

Query Match          90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 22;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16
        ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      5 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 20

RESULT 3
US-08-386-063-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/08386063
; Patent No. 6194388
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
; STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
; CITY: BOSTON
; STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02109-1875
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
```

```
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
; TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
; US-08-386-063-8

Query Match          90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 22;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16
        ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      5 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 20

RESULT 4
US-08-386-063-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/08386063
; Patent No. 6194388
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
; STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
; CITY: BOSTON
; STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02109-1875
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
; TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: 3
; OTHER INFORMATION: "N indicates 5 methyl cytosine"
; US-08-386-063-10

Query Match          90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 3; Length 20;
```



Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 22;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
Db 5 ACTCTCGAGCGCTTCTC 20

RESULT 5  
US-08-738-652-18  
; Sequence 18, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 18  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
US-08-738-652-18

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 22;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
Db 5 ACTCTCGAGCGCTTCTC 20

RESULT 6  
US-08-738-652-19  
; Sequence 19, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 19  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
; NAME/KEY: modified\_base  
; LOCATION: (3)...(3)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c  
; NAME/KEY: modified\_base  
; LOCATION: (10)...(10)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: modified\_base

; LOCATION: (14)...(14)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c  
US-08-738-652-19

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 22;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
Db 5 ACTCTCGAGCGCTTCTC 20

RESULT 7  
US-08-738-652-20  
; Sequence 20, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 20  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
; NAME/KEY: modified\_base  
; LOCATION: (3)...(3)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c  
US-08-738-652-20

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 22;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
Db 5 ACTCTCGAGCGCTTCTC 20

RESULT 8  
US-08-738-652-21  
; Sequence 21, Application US/08738652B  
; Patent No. 6207646  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 21  
; LENGTH: 20  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

```

; NAME/KEY: modified base
; LOCATION: (18)...(18)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-08-738-652-21

Query Match          90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 22;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16
    ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 5 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 9
US-09-286-098-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-286-098-7

Query Match          90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 22;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16
    ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 5 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 10
US-09-286-098-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 8
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
NAME/KEY: modified_base
```

```

; LOCATION: (3)...(3)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: modified_base
; LOCATION: (10)...(10)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: modified_base
; LOCATION: (14)...(14)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-09-286-098-8

Query Match          90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 22;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16
    ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 5 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 11
US-09-286-098-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
NAME/KEY: modified_base
LOCATION: (3)...(3)
OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-09-286-098-9

Query Match          90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 22;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16
    ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 5 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 12
US-09-286-098-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
```

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 10  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
NAME/KEY: modified base  
LOCATION: (18)...(18)  
OTHER INFORMATION: m5c  
US-09-286-098-10

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 22;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
Db 5 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 20

RESULT 13  
US-09-286-098-37  
Sequence 37, Application US/09286098  
Patent No. 6218371  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
APPLICANT: Weimer, George  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 37  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-286-098-37

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 22;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
Db 5 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 20

RESULT 14  
US-09-286-098-40  
Sequence 40, Application US/09286098  
Patent No. 6218371  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.  
APPLICANT: Weimer, George  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and  
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 40  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
NAME/KEY: modified base  
LOCATION: (14)...(14)  
OTHER INFORMATION: m5c  
US-09-286-098-40

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 22;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
Db 5 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 20

RESULT 15  
US-08-960-774-15  
Sequence 15, Application US/08960774  
Patent No. 6239116  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kriegl et al.,  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400  
CITY: La Jolla  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 92037  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: ASCII text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774  
FILING DATE: 30-October-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652  
FILING DATE: October 30, 1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Haile, Lisa A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070  
TELEFAX: 619/678-5099  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-960-774-15

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 22;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
Db 5 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 20

Wed Jan 21 11:28:06 2004

us-10-068-160-73.rn1

Page 6

Db 5 ACTCTCGAGCGTCTC 20

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 17:17:11  
Job time : 27.3529 secs

---

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 16:34:44 ; Search time 105.882 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
532.631 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-73

Perfect score: 16

Sequence: 1 actctgagcgtcttc 16

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2324096 seqs, 1762381658 residues 4648192

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications NA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	100.0	16	13	US-10-194-035-113	Sequence 113, App
2	100.0	16	15	US-10-068-160-73	Sequence 73, App
3	93.8	1125	10	US-09-738-626-3346	Sequence 3346, App
4	93.8	3309400	10	US-09-738-626-1	Sequence 1, Appl
5	90.0	16	13	US-10-194-035-7	Sequence 7, Appl
6	90.0	16	15	US-10-068-160-9	Sequence 9, Appl
7	90.0	17	13	US-10-194-035-14	Sequence 14, App
8	90.0	18	11	US-09-888-326-188	Sequence 188, App
9	90.0	18	11	US-09-776-479-724	Sequence 724, App
10	90.0	18	13	US-10-194-035-11	Sequence 11, Appl
11	90.0	18	15	US-10-112-653-697	Sequence 697, App
12	90.0	18	15	US-10-017-995-724	Sequence 724, App
13	90.0	19	13	US-10-194-035-5	Sequence 5, Appl
14	90.0	19	15	US-10-068-160-8	Sequence 8, Appl
15	90.0	20	9	US-09-824-468-7	Sequence 7, Appl

16	14.4	90.0	20	9	US-09-824-468-8	Sequence 8, Appl
17	14.4	90.0	20	9	US-09-824-468-9	Sequence 9, Appl
18	14.4	90.0	20	9	US-09-824-468-10	Sequence 10, Appl
19	14.4	90.0	20	9	US-09-824-468-37	Sequence 37, Appl
20	14.4	90.0	20	9	US-09-824-468-40	Sequence 40, Appl
21	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-800-266A-7	Sequence 7, Appl
22	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-800-266A-8	Sequence 8, Appl
23	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-800-266A-9	Sequence 9, Appl
24	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-800-266A-11	Sequence 31, Appl
25	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-800-266A-33	Sequence 33, Appl
26	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-800-266A-34	Sequence 34, Appl
27	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-846-091-5	Sequence 5, Appl
28	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-895-007A-7	Sequence 7, Appl
29	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-895-007A-8	Sequence 8, Appl
30	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-895-007A-9	Sequence 9, Appl
31	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-895-007A-31	Sequence 31, Appl
32	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-895-007A-33	Sequence 33, Appl
33	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-895-007A-34	Sequence 34, Appl
34	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-920-313-7	Sequence 7, Appl
35	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-920-313-8	Sequence 8, Appl
36	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-920-313-9	Sequence 9, Appl
37	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-920-313-31	Sequence 31, Appl
38	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-920-313-33	Sequence 33, Appl
39	14.4	90.0	20	10	US-09-920-313-34	Sequence 34, Appl
40	14.4	90.0	20	11	US-09-927-422A-22	Sequence 22, Appl
41	14.4	90.0	20	11	US-09-415-142-8	Sequence 8, Appl
42	14.4	90.0	20	11	US-09-415-142-10	Sequence 10, Appl
43	14.4	90.0	20	11	US-09-888-326-91	Sequence 91, Appl
44	14.4	90.0	20	11	US-09-888-326-92	Sequence 92, Appl
45	14.4	90.0	20	11	US-09-888-326-102	Sequence 102, App

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-10-194-035-113  
; Sequence 113, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLIMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILER REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10194, 035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 113  
; LENGTH: 16  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-113

Query Match 100.0%; Score 16; DB 13; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 35;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

CY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTTC 16  
|||  
1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTTC 16

RESULT 2

US-10-068-160-73  
; Sequence 73, Application US/10068160  
; Publication No. US20030060440A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE  
; SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 73  
; LENGTH: 16  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide  
US-10-068-160-73

Query Match 100.0%; Score 16; DB 15; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 35;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
Db 1 ACTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16

RESULT 3  
US-09-738-626-3346/c  
; Sequence 3346, Application US/09738626  
; Publication No. US20020197605A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: NAKAGAWA, SATOSHI  
; APPLICANT: MIZOGUCHI, HIROSHI  
; APPLICANT: ANDO, SEIKO  
; APPLICANT: HAYASHI, MIKIRO  
; APPLICANT: OCHIAI, KEIKO  
; APPLICANT: YOKOI, HARUHIKO  
; APPLICANT: TATEISHI, NAKO  
; APPLICANT: SENOH, AKIHIRO  
; APPLICANT: IKEDA, MASATO  
; APPLICANT: OZAKI, AKIO  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL POLYNUCLEOTIDES  
; FILE REFERENCE: 249-125  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/738,626  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 99/377484  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-16  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 00/159162  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 00/280988  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7059  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn ver. 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 3346  
; LENGTH: 1125  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Corynebacterium glutamicum  
US-09-738-626-3346

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 10; Length 1125;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 93;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 2 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
|||||

Db 372 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 358

RESULT 4  
US-09-738-626-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/09738626  
; Publication No. US20020197605A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: NAKAGAWA, SATOSHI  
; APPLICANT: MIZOGUCHI, HIROSHI  
; APPLICANT: ANDO, SEIKO  
; APPLICANT: HAYASHI, MIKIRO  
; APPLICANT: OCHIAI, KEIKO  
; APPLICANT: YOKOI, HARUHIKO  
; APPLICANT: TATEISHI, NAKO  
; APPLICANT: SENOH, AKIHIRO  
; APPLICANT: IKEDA, MASATO  
; APPLICANT: OZAKI, AKIO  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL POLYNUCLEOTIDES  
; FILE REFERENCE: 249-125  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/738,626  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 99/377484  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-16  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 00/159162  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 00/280988  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7059  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn ver. 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; LENGTH: 3309400  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Corynebacterium glutamicum  
US-09-738-626-1

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 10; Length 3309400;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 50;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
Db 3226316 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 3226330

RESULT 5  
US-10-194-035-7  
; Sequence 7, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 7  
; LENGTH: 16  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-7

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 13; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16  
DB 1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16

#### RESULT 6

US-10-068-160-9  
; Sequence 9, Application US/10068160  
; Publication No. US2003006040A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLIMMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 9  
; LENGTH: 16  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide  
US-10-068-160-9

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 15; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16  
DB 1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16

#### RESULT 7

US-10-194-035-14  
; Sequence 14, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144225A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLIMMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 14  
; LENGTH: 17  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-14

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 13; Length 17;

Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16  
DB 2 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 17

#### RESULT 8

US-09-888-326-188  
; Sequence 188, Application US/09888326  
; Publication No. US20030026801A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George  
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 188  
; LENGTH: 18  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide  
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature  
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone  
US-09-888-326-188

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 11; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16  
DB 3 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 18

#### RESULT 9

US-09-776-479-724  
; Sequence 724, Application US/09776479  
; Publication No. US20030087848A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.  
; APPLICANT: Fourn, Yves  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids for the  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7013 (HCL/MAT)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/776,479  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-02  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/179,991  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-03  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1093  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 724  
; LENGTH: 18  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-09-776-479-724

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 11; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16  
|||  
Db 3 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 18

RESULT 10  
US-10-194-035-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 11  
; LENGTH: 18  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-11

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 13; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16  
|||  
Db 3 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 18

RESULT 11  
US-10-112-653-697  
; Sequence 697, Application US/10112653  
; Publication No. US20030050268A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Kries, Arthur M.  
; APPLICANT: Bries, Daniel J.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID FOR  
; FILE REFERENCE: C01039/70060(AWS)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/112,653  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-29  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/279,642  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1040  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 697  
; LENGTH: 18  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide  
US-10-112-653-697

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 15; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16  
|||  
Db 3 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 18

RESULT 12  
US-10-017-995-724

; Sequence 724, Application US/10017995  
; Publication No. US20030055014A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibition of Angiogenesis by Nucleic Acids  
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7025 (HCL/MAT)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/017,995  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/255,534  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1093  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 724  
; LENGTH: 18  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence  
US-10-017-995-724

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 15; Length 18;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16  
|||  
Db 3 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 18

RESULT 13  
US-10-194-035-5  
; Sequence 5, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 5  
; LENGTH: 19  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-5

Query Match 90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 13; Length 19;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 16  
|||  
Db 4 ACTCTGAGCGTCTC 19

RESULT 14  
US-10-068-160-8  
; Sequence 8, Application US/10068160



```

; Publication No. US20030060440A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLIMMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 8
; LENGTH: 19
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
; US-10-068-160-8

```

```

Query Match          90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 15; Length 19;
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY      1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16
         ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      4 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 19

```

```

RESULT 15
US-09-824-468-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US20020064515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
; US-09-824-468-7

```

```

Query Match          90.0%; Score 14.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY      1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16
         ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      5 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 20

```

```

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 17:24:40
Job time : 110.862 secs

```

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 16:34:44 ; Search time 1024.47 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
379.583 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-73

Perfect score: 16  
Sequence: 1 acctcgagcgtcttc 16

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 22781392 seqs, 12152238056 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 45562784

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST:  
1: em\_estba:\*  
2: em\_esthum:\*  
3: em\_estin:\*  
4: em\_estnu:\*  
5: em\_estov:\*  
6: em\_estpl:\*  
7: em\_estro:\*  
8: em\_hic:\*  
9: gb\_est1:\*  
10: gb\_est2:\*  
11: gb\_hic:\*  
12: gb\_est3:\*  
13: gb\_est4:\*  
14: gb\_est5:\*  
15: em\_estfun:\*  
16: em\_estom:\*  
17: em\_gss\_hum:\*  
18: em\_gss\_inv:\*  
19: em\_gss\_pln:\*  
20: em\_gss\_vrt:\*  
21: em\_gss\_fun:\*  
22: em\_gss\_mam:\*  
23: em\_gss\_mus:\*  
24: em\_gss\_pro:\*  
25: em\_gss\_rtd:\*  
26: em\_gss\_phg:\*  
27: em\_gss\_vrl:\*  
28: gb\_gss1:\*  
29: gb\_gss2:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
C 1	16	100.0	948	10	BE972956 601651808
C 2	15	93.8	199	14	CA778499 MPL384_9
C 3	15	93.8	428	9	AI401438 CG6408.x
C 4	15	93.8	445	28	AQ472178 CTBTI-EI-AQ472178

5	15	93.8	480	28	AQ526058	HS_5309_B
6	15	93.8 <td>495 <td>28 <td>AZ141640 <td>SP_0045_A</td> </td></td></td>	495 <td>28 <td>AZ141640 <td>SP_0045_A</td> </td></td>	28 <td>AZ141640 <td>SP_0045_A</td> </td>	AZ141640 <td>SP_0045_A</td>	SP_0045_A
7	15	93.8 <td>508 <td>9 <td>AM367384 <td>ME0-HT016</td> </td></td></td>	508 <td>9 <td>AM367384 <td>ME0-HT016</td> </td></td>	9 <td>AM367384 <td>ME0-HT016</td> </td>	AM367384 <td>ME0-HT016</td>	ME0-HT016
8	15	93.8 <td>521</td> <td>14 <td>CD205752 <td>HS1_18_E0</td> </td></td>	521	14 <td>CD205752 <td>HS1_18_E0</td> </td>	CD205752 <td>HS1_18_E0</td>	HS1_18_E0
9	15	93.8 <td>544</td> <td>28 <td>AP005835 <td>AF005835</td> </td></td>	544	28 <td>AP005835 <td>AF005835</td> </td>	AP005835 <td>AF005835</td>	AF005835
10	15	93.8 <td>555</td> <td>10 <td>BE013283 <td>MA</td> </td></td>	555	10 <td>BE013283 <td>MA</td> </td>	BE013283 <td>MA</td>	MA
11	15	93.8 <td>555</td> <td>12 <td>BI344753 <td>MA</td> </td></td>	555	12 <td>BI344753 <td>MA</td> </td>	BI344753 <td>MA</td>	MA
12	15	93.8 <td>551</td> <td>12 <td>BI344749 <td>MA</td> </td></td>	551	12 <td>BI344749 <td>MA</td> </td>	BI344749 <td>MA</td>	MA
13	15	93.8 <td>640</td> <td>28 <td>BH501762 <td>BOHFO597F</td> </td></td>	640	28 <td>BH501762 <td>BOHFO597F</td> </td>	BH501762 <td>BOHFO597F</td>	BOHFO597F
14	15	93.8 <td>654</td> <td>13 <td>BU106109 <td>603005752</td> </td></td>	654	13 <td>BU106109 <td>603005752</td> </td>	BU106109 <td>603005752</td>	603005752
15	15	93.8 <td>658</td> <td>29 <td>BZ805477 <td>PURFH397D</td> </td></td>	658	29 <td>BZ805477 <td>PURFH397D</td> </td>	BZ805477 <td>PURFH397D</td>	PURFH397D
16	15	93.8 <td>698</td> <td>29 <td>BZ805475 <td>PURFH397B</td> </td></td>	698	29 <td>BZ805475 <td>PURFH397B</td> </td>	BZ805475 <td>PURFH397B</td>	PURFH397B
17	15	93.8 <td>703</td> <td>28 <td>BZ005611</td> <td>oek65E04</td> </td>	703	28 <td>BZ005611</td> <td>oek65E04</td>	BZ005611	oek65E04
18	15	93.8 <td>944</td> <td>13 <td>BO652192 <td>AGENCOURT</td> </td></td>	944	13 <td>BO652192 <td>AGENCOURT</td> </td>	BO652192 <td>AGENCOURT</td>	AGENCOURT
19	15	93.8 <td>947</td> <td>10 <td>BG169117</td> <td>602320566</td> </td>	947	10 <td>BG169117</td> <td>602320566</td>	BG169117	602320566
20	15	93.8 <td>1031</td> <td>13 <td>BO921588 <td>AGENCOURT</td> </td></td>	1031	13 <td>BO921588 <td>AGENCOURT</td> </td>	BO921588 <td>AGENCOURT</td>	AGENCOURT
21	15	93.8 <td>1090</td> <td>10 <td>BE389805</td> <td>601282955</td> </td>	1090	10 <td>BE389805</td> <td>601282955</td>	BE389805	601282955
22	14.4	90.0	117	13 <td>BQ311300</td> <td>FW4-BN006</td>	BQ311300	FW4-BN006
23	14.4	90.0	152	28 <td>B81058</td> <td>CIT-HSP-206</td>	B81058	CIT-HSP-206
24	14.4	90.0	173	9 <td>AT002309</td> <td>AT002309</td>	AT002309	AT002309
25	14.4	90.0	222	13 <td>BU993490 <td>HD13L13r</td> </td>	BU993490 <td>HD13L13r</td>	HD13L13r
26	14.4	90.0	265	14 <td>CB884492 <td>Ma1072_Ha</td> </td>	CB884492 <td>Ma1072_Ha</td>	Ma1072_Ha
27	14.4	90.0	287	10 <td>BF661461</td> <td>UI-R-CO-h</td>	BF661461	UI-R-CO-h
28	14.4	90.0	291	9 <td>AU257096</td> <td>AU257096</td>	AU257096	AU257096
29	14.4	90.0	293	9 <td>AL840593</td> <td>AL840593</td>	AL840593	AL840593
30	14.4	90.0	304	14 <td>CA748391 <td>NS_EST_34</td> </td>	CA748391 <td>NS_EST_34</td>	NS_EST_34
31	14.4	90.0	321	14 <td>CD345249 <td>ESTESTF87</td> </td>	CD345249 <td>ESTESTF87</td>	ESTESTF87
32	14.4	90.0	322	14 <td>DS9115</td> <td>HUM522B03B</td>	DS9115	HUM522B03B
33	14.4	90.0	345	13 <td>BY106539</td> <td>BY106539</td>	BY106539	BY106539
34	14.4	90.0	348	14 <td>N22914</td> <td>Yx66901_s1</td>	N22914	Yx66901_s1
35	14.4	90.0	361	28 <td>AZ260811 <td>RPCI-23-1</td> </td>	AZ260811 <td>RPCI-23-1</td>	RPCI-23-1
36	14.4	90.0	366	13 <td>BO791558 <td>E3220_Chi</td> </td>	BO791558 <td>E3220_Chi</td>	E3220_Chi
37	14.4	90.0	376	28 <td>BH362657 <td>CH230-48C</td> </td>	BH362657 <td>CH230-48C</td>	CH230-48C
38	14.4	90.0	380	9 <td>AI478296 <td>tm44h09.x</td> </td>	AI478296 <td>tm44h09.x</td>	tm44h09.x
39	14.4	90.0	380	9 <td>AL841666 <td>AL841666</td> </td>	AL841666 <td>AL841666</td>	AL841666
40	14.4	90.0	407	13 <td>BY691081 <td>BY691081</td> </td>	BY691081 <td>BY691081</td>	BY691081
41	14.4	90.0	407	14 <td>CB771429 <td>AMGNNUC:T</td> </td>	CB771429 <td>AMGNNUC:T</td>	AMGNNUC:T
42	14.4	90.0	428	14 <td>CB794310 <td>AMGNNUC:T</td> </td>	CB794310 <td>AMGNNUC:T</td>	AMGNNUC:T
43	14.4	90.0	437	10 <td>BG544490 <td>E2376_Chi</td> </td>	BG544490 <td>E2376_Chi</td>	E2376_Chi
44	14.4	90.0	438	14 <td>W62184</td> <td>md87g07.r1</td>	W62184	md87g07.r1
45	14.4	90.0	443	9 <td>AA063658 <td>ESTW186F</td> </td>	AA063658 <td>ESTW186F</td>	ESTW186F

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
BE972956/c  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
601651808R2 NIH\_MGC\_82 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:3935448 3',  
mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION  
BE972956  
VERSION  
BE972956.1 GI:10586292  
KEYWORDS  
EST.  
SOURCE  
Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM  
Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE  
NIH-MGC http://mgc.ncl.nih.gov/  
AUTHORS  
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
TITLE  
Unpublished  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: cgapbs@mail.nih.gov  
Tissue Procurement: CLONTECH Laboratories, Inc.  
CDNA Library Preparation: CLONTECH Laboratories, Inc.  
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
http://image.llnl.gov  
Plate: LHCW777 row: O column: 01.  
Location/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

source

1. .948  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:3935448"  
/lab\_host="DH10B (T1 phage-resistant)"  
/clone\_1ib="N1H MGC\_82"  
/note="Organ: testis; Vector: pDNR-LIB (Clontech); Site 1: SfiI (ggccctatggcc); Site 2: SfiI (ggccctatggcc); 5' and 3' adaptors were used in cloning as follows: 5' adaptor sequence: 5'-CACGCCCATTTGCCC-3' and 3' adaptor sequence: 5'-ATTCTGAGAGCGGAGCGCGGACATG-dt(30)BN-3' (where B = A, C, or G and N = A, C, G, or T). Average insert size 1.35 kb (range 0.9-4.0 kb). 14/15 clones contained inserts by PCR. This library was enriched for full-length clones and was constructed by Clontech Laboratories (Palo Alto, CA)."

BASE COUNT 218 a 205 c 270 g 253 t 2 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 16; DB 10; Length 948;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.5e+02; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
|||||  
711 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 696

RESULT 2  
LOCUS CA778499 199 bp mRNA linear EST 03-DEC-2002  
DEFINITION MPJ384.9 H02 MPL Sus scrofa cDNA clone pSPORT1 5', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION CA778499.1 GI:26016374  
VERSION CA778499.1 GI:26016374  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Sus scrofa (pig)  
ORGANISM Sus scrofa  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 199)  
AUTHORS Center for Animal Functional Genomics.  
TITLE Generation of ESTs from mixed pig cDNA libraries  
JOURNAL Unpublished  
COMMENT Contact: Steven P. Suchyta  
Center for Animal Functional Genomics, Department of Animal Science  
Michigan State University  
B215 Anthony Hall, East Lansing, MI 48824, USA  
Tel: 517 355 8443  
Fax: 517 432 9168  
Email: suchytas@msu.edu  
Single Pass sequencing. Bases called and alt-trimmed with phred  
v0.0204425.c. Vector identified by cross\_match with the -minscore  
20 -mismatch 12 options.  
Seq primer: T7.

FEATURES  
source

Location/Qualifiers  
1..199  
/organism="Sus scrofa"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9823"  
/clone="pSPORT1"  
/sex="Male and female"  
/tissue\_type="pooled"  
/dev\_stage="pooled"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_1ib="MPL"  
/note="Organ: pooled; Vector: pSPORT1; Site 1: NotI;  
Site 2: Sall; Library made from pooled tissue from adipose  
, adrenal gland, blood leukocytes, brain, cartilage, eye,  
heart, intestine, kidney, liver, lung lymph nodes, mammary  
gland, myogenic satellite cells, ovary, pancreas,  
pituitary gland, placenta, skin, spinal cord, spleen,  
stomach, tendon, testes, uterus, and vascular from various

developmental and physiological stages."

BASE COUNT 34 a 55 c 64 g 46 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 14; Length 199;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCT 15  
|||||  
69 ACTCTGAGCGCTTCT 83

RESULT 3  
LOCUS AI401438 428 bp mRNA linear EST 30-MAR-1999  
DEFINITION t664a08.x1 Soares\_NhhMPu\_S1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2113526  
3', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AI401438  
VERSION AI401438.1 GI:4244525  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 428)  
AUTHORS NCI-CCAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.  
TITLE National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
Tumor Gene Index  
JOURNAL Unpublished  
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strauberg, Ph.D.  
Email: c9abps-r@msl.nih.gov  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
Insert Length: 1814 Std Error: 0.00  
Seq primer: -400P from Gibco  
High quality sequence stop: 420.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..428  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:2113526"  
/tissue\_type="Pooled human melanocyte, fetal heart, and  
pregnant uterus"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_1ib="Soares\_NhhMPu\_S1"  
/note="Organ: mixed (see below); Vector: pT7T3D-Pac  
(Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site 1: Not I;  
Site 2: Eco RI; Equal amounts of plasmid DNA from three  
normalized libraries (melanocyte 2NBM, pregnant uterus  
NhhPU, and fetal heart NhhH1W) were mixed, and as circles  
were made in vitro. Following HAP purification, this DNA  
was used as tracer in a subtractive hybridization  
reaction. The driver was PCR-amplified cDNAs from pools of  
5,000 clones made from the same 3 libraries. The pools  
consisted of I.M.A.G.E. clones 260232-265223,  
340488-345479, and 484488-489479."

BASE COUNT 72 a 138 c 144 g 74 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 9; Length 428;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 CTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 16  
|||||  
338 CTCTGAGCGCTTCTC 352

RESULT 4  
LOCUS AQ472178/c 445 bp DNA linear GSS 23-APR-1999

DEFINITION CITBI-EI-2589E3-TR CITBI-EI Homo sapiens genomic clone 2589E3,  
genomic survey sequence.  
ACCESSION AQ472178  
VERSION AQ472178.1 GI:4655832  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
AUTHORS Zhao,S., Adams,M.D., Nierman,W., Malek,J., Shizuya,H., Simon,M. and  
Venter,J.C.  
TITLE Use of BAC End Sequences from Caltech Libraries for Sequence-Ready  
Map Building  
JOURNAL Unpublished  
COMMENT Contact: Shaving Zhao, William Nierman, Mark Adams  
Department of Eukaryotic Genomics  
The Institute for Genomic Research  
9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850  
Tel: 301 838 0200  
Fax: 301 838 0208  
Email: hbe@igr.org  
Clones are available from Research Genetics (info@resgen.com). BAC  
end search page:  
[http://www.tigr.org/tdb/humgen/bac\\_end\\_search/bac\\_end\\_search.html](http://www.tigr.org/tdb/humgen/bac_end_search/bac_end_search.html).  
Seq primer: M13 Reverse  
Class: BAC ends.

FEATURES  
source  
1..445  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="2589E3"  
/sex="male"  
/cell\_type="sperm"  
/note="Vector: pBelBAC11; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: EcoRI;  
Caltech Human BAC Library D"

BASE COUNT 137 a 83 c 118 g 107 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 28; Length 445;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTCGGAGCGTTCTC 16  
|||||  
Db 182 CTCGGAGCGTTCTC 168

RESULT 5  
AQ526058 480 bp DNA linear GSS 11-MAY-1999  
LOCUS HS 5309 B1 A12 77A RPCI-11 Human Male BAC Library Homo sapiens  
DEFINITION genomic clone Plate=885 Col=23 Row=B, genomic survey sequence.  
ACCESSION AQ526058  
VERSION AQ526058.1 GI:4773378  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
AUTHORS Mahairas,G.G., Wallace,J.C., Smith,K., Swartzell,S., Holzman,T.,  
Keller,A., Shaker,R., Furlong,J., Young,J., Zhao,S., Adams,M.D. and  
Hood,L.  
TITLE Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and  
scanning the human genome  
JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 96 (17), 9739-9744 (1999)  
MEDLINE 99380589  
PUBMED 10449764  
COMMENT Contact: Mahairas GG, Wallace JC, Hood L  
High Throughput Sequencing Center

University of Washington  
401 Queen Anne Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109, USA  
Tel: (206) 616-3618  
Fax: (206) 616-3887  
Email: jwallace@u.washington.edu  
Clones are derived from the human BAC library RPCI-11. For BAC  
library availability, please contact Pliet de Jong  
(pliet@redj.org.med.buffalo.edu). Clones may be purchased from  
BACPAC Resources (<http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/ordering/bac.htm>)  
or from Research Genetics (info@resgen.com). BAC end Web Server:  
<http://www.htsc.washington.edu>  
Plate: 885 row: B column: 23  
Seq primer: T7  
Class: BAC ends  
High quality sequence strop: 480.

FEATURES  
source  
1..480  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="Plate=885 Col=23 Row=B"  
/sex="male"  
/clone\_lib="RPCI-11 Human Male BAC Library"  
/note="Vector: pBAC3.6; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: EcoRI;  
Male blood DNA was isolated from one randomly chosen donor  
and partially digested with a combination of EcoRI and  
EcoRI Methylase. Size selected DNA was cloned into the  
pBAC3.6 vector at EcoRI sites"

BASE COUNT 118 a 116 c 95 g 149 t 2 others  
ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 28; Length 480;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTCGGAGCGTTCTC 16  
|||||  
Db 68 CTCGGAGCGTTCTC 82

RESULT 6  
AZ141640 495 bp DNA linear GSS 28-AUG-2000  
LOCUS SP 0045 A1 C04 SPB Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, purple sea  
DEFINITION urchin\_sperm genomic BAC library Strongylocentrotus purpuratus  
genomic clone Plate=45 Col=7 Row=E, genomic survey sequence.  
ACCESSION AZ141640  
VERSION AZ141640.1 GI:8293543  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE Strongylocentrotus purpuratus  
ORGANISM Strongylocentrotus purpuratus  
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Echinodermata; Eleutherozoa; Echinozoa;  
Echinoidea; Euechinoidea; Echinacea; Echinoidea;  
Strongylocentrotidae; Strongylocentrotus.  
AUTHORS Cameron,R.A., Mahairas,G., Rast,J.P., Martinez,P., Biondi,T.R.,  
Swartzell,S., Wallace,J.C., Rousky,A.J., Livingston,B.T., Wray,  
G.A., Ettensohn,C.A., Lehrach,H., Britten,R.J., Davidson,E.H. and  
Hood,L.  
TITLE A sea urchin genome project: Sequence scan, virtual map, and  
additional resources  
JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (17), 9514-9518 (2000)  
MEDLINE 20402566  
PUBMED 10920195  
COMMENT Contact: Cameron, RA, Davidson, EH, Hood, L  
Division of Biology 156-29  
California Institute of Technology  
Pasadena California 91125, USA  
Tel: (626) 395-8421  
Fax: (626) 793-3047  
Email: acameron@caltech.edu  
Plate: 45 row: E column: 7  
Seq primer: SP6

Class: BAC ends  
High quality sequence stop: 495.

## FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers  
1..495

/organism="Strongylocentrotus purpuratus"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:7668"  
/clone="Plate=45 Col=7 Row=E"  
/clone\_lib="Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, purple sea urchin, sperm genomic BAC library"  
/note="Organ: Sperm; Vector: BACs.6; BAC clones in E-Coli DH10B"

BASE COUNT 114 a 132 c 96 g 146 t 7 others  
ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 28; Length 495;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
Db 311 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 325

RESULT 7  
LOCUS AM67384 508 bp mRNA linear EST 04-FEB-2000  
DEFINITION MR0-HT0164-191099-002-a04 HT0164 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AM67384  
VERSION AM67384.1 GI:6872034  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniota; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 508)  
HCGP <http://www.ludwig.org.br/ORESTES>.  
TITLE The FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished  
COMMENT Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil  
Tel: +55-11-2704922  
Fax: +55-11-2707001  
Email: [asimpson@ludwig.org.br](mailto:asimpson@ludwig.org.br)  
This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
(<http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?tl=MR0&ct2=MR0-HT0164-191099-002-a04&ct3=1999-10-19&ct4=1>)  
Seq primer: puc 18 forward  
High quality sequence start: 8  
High quality sequence stop: 507.  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
source  
1..508

/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/dev\_stage="Adult"  
/clone\_lib="HT0164"  
/note="Organ: head neck; Vector: puc18; Site\_1: SmaI; Site\_2: SmaI; A mini-library was made by cloning products derived from ORESTES PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research) profiles into the puc 18 vector. Reverse transcription of tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under low stringency conditions."

BASE COUNT 119 a 116 c 157 g 115 t 1 others  
ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 9; Length 508;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e+03;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
Db 311 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 45

RESULT 8  
LOCUS CD205752 521 bp mRNA linear EST 20-MAY-2003  
DEFINITION HS1\_18\_E02.b1 A012 Heat-shocked seedlings sorghum bicolor cDNA  
clone HS1\_18\_E02 A012 3', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION CD205752  
VERSION CD205752.1 GI:30936132  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Sorghum bicolor (sorghum)  
ORGANISM Sorghum bicolor  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACCAD clade; Panicoideae; Andropogoneae; Sorghum.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 521)  
Cordonnier-Pratt M.-M., Wentzel V., Suzuki Y., Sugano S., Klein R.R., Liang C., Sun F., Sullivan R., Shah M., Buchanan C.D., Eastman A. and Pratt L.H.  
An EST database from Sorghum: heat-shocked seedlings

Unpublished  
Other ESTs: HS1\_18\_E02.g1 A012  
Contact: Cordonnier-Pratt MM  
Laboratory for Genomics and Bioinformatics  
The University of Georgia, Department of Plant Biology  
Plant Sciences Building, Rm. 2502, Athens, GA 30602-7271, USA  
Tel: 706 542 1860  
Fax: 706 583 0210  
Email: [mpmprat@uga.edu](mailto:mpmprat@uga.edu)

Library constructed by Dr. Yutaka Suzuki and Dr. Sumio Sugano in the Human Genome Center, University of Tokyo Institute of Medical Science; plant material and RNA prepared at Texas A & M University; sequencing done in the Laboratory for Genomics and Bioinformatics, University of Georgia. Sequence ends have been trimmed to exclude vector and regions below phred quality 16. Three-prime sequences are presented as their reverse complement and have been trimmed to exclude polyA.  
Seq primer: Sug3 (CGACTGCGAGCTCGACCA)  
POLYA=yes.

FEATURES  
source  
Location/Qualifiers

1..521  
/organism="Sorghum bicolor"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/cultivar="IS3620C"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4558"  
/clone="HS1\_18\_E02 A012"  
/lab\_host="DH10B-Ti phage-resistant E. coli"  
/note="Vector: pME185-FL3; Site\_1: XhoI; Site\_2: XhoI; The library was prepared from polyA+ RNA from 6-day-old seedlings grown in hydroponic culture and heat-shocked at 40-42 C for 4 or 24 hr. After heat shock, roots and leaves were harvested and tissues combined for RNA isolation. Double-stranded cDNA was cloned unidirectionally into different DraIII sites of the pME185-FL3 vector (5-prime DraIII site is CACTGTGG, 3-prime DraIII site is CACCATGTG )"

BASE COUNT 123 a 124 c 152 g 122 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 14; Length 521;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
Db 335 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 349

RESULT 9  
AF005835  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
PUBMED  
COMMENT  
FEATURES  
source

AF005835 544 bp DNA linear GSS 06-NOV-2000  
AF005835 Arabidopsis thaliana 332-2 Arabidopsis thaliana genomic  
clone 33221 similar to A. thaliana cyclin 3b mRNA with GenBank  
Accession Number Z11402, genomic survey sequence.  
AF005835  
AF005835.1 GI:3387759  
GSS  
Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)  
Arabidopsis thaliana  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids  
; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.  
1 (bases 1 to 544)  
Machur, J., Szabados, L., Schaefer, S., Grunenberg, B., Lossow, A.,  
Jonas-Straube, E., Scheil, J., Koncz, C. and Koncz-Kalman, Z.  
Gene identification with sequenced T-DNA tags generated by  
transformation of Arabidopsis cell suspension  
Plant J. 13 (5), 707-716 (1998)  
9834591  
9681013  
Contact: Koncz C  
Abteilung Genetische Grundlagen der Pflanzenzucht  
Max-Planck Institut fuer Zuechtungsforschung  
Carl von Linné weg 10, Cologne, D-50829, Germany  
Email: koncz@mpiz-koeln.mpg.de  
transgenic cell line was obtained by transformation with the T-DNA  
of pPCV6NFHY Agrobacterium binary vector; the left border junction  
of T-DNA insertion 33221 was isolated in E. coli after EcoRI  
digestion and self-circularization of plant DNA; clone 33221  
carries a plant DNA fragment of 6.4 kb that extends from an EcoRI  
site to the left-border junction of pPCV6NFHY T-DNA tag; sequences  
of the left T-DNA border are excluded from the submission  
Class: transposon-tagged.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..544  
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3702"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3702"  
/clone="33221"  
/cell\_line="332-2"  
/clone\_lib="Arabidopsis thaliana 332-2"  
BASE COUNT 127 a 130 c 77 g 210 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 28; Length 544;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
|||||  
Db 236 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 250  
|||||

RESULT 10  
BE013283  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE

BE013283 555 bp mRNA linear EST 09-JUL-2000  
123182 MARC 1P1G Sus scrofa cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.  
BE013283  
BE013283.1 GI:8274246  
EST.  
Sus scrofa (pig)  
Sus scrofa  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suidae; Suidae; Sus.  
Fahrenkrug, S.C., Smith, T.P.L., Freking, B.A., Cho, J., White, J.,  
Vallet, J., Wise, T., Rohrer, G.A., Perlea, G., Sultana, R., Quackenbush  
J. and Keele, J.W.  
Porcine gene discovery by normalized cDNA-library sequencing and

JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
PUBMED  
COMMENT  
FEATURES  
source

EST cluster assembly  
Mamm. Genome 13 (8), 475-478 (2002)  
22213789  
12226715  
Contact: Smith TPL  
USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center  
PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA  
Tel: 402 762 4366  
Fax: 402 762 4390  
Email: smith@mail.marc.usda.gov  
Single pass sequencing. Bases called and alt. trimmed with phred  
v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross\_match with the -minscore 18  
and -mismatch 12 options.  
PCR Primers  
FORWARD: AGGAACAGCTATGACCAT  
BACKWARD: GTTTCACGACGACGACG  
Plate: 50 row: D column: 17  
Seq primer: ATTAGTACACTATAG.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..555  
/organism="Sus scrofa"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9923"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9923"  
/issue\_type="pooled"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_lib="MARC 1P1G"  
/note="Vector: PCMV SPOR6; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI;  
library made from pooled tissue from day 11, 13, 15, 20,  
and 30 embryos."  
BASE COUNT 135 a 173 c 152 g 95 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 10; Length 555;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16  
|||||  
Db 548 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 534  
|||||

RESULT 11  
BI344753  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE

BI344753 555 bp mRNA linear EST 30-JUL-2001  
373312 MARC 2P1G Sus scrofa cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.  
BI344753  
BI344753.1 GI:15038042  
EST.  
Sus scrofa (pig)  
Sus scrofa  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suidae; Suidae; Sus.  
Fahrenkrug, S.C., Smith, T.P.L., Freking, B.A., Cho, J., White, J.,  
Vallet, J., Wise, T., Rohrer, G.A., Perlea, G., Sultana, R., Quackenbush  
J. and Keele, J.W.  
Porcine gene discovery by normalized cDNA-library sequencing and  
EST cluster assembly  
Mamm. Genome 13 (8), 475-478 (2002)  
12226715  
Contact: Smith TPL  
USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center  
PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA  
Tel: 402 762 4366  
Fax: 402 762 4390  
Email: smith@mail.marc.usda.gov  
Single pass sequencing. Bases called and alt. trimmed with phred  
v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross\_match with the -minscore 18  
and -mismatch 12 options.  
PCR Primers  
FORWARD: AGGAACAGCTATGACCAT  
BACKWARD: GTTTCACGACGACGACG

Plate: 120 row: L column: 3  
Seq primer: ATTAGTGACACTATAG.

## FEATURES

SOURCE

Location/Qualifiers  
1..555  
/organism="Sus scrofa"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9823"  
/tissue\_type="pooled"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_lib="MARC 2P1G"

## BASE COUNT

142 a 167 c 134 g 110 t 2 others

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Score 15; DB 12; Length 555;  
Pred. No. 2.7e+03; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 409 CTCTGGAGCGTTCTC 395

## RESULT 12

LOCUS B1344749 561 bp mRNA linear EST 30-JUL-2001  
DEFINITION B1344749 37307 MARC 2P1G Sus scrofa cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION B1344749.1 GI:15038038

VERSION B1344749.1 GI:15038038

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Sus scrofa (pig)

ORGANISM Sus scrofa (pig)

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suidae; Sus.

1 (bases 1 to 561)

Fahrenkrug,S.C., Smith,T.P.L., Freking,B.A., Cho,J., White,J.,

Vallet,J., Wise,T., Rohrer,G.A., Pertea,G., Sultana,R., Quackenbush

,J. and Keefe,J.W. (2001) Porcine gene discovery by normalized cDNA-library sequencing and

EST cluster assembly

Mamm. Genome 13 (8), 475-478 (2002)

12226715

Contact: Smith TPL

USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center

PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA

Tel: 402 762 4366

Fax: 402 762 4390

Email: smith@meat.marc.usda.gov

Single pass sequencing. Bases called and alt trimmed with phred

v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross\_match with the -mismatches 18

and -mismatch 12 options.

PCR primers

FORWARD: AGGAACAGCTATGACCAT

BACKWARD: GTTTCACAGCAGC

Plate: 120 row: K column: 4

Seq primer: ATTAGTGACACTATAG.

Location/Qualifiers

1..561

/organism="Sus scrofa"

/mol\_type="mRNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:9823"

/tissue\_type="pooled"

/lab\_host="DH10B"

/clone\_lib="MARC 2P1G"

/note="Vector: pCMV SPORT6; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI;

Library made from pooled tissue from testis, ovary,

endometrium, hypothalamus, pituitary, and placenta."

BASE COUNT 124 a 184 c 160 g 93 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 12; Length 561;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 407 CTCTGGAGCGTTCTC 393

## RESULT 13

LOCUS BHS01762

DEFINITION BHS01762 BOHF059TF BOHF Brassica oleracea genomic clone BOHF059, genomic

survey sequence.

ACCESSION BHS01762.1 GI:17709859

VERSION BHS01762

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE Brassica oleracea

ORGANISM Brassica oleracea

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

Brassicaceae; Brassica.

1 (bases 1 to 640)

Town,C.D., Van Aken,S., Uterback,T., Koo,H. and Fraser,C.M.

Whole genome shotgun sequencing of Brassica oleracea

Unpublished

Other GSSs: BOHF059TR

Contact: Chris Town

TIIGR

9712 Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850, USA.

Tel: 301-838-3523

Fax: 301-838-0208

Email: cdtown@tiigr.org

DNA is from a doubled haploid provided by Tom Osborn.

Seq primer: TF

Class: sheared ends.

Location/Qualifiers

1..640

/organism="Brassica oleracea"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/strain="TO1000DH3"

/db\_xref="taxon:3712"

/clone\_lib="BOHF059"

/clone\_lib="BOHF"

/note="Vector: pHS01; Site 1: BstXI; 2-3 kb sheared

genomic DNA inserted into pHS01 using BstXI linkers"

BASE COUNT 202 a 120 c 141 g 177 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 93.8%; Score 15; DB 28; Length 640;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e+03;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 149 CTCTGGAGCGTTCTC 163

RESULT 14

LOCUS BUI06109

DEFINITION BUI06109 603005752F1 CSECHL01 Gallus gallus cDNA clone CSE273j13 5', mRNA

sequence.

ACCESSION BUI06109.1 GI:25308148

VERSION BUI06109.1 GI:25308148

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Gallus gallus (chicken)

ORGANISM Gallus gallus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae;

Phasianinae; Gallus.

1 (bases 1 to 654)

Boardman,P.E., Sanz-Ezquerro,J., Overton,I.M., Burt,D.W., Bosch,E.,

REFERENCE

AUTHORS



TITLE  
JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
PUBMED  
COMMENT

Fong, W.T., Tickle, C., Brown, W.R.A., Wilson, S.A. and Hubbard, S.J.  
A Comprehensive Collection of Chicken CDNA  
Curr. Biol. 12 (22), 1965-1969 (2002)  
22335534  
12445392

Contact: Simon Hubbard  
Department of Biomolecular Sciences  
University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology (UMIST)

PO Box 88, Manchester, M60 1QD, UK  
Tel: 01612008930  
Fax: 01612360409  
Email: Simon.Hubbard@umist.ac.uk.

## FEATURES

source

1. 654  
/organism="Gallus gallus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/strain="White Leghorn, H1sex"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9031"  
/clone="CHEST23913"  
/issue\_type="whole embryo"  
/dev\_stage="20-21"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_1b="CSBQCHL01"  
/note="Organ: whole embryo; Vector: pBluescript II KS(+);  
Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2: NotI; Modification of pBluescript  
II KS(+) [Stratagene] vector to accommodate cDNA produced  
with the T-trimmed protocol (construction of  
uni-directionally cloned cDNA libraries from messenger RNA  
for improved 3' end DNA sequencing by Glenn Fu, et al.  
U.S. Patent # 6,387,624). Cut pBluescript II KS(+) with  
NotI and EcoRI. Ligate in double stranded adaptor  
containing BglI and BamHI sites  
[5'ggcgcgcgcagcccgagccgagcaaaaag]  
[5'aattcttttcgagtcgagcgagtcgacgc]"

## BASE COUNT

202 a 130 c 172 g 150 t

## ORIGIN

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Score 15; DB 13; Length 654;  
Pred. No. 2.8e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

## Qy

2 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16

## Db

84 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 70

## RESULT 15

BZ805477

LOCUS

DEFINITION

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Zea mays

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACCAD  
clade; Panicoideae; Andropogoneae; Zea.

1 (bases 1 to 698)

White, C.A., Quackenbush, J., Van Aken, S., Uterback, T., Resnick  
A., Frazer, C.M., Yuan, Y., San Miguel, P., Ma, J. and Bennett, J.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Unpublished

Other GSSE: PUFH39TB

Contact: Cathy Whitelaw

TIGR

9712 Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850, USA

Tel: 301-838-5843

Fax: 301-838-0208

Email: whitelaw@tigr.org

Seq primer: TP

Class: sheared ends.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 698  
/organism="Zea mays"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/strain="B73"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4577"  
/clone="ZMBETA319G06"  
/clone\_1b="ZM 0.6 1.0 KB"  
/note="Vector: pCR4-TOPO; Site 1: EcoRI; 0.6-1.0 kb high  
COT selected genomic DNA library"

## FEATURES

source

## BASE COUNT

134 a 181 c 220 g 163 t

## ORIGIN

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Score 15; DB 29; Length 698;  
Pred. No. 2.8e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

2 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 16

## Db

623 CTCTGAGCGTTCTC 637

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 18:44:44  
Job time: 1032.72 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 17:31:58 ; Search time 424.235 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1157.177 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-74

Perfect score: 12

Sequence: 1 tgcagcgtcttc 12

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NUC

Gapop 60.0 , Gapext 60.0

Word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 3159832

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenBank: 1: gb\_ba: 2: gb\_htg: 3: gb\_in: 4: gb\_ov: 5: gb\_ov: 6: gb\_pat: 7: gb\_ph: 8: gb\_pl: 9: gb\_dr: 10: gb\_ro: 11: gb\_sts: 12: gb\_sy: 13: gb\_un: 14: gb\_vl: 15: gb\_vl: 16: em\_fun: 17: em\_hum: 18: em\_in: 19: em\_mu: 20: em\_om: 21: em\_om: 22: em\_ov: 23: em\_ph: 24: em\_ph: 25: em\_pl: 26: em\_ro: 27: em\_sts: 28: em\_un: 29: em\_vl: 30: em\_htg\_hum: 31: em\_htg\_inv: 32: em\_htg\_other: 33: em\_htg\_mus: 34: em\_htg\_pln: 35: em\_htg\_rtd: 36: em\_htg\_man: 37: em\_htg\_vrt: 38: em\_sy: 39: em\_htg\_hum: 40: em\_htg\_mus: 41: em\_htg\_other:

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	12	100.0	12	6	AX194418
2	12	100.0	12	6	AX465368
3	12	100.0	20	6	AX104523
4	12	100.0	20	6	AX194425
5	12	100.0	20	6	AX355074
6	12	100.0	20	6	AX465375
7	12	100.0	20	6	AX547576
8	12	100.0	38	6	AX030078
9	12	100.0	38	6	E49388
10	12	100.0	88	6	AR208640
11	12	100.0	88	6	AR208641
12	12	100.0	88	6	AR300404
13	12	100.0	88	6	AR300405
14	12	100.0	88	6	AX000393
15	12	100.0	88	6	AX000394
16	12	100.0	88	6	AX000554
17	12	100.0	88	6	AX000555
18	12	100.0	88	6	BD080181
19	12	100.0	88	6	BD080182
20	12	100.0	228	9	HSA301497
21	12	100.0	252	6	AX309558
22	12	100.0	258	6	BD049168
23	12	100.0	264	1	AF499608
24	12	100.0	291	14	AF379408
25	12	100.0	293	11	G04342
26	12	100.0	310	1	LEU58343
27	12	100.0	360	8	CNS0194V
28	12	100.0	421	6	AR238175
29	12	100.0	421	6	AR257716
30	12	100.0	421	6	AR283762
31	12	100.0	421	6	AX366390
32	12	100.0	427	6	BD29029
33	12	100.0	431	6	AX192974
34	12	100.0	431	6	AX351431
35	12	100.0	435	6	AX440879
36	12	100.0	31	6	AX249007
37	11	91.7	61	6	AX103646
38	11	91.7	82	11	BX248453
39	11	91.7	147	6	A06519
40	11	91.7	147	6	A06520
41	11	91.7	174	5	AB063270
42	11	91.7	186	6	AX505836
43	11	91.7	202	14	FD1303515
44	11	91.7	203	11	BX248689
45	11	91.7	211	5	AF395709

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AX194418  
LOCUS AX194418 12 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 18 from Patent WO0151500.  
ACCESSION AX194418  
VERSION AX194418.1 GI:15385074  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Kliman, D., Ishii, K. and Vertelyi, D.  
TITLE Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0151500-A 18 19-JUL-2001;  
Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

```

FEATURES
  source
    Location/Qualifiers
      1..12
        /organism="synthetic construct"
        /mol_type="genomic DNA"
        /db_xref="taxon:32630"
        /note="Synthetic DNA"
BASE COUNT
  1 a 4 c 3 g 4 t
ORIGIN
  1
Query Match
  100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 12;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.7e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY
  1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
  |||||
  1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

Db
  1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

RESULT 2
AX465368
LOCUS
  AX465368 12 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002
DEFINITION
  Sequence 36 from Patent WO0211761.
ACCESSION
  AX465368
VERSION
  AX465368.1 GI:21899731
KEYWORDS
  .
SOURCE
  synthetic construct
  artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
  1
  Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Kliman, D.M.
  Vaccine against RSV
  Patent: WO 0211761-A 36 14-FEB-2002;
  HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY
  MEDICINE (US)
FEATURES
  source
    Location/Qualifiers
      1..12
        /organism="synthetic construct"
        /mol_type="genomic DNA"
        /db_xref="taxon:32630"
        /note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"
BASE COUNT
  1 a 4 c 3 g 4 t
ORIGIN
  1
Query Match
  100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 12;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.7e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY
  1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
  |||||
  1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

Db
  1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

RESULT 3
AX104523
LOCUS
  AX104523 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001
DEFINITION
  Sequence 715 from Patent WO0122972.
ACCESSION
  AX104523
VERSION
  AX104523.1 GI:13920720
KEYWORDS
  .
SOURCE
  synthetic construct
  synthetic construct
  artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
  1
  Krieg, A.M., Schetter, C. and Vollmer, J.C.
  Immunostimulatory nucleic acids
  Patent: WO 0122972-A 715 05-APR-2001;
  UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical
  GmbH (DE)
FEATURES
  source
    Location/Qualifiers
      1..20
        /organism="synthetic construct"
        /mol_type="genomic DNA"
        /db_xref="taxon:32630"

```

```

BASE COUNT
  3 a 7 c 4 g 6 t
ORIGIN
  1
Query Match
  100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY
  1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
  |||||
  9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

Db
  9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 4
AX194425
LOCUS
  AX194425 20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001
DEFINITION
  Sequence 25 from Patent WO0151500.
ACCESSION
  AX194425
VERSION
  AX194425.1 GI:15385081
KEYWORDS
  .
SOURCE
  synthetic construct
  synthetic construct
  artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
  1
  Kliman, D., Ishii, K. and Verthelyi, D.
  Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response
  Patent: WO 0151500-A 25 19-JUL-2001;
  Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)
FEATURES
  source
    Location/Qualifiers
      1..20
        /organism="synthetic construct"
        /mol_type="genomic DNA"
        /db_xref="taxon:32630"
        /note="Synthetic DNA"
BASE COUNT
  3 a 7 c 4 g 6 t
ORIGIN
  1
Query Match
  100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY
  1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
  |||||
  9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

Db
  9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 5
AX355074
LOCUS
  AX355074 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
DEFINITION
  Sequence 102 from Patent WO0197843.
ACCESSION
  AX355074
VERSION
  AX355074.1 GI:18619741
KEYWORDS
  .
SOURCE
  synthetic construct
  synthetic construct
  artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
  1
  Weiner, G. and Hartmann, G.
  Methods for enhancing antibody-induced cell lysis and treating
  cancer
  Patent: WO 0197843-A 102 27-DEC-2001;
  UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)
FEATURES
  source
    Location/Qualifiers
      1..20
        /organism="synthetic construct"
        /mol_type="genomic DNA"
        /db_xref="taxon:32630"
        /note="Synthetic oligonucleotide-phosphodiester backbone"
BASE COUNT
  3 a 7 c 4 g 6 t
ORIGIN
  1
Query Match
  100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
DB 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 6  
LOCUS AX465375 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 43 from Patent WO0211761.  
ACCESSION AX465375  
VERSION AX465375.1 GI:21899738  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.V., Prince,G. and Klimman,D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 43 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 3 a 7 c 4 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
DB 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 7  
LOCUS AX547576 20 bp DNA linear PAT 26-NOV-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 715 from Patent WO02053141.  
ACCESSION AX547576  
VERSION AX547576.1 GI:25812720  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Bratzler,R.L.  
TITLE Inhibition of angiogenesis by nucleic acids  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053141-A 715 11-JUL-2002;  
Coley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic Sequence"

BASE COUNT 3 a 7 c 4 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
DB 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 8  
LOCUS AX030078 38 bp DNA linear PAT 16-SEP-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 8 from Patent EP1016710.  
ACCESSION AX030078  
VERSION AX030078.1 GI:10190295  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Nakaniishi,K., Aleeshin,V.V., Livshits,V.A., Tokmakova,I.L.,  
Troshin,P.V. and Zakataeva,N.P.  
TITLE Method for producing L-amino acids  
JOURNAL Patent: EP 1016710-A 8 05-JUL-2000;  
AJINOMOTO KK (JP)

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..38  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="primer for amplifying Escherichia coli y9a gene"

BASE COUNT 7 a 12 c 10 g 9 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 38;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.4e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
DB 8 TGCAGCGTTCTC 19

RESULT 9  
LOCUS E49388 38 bp DNA linear PAT 31-JAN-2002  
DEFINITION Process for producing L-amino acid.  
ACCESSION E49388  
VERSION E49388.1 GI:18628079  
KEYWORDS JP 2000189180-A/8.  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 38)  
AUTHORS Rivshits,V.A., Zakataeva,N.P., Nakaniishi,K., Aryoshin,V.V.,  
Toroshin,P.V. and Tokmakova,I.R.  
TITLE Process for producing L-amino acid  
JOURNAL Patent: JP 2000189180-A 8 11-JUL-2000;  
AJINOMOTO CO INC

COMMENT  
OS Artificial Sequence  
PN JP 2000189180-A/8  
PD 11-JUL-2000  
PF 28-DEC-1999 JP 1999373651  
PR 30-DEC-1998 RU 98124016,09-MAR-1999 RU 99104431 PI  
VITARI ARUKAJEVICHI RIVSHITSU,NATARIYA PAVUROVUNA  
ZAKATAEVA.

PI KAZUO NAKANISHI,VLADIMIR VENYAMINOVICHI ARYOSHIN, PI PETER  
VIRALIMIROVICHI TOROSHIN,IRINA RIVOVUNA TOKMAKOVA PC  
C12N15/09,C12N1/21,C12P13/04//C12N1/21,C12R1:19),C12P13/04, PC  
C12R1:19),  
PC C12N15/00

CC Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH source 1..38  
FT Location/Qualifiers  
1..38  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 7 a 12 c 10 g 9 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 38;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.4e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
8 TGCAGCGTTCTC 19

Db 8 TGCAGCGTTCTC 19

RESULT 10  
AR208640/c 88 bp DNA linear PAT 20-JUN-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 12 from patent US 6383782.  
ACCESSION AR208640  
VERSION AR208640.1 GI:21509847  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 88)  
AUTHORS Barratt,D.Graham, and Needham,M.Ronald,Charles.  
TITLE MCP-1 analogs  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6383782-A 12 07-MAY-2002;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..88  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 29 a 20 c 18 g 21 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 88;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
65 TGCAGCGTTCTC 54

Db 65 TGCAGCGTTCTC 54

RESULT 11  
AR208641 88 bp DNA linear PAT 20-JUN-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 13 from patent US 6383782.  
ACCESSION AR208641  
VERSION AR208641.1 GI:21509848  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 88)  
AUTHORS Barratt,D.Graham, and Needham,M.Ronald,Charles.  
TITLE MCP-1 analogs  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6383782-A 13 07-MAY-2002;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..88  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 20 a 19 c 21 g 28 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 88;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
28 TGCAGCGTTCTC 39

Db 28 TGCAGCGTTCTC 39

RESULT 12  
AR300404/c 88 bp DNA linear PAT 12-JUN-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from patent US 6537779.  
ACCESSION AR300404

VERSION AR300404.1 GI:31687841  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 88)  
AUTHORS Kara,B.V., Plioll,D., Bundell,K.R. and Hockney,R.C.  
TITLE T7 promoter-based expression system  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6537779-A 3 25-MAR-2003;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..88  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 29 a 20 c 18 g 21 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 88;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
65 TGCAGCGTTCTC 54

Db 65 TGCAGCGTTCTC 54

RESULT 13  
AR300405 88 bp DNA linear PAT 12-JUN-2003  
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from patent US 6537779.  
ACCESSION AR300405  
VERSION AR300405.1 GI:31687842  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 88)  
AUTHORS Kara,B.V., Plioll,D., Bundell,K.R. and Hockney,R.C.  
TITLE T7 promoter-based expression system  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6537779-A 4 25-MAR-2003;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..88  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 20 a 19 c 21 g 28 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 88;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
28 TGCAGCGTTCTC 39

Db 28 TGCAGCGTTCTC 39

RESULT 14  
AX000393 88 bp DNA linear PAT 10-MAR-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from Patent WO905297.  
ACCESSION AX000393  
VERSION AX000393.1 GI:7240804  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified  
ORGANISM unidentified  
Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 88)  
AUTHORS Plioll,D. and Bundell,K.R.  
TITLE T7 PROMOTER-BASED EXPRESSION SYSTEM  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 905297-A 3 04-FEB-1999;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..88  
/organism="unidentified"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

BASE COUNT 29 a 20 c 18 g 21 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 88;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e+03;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
 |||||  
 65 TGCAGCGTTCTC 54

RESULT 15  
 AX000394 88 bp DNA 1linear PAT 10-MAR-2000  
 LOCUS AX000394  
 DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent WO905297.  
 ACCESSION AX000394  
 VERSION AX000394.1 GI:7240805

KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE unidentified  
 ORGANISM unidentified

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 88)  
 AUTHORS Ploil,D. and Bundell,K.R.  
 TITLE T7 PROMOTER-BASED EXPRESSION SYSTEM  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 905297-A 4 04-FEB-1999;  
 PLOIL DAVID (GB); ZENECA LTD (GB)

FEATURES  
 source 1..88  
 location/Qualifiers

BASE COUNT 20 a 19 c 21 g 28 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1..88  
 /organism="unidentified"  
 /mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32644"

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 88;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e+03;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
 |||||  
 28 TGCAGCGTTCTC 39

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 20:43:25  
 Job time : 426.235 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Comphen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 17:15:18 ; Search time 73.9412 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
438.095 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-74

Perfect score: 12  
Sequence: 1 tgcagcgtctc 12

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NUC  
Gapop 60.0, Gapext 60.0

Searched: 2552756 seqs, 1349719017 residues

Word size: 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 3959256

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database: N.Geneseq\_19Jun03:\*

```
1: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:*
2: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:*
3: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:*
4: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:*
5: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:*
6: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:*
7: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:*
8: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:*
9: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:*
10: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:*
11: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:*
12: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:*
13: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:*
14: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:*
15: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:*
16: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:*
17: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:*
18: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:*
19: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:*
20: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:*
21: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:*
22: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:*
23: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:*
24: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:*
25: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2003.DAT:*
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	12	100.0	12	22	AA809568
2	12	100.0	12	22	AA809598
3	12	100.0	12	24	ABK46446
4	12	100.0	20	22	AA809575
5	12	100.0	20	22	AA809516
6	12	100.0	20	22	AA809605
7	12	100.0	20	24	AB878231
8	12	100.0	20	24	ABK46453

9	12	100.0	20	24	ABL38734
10	12	100.0	38	21	AA52687
11	12	100.0	88	20	AA521528
12	12	100.0	88	20	AA521529
13	12	100.0	177	22	AA102385
14	12	100.0	252	24	ABN76325
15	12	100.0	254	20	AA37307
16	12	100.0	258	21	AA825423
17	12	100.0	353	24	ABN25861
18	12	100.0	375	25	ABX3653
19	12	100.0	417	24	ABN91391
20	12	100.0	421	21	AA69847
21	12	100.0	421	24	ABN72741
22	12	100.0	427	21	AA805284
23	12	100.0	431	22	AA128992
24	12	100.0	431	24	ABK27741
25	12	100.0	431	25	AB23178
26	12	100.0	435	24	ABL37537
27	12	100.0	449	23	AA592959
28	12	100.0	449	21	AA595581
29	12	100.0	21	22	AA288370
30	12	100.0	23	21	AA130598
31	12	100.0	31	22	AA130598
32	12	100.0	61	22	AA61495
33	12	100.0	105	22	AA590441
34	12	100.0	114	23	AB542271
35	12	100.0	147	6	AA50295
36	12	100.0	186	24	AB212726
37	12	100.0	200	24	AB41237
38	12	100.0	207	22	AAK24762
39	12	100.0	207	24	AB524237
40	12	100.0	236	19	AAV09219
41	12	100.0	246	21	AA819966
42	12	100.0	257	25	ABX90721
43	12	100.0	262	22	AAK25051
44	12	100.0	262	22	AA128092
45	12	100.0	262	24	ABV96046

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AA809568  
ID AA809568 standard; DNA; 12 BP.  
AC AA809568;  
XX  
DT -26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #18.  
XX  
XX Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
XX IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
XX therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
XX bio-warfare; vaccine; antineoplastic therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
XX cornea; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
XX hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; francisella;  
XX lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
XX schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
XX Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO200151500-A1.  
XX  
XX 19-JUL-2001.  
XX  
XX 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
XX  
XX 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
XX  
XX (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.

Immunostimulatory  
Escherichia coli y  
Vector p27#3.3 co  
Vector p27#3.3 co  
Human reproductive  
Human transcriptio  
Human breast-speci  
Human secreted pro  
Human ORF polynuc  
Bovine ESR associ  
Staphylococcus epi  
Human ovarian carc  
Ovarian carcinoma  
Human secreted pro  
Colon tumour relat  
Human colon cancer  
Human colon tumour  
Human colon tumour  
DNA encoding novel  
Human gene single  
Oligonucleotide PC  
Human single nucle  
Leu-hirudin/beta 1  
Human cytokine syn  
Human liver single  
Ligated oligonucle  
Human GDP-mannose  
Arabidopsis thalia  
Murine neuronal ty  
Human brain expres  
Human genome-deriv  
Human MC proteol  
Human secreted pro  
Murine gene trappe  
Human brain expres  
Probe #18025 for g  
Human pancreatic c

XX  
PI KJlman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
XX  
PT Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
PS  
XX Claim 5; Page 30; 48pp; English.  
XX  
XX AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
CC cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), leishmania and  
CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 12 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 22; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
Db 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
RESULT 2  
AAC80598  
ID AAC80598 standard; DNA; 12 BP.  
AC AAC80598;  
XX  
DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:18.  
XX  
XX Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
KM immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
KM cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
KM B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
KM vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
KM parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
KM rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;  
KM immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
KM antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoasie; tuberculostatic;  
KM antiasthmatic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO200061151-A2.  
XX  
XX 19-OCT-2000.

XX  
PF 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.  
XX  
XX 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
XX  
XX (KLIN/) KLIMAN D.  
XX PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
XX PA (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
XX  
PI KJlman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
XX  
XX Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
PS  
XX Claim 4; Page 27; 46pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
CC (AAG0581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' or  
CC 5'-RX-Cpg-RX-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
CC 5'-RX-Cpg-RX-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide  
CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
CC anti-allergic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with  
CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
CC solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
CC antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes ex vivo,  
CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.  
CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
CC of the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 12 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 22; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
Db 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
RESULT 3  
ABK46446  
ID ABK46446 standard; DNA; 12 BP.  
XX

XX	lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;
KM	schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;
KM	Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.
XX	Synthetic.
OS	
XX	WO200151500-A1.
PN	
XX	19-JUN-2001.
PD	
XX	12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.
PF	
XX	14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.
PR	
XX	(USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
PA	
XX	Kliman D, Ishii K, Verheyl D;
PI	
XX	WPI; 2001-442129/47.
DR	
XX	Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and
PT	prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and
PT	symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise
PT	multiple Cpg sequences -
XX	
PS	Claim 5, Page 31; 48pp; English.
XX	
CC	AA509551-AA509662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10
CC	nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg
CC	sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.
CC	The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-
CC	mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon
CC	gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B
CC	cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for
CC	treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,
CC	cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune
CC	system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection
CC	or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The
CC	induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is
CC	used in antiseptic therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or
CC	ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or
CC	coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies
CC	and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines
CC	against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and
CC	malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus
CC	erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and
CC	multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,
CC	tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and
CC	symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,
CC	Anthrax and Listeria.
XX	
SO	Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 other;
QY	
DB	Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 22; Length 20;
	Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.9e+02;
	Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
	1 TGCAGCGTTC 12
	9 TGCAGCGTTC 20
RESULT 5	
AAF99516	
AAF99516	standard; DNA; 20 BP.
AAF99516;	
12-JUN-2001	(first entry)
Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #632.	
Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;	



Db 9 TGCAGCGTCTC 20

# RESULT 7

ABK46453 ID ABS78231 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX ABS78231;

DT 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)

XX Angiogenesis inhibitory oligonucleotide #715.

XX Angiogenesis inhibitor; ss; angiogenesis; solid tumour growth;

XX tumour metastasis; precancerous lesion; rheumatoid arthritis;

XX psoriasis; diabetic retinopathy; retinopathy of prematurity;

XX macular degeneration; corneal graft rejection; neovascular glaucoma;

XX retrolental fibroplasia; rubecosis; Osler-Webber Syndrome;

XX myocardial angiogenesis; plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia;

XX haemophilic joint; angiodioma; wound granulation;

XX intestinal adhesion; atherosclerosis; scleroderma; hypertrophic scar.

XX Synthetic.

OS WO200253141-A2.

PN 11-JUL-2002.

XX 14-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US48458.

PF 14-DEC-2000; 2000US-255534P.

XX (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.

XX Bratzler RL;

PI WPI; 2002-566690/60.

XX Inhibiting angiogenesis in a subject. Involves administering at least

PT one antiangiogenic nucleic acid molecule to the subject

XX Claim 2; Page 32; 276pp; English.

XX The invention relates to inhibiting angiogenesis in a subject, comprising

CC administering at least one antiangiogenic nucleic acid molecule.

CC Also included is a kit comprising a first container housing the

CC antiangiogenic nucleic acids, and instructions for administering them to

CC a subject having a condition characterised by unwanted angiogenesis.

CC The method is useful for inhibiting angiogenesis associated with solid

CC tumour growth, tumour metastasis, precancerous lesion, rheumatoid

CC arthritis, psoriasis, diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity,

CC macular degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma,

CC retrolental fibroplasia, rubecosis, Osler-Webber Syndrome, myocardial

CC angiogenesis, plaque neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophilic

CC joints, angiodioma, wound granulation, intestinal adhesions,

CC atherosclerosis, scleroderma and hypertrophic scars. The present

CC sequence is an antiangiogenic nucleic acid of the invention.

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 24; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.9e+02; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12

Db 9 TGCAGCGTCTC 20

# RESULT 8

ABK46453 ID ABK46453 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX

AC ABK46453;

XX 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)

XX Immunostimulatory unmethylated CpG oligodeoxynucleotide #43.

XX unmethylated CpG; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN; virucide; vaccine;

XX Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;

XX viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;

XX bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.

XX Synthetic.

OS WO200211761-A2.

PN 14-FEB-2002.

XX 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.

PF 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.

XX 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.

XX (JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.

XX Mond JJ, Prince G, Kliman DM;

PI WPI; 2002-227118/28.

XX Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has

PT epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine

XX linked by phosphate bond-oligodeoxynucleotides

XX Claim 4; Page 8; 30pp; English.

XX The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a

CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more CpG (cytosine followed by

CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodeoxynucleotides (ODNs). The

CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses

CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),

CC the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and

CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been

CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have

CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This

CC sequence represents an oligodeoxynucleotide that can be used in the

CC creation of the vaccine.

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 24; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.9e+02; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12

Db 9 TGCAGCGTCTC 20

# RESULT 9

ABL38734 ID ABL38734 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX ABL38734;

AC 16-APR-2002 (first entry)

XX Immunostimulatory nucleic acid SEQ ID NO: 102.

XX Antibody-induced cell lysis; cancer; immunostimulatory; CD20;

XX angiogenesis; metastasis; cytostatic; ss.

XX Synthetic.

OS WO200197843-A2.

PN

```
XX 27-DEC-2001.
PD
XX
XX 22-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US20154.
PF
XX 22-JUN-2000; 2000US-213346P.
PR
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA
XX Weiner G, Hartmann G;
PI WPI; 2002-154611/20.
DR
XX
XX Treating or preventing cancer, such as basal cell carcinoma, comprises
PT administering immunostimulatory nucleic acids that induce expression of
PT cell surface antigens and antibodies to a subject having or at risk of
PT developing cancer.
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 120; 312pp; English.
PS
XX The present invention relates to methods for treating or preventing
CC cancer, involving administering to a subject having or at risk of
CC developing cancer immunostimulatory nucleic acids that induce expression
CC of cell surface antigens and antibodies. The methods are useful for
CC treating or preventing cancer such as basal cell carcinoma, bladder
CC cancer, bone cancer, brain and central nervous system (CNS) cancer,
CC breast cancer, cervical cancer, colon and rectum cancer, connective
CC tissue cancer, esophageal cancer, eye cancer, kidney cancer, larynx
CC cancer, leukemia, liver cancer, lung cancer, Hodgkin's lymphoma,
CC non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, oral cavity cancer, ovarian
CC cancer, pancreatic cancer, prostate cancer, rhabdomyosarcoma, skin
CC cancer, stomach cancer, testicular cancer, and uterine cancer. The
CC present sequence is an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide described in
CC the exemplification of the invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 other;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 24; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.9e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
Db 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20
RESULT 10
AAA52687
ID AAA52687 standard; DNA; 38 BP.
XX
AC AAA52687;
XX
XX 03-JAN-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
DE Escherichia coli y9gA gene PCR primer #2.
XX
KM E. coli; y9gA gene; amino acid production; excretion protein gene;
KM PCR primer; ss.
XX
XX Escherichia coli.
OS
XX EPI016710-A2.
PN
XX 05-JUL-2000.
PD
XX
XX 17-DEC-1999; 99EP-0125263.
PF
XX 30-DEC-1998; 98RU-0124016.
PR 09-MAR-1999; 99RU-0104431.
XX
XX (AJIN ) AJINOMOTO CO INC.
PA
XX LIVSHITS VA, ZAKATEVA NP, NAKANIHI K, ALESHIN VV, TROSHIN PV;
PI
```

```
PI Tokmakova IL;
XX
XX WPI; 2000-414802/36.
DR
XX
XX Increased production of L-amino acids by an Escherichia bacterium
PT comprises increasing the expression amount of an L-amino acid excretion
PT protein.
XX
XX Example 1; Page 17; 29pp; English.
PS
XX The present sequence is a PCR primer for the y9gA gene (an excretion
CC protein gene) of Escherichia coli. The protein produced from this gene is
CC involved in the production of amino acids, and an increase in its
CC expression leads to an increased accumulation of amino acids in the cell.
CC In this case, an increase in arginine, glutamic acid and lysine is
CC achieved if multiple copies of the gene are transfected into a bacterium.
CC The bacterium used is E. coli.
XX
SQ Sequence 38 BP; 7 A; 12 C; 10 G; 9 T; 0 other;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 21; Length 38;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
Db 8 TGCAGCGTTCTC 19
RESULT 11
AAK21528/c
ID AAK21528 standard; DNA; 88 BP.
XX
AC AAK21528;
XX
XX 13-MAY-1999 (first entry)
DT
XX
DE Vector p2T7#3.3 constructing 5'-3' oligomer #3.
XX
KM Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1; MCP-1; analogue; inflammatory;
KM rheumatoid arthritis; glomerular nephritis; lung fibrosis; restenosis;
KM atherosclerosis; psoriasis; hyperresponsiveness; skin;
KM inflammatory bowel disease; multiple sclerosis; brain tumour; stroke;
KM reperfusion injury; ischemia; myocardial infarction; medicament;
KM PCR primer; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
OS
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO9905279-A1.
PN
XX
XX 04-FEB-1999.
PD
XX
XX 21-JUL-1998; 98WO-GB02179.
PF
XX
XX 25-JUL-1997; 97GB-0015663.
PR 25-JUL-1997; 97GB-0015659.
PR 25-JUL-1997; 97GB-0015661.
XX
XX (ZENE ) ZENECA LTD.
PA
XX
XX Barratt DG, Needham MRC;
PI WPI; 1999-142934/12.
DR
XX
XX New analogues of Monocyte Chemoattractant Protein-1 (MCP-1) - useful
PT to treat inflammatory diseases
XX
XX Examples; Page 22; 49pp; English.
PS
XX The invention relates to novel analogues ([V9A]MCP1(9-76), [V9G]MCP1
CC (9-76) and [V9T]MCP1(9-76)) of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1)
CC having substitution of an Ala, Gly or Thr for the natural Val at position
```

CC 9 of full-length MCP-1. Host cells containing a vector comprising the  
CC nucleic acids encoding the analogues are used for recombinant expression  
CC of the proteins. MCP-1 is implicated in inflammatory diseases including  
CC rheumatoid arthritis, glomerular nephritides, lung fibrosis, restenosis,  
CC atherosclerosis, and asthma, and in atherosclerosis, psoriasis, delayed-type  
CC hypersensitivity reactions of the skin. Inflammatory bowel disease, a  
CC multiple sclerosis, reperfusion injury, ischemia, myocardial infarction,  
CC and transplant rejection. The analogues can be used as medicaments.

XX Sequence 88 BP; 29 A; 20 C; 18 G; 21 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 20; Length 88;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12  
|||  
DB 65 TGCAGCGTCTC 54

## RESULT 12

AA21529 AAX21529 standard; DNA; 88 BP.

AC AAX21529;

XX 13-MAY-1999 (first entry)

DE Vector pZT7#3.3 constructing 3-5' oligomer #4.

XX Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1; MCP-1; analogue; inflammatory;  
XX rheumatoid arthritis; glomerular nephritides; lung fibrosis; restenosis;  
XX alveolitis; asthma; atherosclerosis; psoriasis; hypersensitivity; skin;  
XX inflammatory bowel disease; multiple sclerosis; brain tumour; stroke;  
XX reperfusion injury; ischemia; myocardial infarction; medicament;  
XX PCR primer; ss.

OS Synthetic.  
OS Homo sapiens.

XX WO905279-A1.

PD 04-FEB-1999.. 98WO-GB02179.

XX 21-JUL-1998;  
XX 25-JUL-1997; 97GB-0015663.  
XX 25-JUL-1997; 97GB-0015659.  
XX 25-JUL-1997; 97GB-0015661.

PA (ZENE ) ZENECA LTD.

PI Barratt DG, Needham MRC;

DR WPI; 1999-142934/12.

XX New analogues of Monocyte Chemoattractant Protein-1 (MCP-1) - useful  
PT to treat inflammatory diseases

XX Examples; Page 22; 49pp; English.

XX The invention relates to novel analogues ([V9A]MCP1(9-76), [V9G]MCP1  
CC (9-76) and [V9T]MCP1(9-76)) of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1)  
CC having substitution of an Ala, Gly or Thr for the natural Val at position  
CC 9 of full-length MCP-1. Host cells containing a vector comprising the  
CC nucleic acids encoding the analogues are used for recombinant expression  
CC of the proteins. MCP-1 is implicated in inflammatory diseases including  
CC rheumatoid arthritis, glomerular nephritides, lung fibrosis, restenosis,  
CC alveolitis, and asthma, and in atherosclerosis, psoriasis, delayed-type  
CC hypersensitivity reactions of the skin, inflammatory bowel disease,  
CC multiple sclerosis, and brain tumour. An MCP-1 inhibitor may be useful  
CC to treat stroke, reperfusion injury, ischemia, myocardial infarction.

CC and transplant rejection. The analogues can be used as medicaments.

XX Sequence 88 BP; 20 A; 19 C; 21 G; 28 T; 0 other;

QY Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 20; Length 88;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12  
|||  
DB 28 TGCAGCGTCTC 39

## RESULT 13

AA02385 AAL02385 standard; cDNA; 177 BP.

AC AAL02385;

XX 21-NOV-2001 (first entry)

DE Human reproductive system related antigen cDNA SEQ ID NO: 2386.

XX Human; reproductive system related antigen; reproductive system disorder;  
XX cancer; gene therapy; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

XX WO200155320-A2.

PD 02-AUG-2001.

XX 17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01339.

XX 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065.

XX 04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628.

XX 24-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184664.

XX 02-MAR-2000; 2000US-0186350.

XX 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189874.

XX 17-MAR-2000; 2000US-0190076.

XX 18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198123.

XX 19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205515.

XX 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467.

XX 28-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214886.

XX 30-JUN-2000; 2000US-0215135.

XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216647.

XX 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217487.

XX 14-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217496.

XX 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0218290.

XX 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220963.

XX 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220964.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224518.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224519.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225213.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225214.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225266.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225267.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225268.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225447.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225757.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225758.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225759.

XX 18-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226279.

XX 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226681.

XX 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226688.

XX 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227182.

XX 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227009.

XX 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0228924.

XX 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229287.

XX 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229343.

XX 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229344.

PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229345.  
 PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229509.  
 PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229513.  
 PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230437.  
 PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230438.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231242.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231243.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231244.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231413.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231414.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232080.  
 PR 12-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231968.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232397.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232398.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232399.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232400.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232401.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233063.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233064.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233065.  
 PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234223.  
 PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234274.  
 PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234997.  
 PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234998.  
 PR 26-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235484.  
 PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235834.  
 PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235836.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236367.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236368.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236369.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236370.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0236802.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237037.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237038.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237039.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237040.  
 PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239395.  
 PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239397.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240960.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241221.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241785.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241786.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241787.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241808.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241809.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241826.  
 PR 01-NOV-2000; 2000US-0244617.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246474.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246475.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246476.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246477.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246478.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246523.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246524.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246525.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246526.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246527.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246528.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246532.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246533.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246534.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246610.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246611.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249207.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249208.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249209.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249210.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249211.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249212.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249213.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249214.

PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249215.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249216.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249217.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249218.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249244.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249245.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249264.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249265.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249297.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249300.  
 PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250160.  
 PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250391.  
 PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251030.  
 PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251888.  
 PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0256719.  
 PR 06-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251479.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251868.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251869.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251899.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251990.  
 PR 11-DEC-2000; 2000US-0254097.  
 PR 05-JAN-2001; 2001US-0259678.  
 XX  
 PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
 XX  
 PI Rosen CA, Barash SC, Ruben SM;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-46570/50.  
 XX P-PSDB; AAM96415.  
 PT Isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a reproductive system antigen  
 XX is used in preventing, treating or ameliorating a medical condition -  
 PS  
 PS Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 2386; 1297bp + Sequence Listing; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of a  
 CC number of human reproductive system related antigen. These can be used  
 CC in the prevention and treatment of reproductive system disorders,  
 CC including cancer. The present sequence is a coding sequence of the  
 CC invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 177 BP; 26 A; 54 C; 33 G; 61 T; 3 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 22; Length 177;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12  
 |||||  
 Db 73 TGCAGCGTCTC 84  
 RESULT 14  
 ID ABN76325/c  
 ID ABN76325 standard; cDNA; 252 BP.  
 AC ABN76325;  
 XX  
 DT 08-JUL-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human transcription factor-like ORF1272 cDNA, SEQ ID NO:2543.  
 XX  
 KW Human; ORF; open reading frame; ORF; drug screening; diagnosis;  
 KW disease monitoring; cytokine; cell proliferation; cell differentiation;  
 KW immune modulation; haematopoiesis regulation; tissue growth;  
 KW angiogenesis; activin; inhibin; chemotactic; chemokinetic; haemostatic;  
 KW thrombolytic; tumour inhibition; bodily characteristics; fertility;  
 KW behaviour; cancer; proliferative disorder; neurological disorder;  
 KW cardiovascular disease; immune system disorder; organ transplantation;  
 KW tissue growth disorder; tissue regeneration disorder; diabetes mellitus;  
 KW hypothyroidism; cholesterol ester storage disease; infection; vulnary;



KW vasotropic; antipsoriatic; antidiabetic; cytostatic; nootropic;  
 KW neuroprotective; antithrombotic; anticoagulant; thrombolytic;  
 KW cardiac; hypotensive; anticholesterol; antiinflammatory; immunomodulator;  
 KW dermatological; analgesic; vitruide; antibacterial; fungicide; gene; ss.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W0200190366-A2.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PD 29-NOV-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 24-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US17076.  
 XX  
 PR 24-MAY-2000; 2000US-206630P.  
 XX  
 PA (CURA-) CURAGEN CORP.  
 PI Leach MD, Shinkete RA;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2002-106200/14.  
 DR P-FSDB; ABP32239.  
 XX  
 PT Novel human polypeptides and polynucleotides useful for diagnosing,  
 PT preventing and treating cardiovascular disease, neurodegenerative,  
 PT hyperproliferative disorders and disorders related to organ  
 PT transplantation -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1, Page 896; 2508pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX Sequences ABP31028-ABP3561 represent 4534 novel human proteins  
 CC designated ORF (open reading frame) 1-4534, and sequences ABN75054-  
 CC ABN75587 represent cDNAs encoding them. The invention also encompasses  
 CC polypeptides at least 80% identical to the ORF1-ORF4534 (collectively  
 CC referred to as ORFX) proteins, polynucleotides at least 85% identical to  
 CC the ORFX nucleic acid sequences, vectors and host cells comprising ORFX  
 CC polynucleotides, the recombinant production of ORFX proteins, antibodies  
 CC specific for ORFX proteins, methods of detecting ORFX polynucleotides and  
 CC polypeptides, methods of screening for modulators of ORFX expression or  
 CC activity, and methods of screening individuals for a predisposition to an  
 CC ORFX-associated disorder. The ORFX proteins of the invention have a wide  
 CC range of biological activities, such as cytokine, cell proliferation,  
 CC cell differentiation, immune modulation, haematopoiesis regulation,  
 CC tissue growth, angiogenesis, activin or inhibin activity, chemotactic/  
 CC chemokinetic activity, haemostatic activity, thrombolytic activity,  
 CC receptor/ligand, antiinflammatory activity, tumour inhibition activity,  
 CC and antiinfective activity, and may also be involved in the determination  
 CC of bodily characteristics, fertility and behaviour. ORFX proteins,  
 CC nucleic acids and antibodies may be used in the treatment of cancers,  
 CC other proliferative disorders such as psoriasis and benign tumours,  
 CC neurological disorders such as epilepsy and Alzheimer's disease,  
 CC cardiovascular diseases, immune system disorders, disorders related to  
 CC organ transplantation, disorders of tissue growth and regeneration,  
 CC diseases such as diabetes mellitus, hypothyroidism, and cholesterol ester  
 CC storage disease, and infectious diseases caused by viral, bacterial,  
 CC fungal and other pathogens. ORFX nucleic acids may also be used as a  
 CC source of primers and probes, in the detection of ORFX genomic sequences  
 CC or transcripts, in the identification and cloning of homologous  
 CC sequences, in genetic diagnosis, and in forensic biology. The ORFX  
 CC nucleic acids may additionally be used to produce transgenic animals  
 CC which may be useful for studying the function and/or activity of ORFX  
 CC protein, and in drug screening. The ORFX proteins may also be used as  
 CC immunogens to generate specific antibodies, which are useful in the  
 CC diagnosis, treatment and monitoring of ORFX-associated diseases.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 252 BP; 74 A; 50 C; 63 G; 65 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 24; Length 252;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
 |||||  
 Db 195 TGCAGCGTTCTC 184

RESULT 15  
 AAX37307/c  
 ID AAX37307 standard; DNA; 254 BP.  
 XX  
 XX AAX37307;  
 AC  
 AC AAX37307;  
 XX  
 DT 05-JUL-1999 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human breast-specific BS200 DNA EST clone 3213801.  
 XX  
 KW Breast; Cancer; BS200; EST; expressed sequence tag; human; detection;  
 KW diagnosis; prevention; treatment; disease predisposition; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN W09902714-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 21-JAN-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 07-JUL-1998; 98WO-US133908.  
 XX  
 PR 07-JUL-1997; 97US-0889127.  
 XX  
 PA (ABBO) ABBOTT LAB.  
 XX  
 PI Billing-Medel PA, Cohen M, Colpitts TL, Friedman PN;  
 PI Gordon J, Granados EN, Hodges SC, Klaas MR, Kratochvil JD;  
 PI Russell JC, Strophe SD, Yu H;  
 DR WPI; 1999-120915/10.  
 XX  
 PT New breast specific gene BS200 - used to develop products for  
 PT detecting, diagnosing, staging, preventing or treating diseases or  
 PT conditions of the breast, e.g. breast cancer  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1b; Page 108; 124pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This invention describes a novel human breast-specific protein BS200.  
 CC This protein and its encoding nucleic acids are useful for detecting,  
 CC diagnosing, staging, monitoring, prognosticating, preventing or  
 CC treating, or determining predisposition to diseases or conditions of the  
 CC breast, such as breast cancer. AAX37305-X37320 are expressed sequence  
 CC tags (EST's) used in the method of the invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 254 BP; 71 A; 67 C; 70 G; 46 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 20; Length 254;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
 |||||  
 Db 216 TGCAGCGTTCTC 205

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 18:51:37  
 Job time : 74.9412 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 17:24:48 ; Search time 18.8824 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
280.505 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-74

Perfect score: 12

Sequence: 1 tcgacgctcttc 12

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NTC

Gapop 60.0, Gapext 60.0

Searched: 569978 seqs, 220691566 residues

Word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 955846

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Issued Patents NA: \*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/5A COMB.seq: \*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/5B COMB.seq: \*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/6A COMB.seq: \*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/6B COMB.seq: \*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/PCTUS COMB.seq: \*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/backfile1.seq: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
C 1	12	100.0	88	4 US-09-463-458A-12	Sequence 12, Appl
C 2	12	100.0	88	4 US-09-463-458A-13	Sequence 13, Appl
C 3	12	100.0	88	4 US-09-463-451-3	Sequence 3, Appl
C 4	12	100.0	88	4 US-09-463-451-4	Sequence 4, Appl
C 5	12	100.0	417	4 US-09-134-001C-854	Sequence 854, App
C 6	12	100.0	421	4 US-09-404-879A-157	Sequence 157, App
C 7	12	100.0	421	4 US-09-338-933-157	Sequence 157, App
C 8	12	100.0	421	4 US-09-215-681-157	Sequence 157, App
C 9	11	91.7	291	4 US-09-184-418C-31	Sequence 31, Appl
C 10	11	91.7	417	4 US-09-134-001C-1044	Sequence 1044, Ap
C 11	11	91.7	426	4 US-09-174-943-5	Sequence 5, Appl
C 12	11	91.7	435	4 US-09-252-991A-584	Sequence 584, App
C 13	11	91.7	444	4 US-09-252-991A-2053	Sequence 2053, App
C 14	11	91.7	489	4 US-09-252-991A-14631	Sequence 14631, A
C 15	10	83.3	20	1 US-08-436-714-5	Sequence 5, Appl
C 16	10	83.3	20	1 US-08-442-705-5	Sequence 5, Appl
C 17	10	83.3	20	1 US-08-332-829-5	Sequence 5, Appl
C 18	10	83.3	20	2 US-09-044-506A-48	Sequence 48, Appl
C 19	10	83.3	20	3 US-08-386-063-7	Sequence 7, Appl
C 20	10	83.3	20	3 US-08-386-063-13	Sequence 13, Appl
C 21	10	83.3	20	3 US-08-386-063-18	Sequence 18, Appl
C 22	10	83.3	20	3 US-08-386-063-7	Sequence 7, Appl
C 23	10	83.3	20	3 US-08-386-063-13	Sequence 13, Appl
C 24	10	83.3	20	3 US-08-386-063-18	Sequence 18, Appl
C 25	10	83.3	20	3 US-08-738-652-17	Sequence 17, Appl
C 26	10	83.3	20	3 US-08-738-652-23	Sequence 23, Appl
C 27	10	83.3	20	3 US-08-738-652-27	Sequence 27, Appl

C 28	10	83.3	20	3 US-08-738-652-28	Sequence 28, Appl
C 29	10	83.3	20	3 US-09-030-701-20	Sequence 20, Appl
C 30	10	83.3	20	3 US-09-286-098-6	Sequence 6, Appl
C 31	10	83.3	20	3 US-09-286-098-12	Sequence 12, Appl
C 32	10	83.3	20	3 US-09-286-098-17	Sequence 17, Appl
C 33	10	83.3	20	3 US-09-286-098-35	Sequence 35, Appl
C 34	10	83.3	20	3 US-08-960-774-1	Sequence 1, Appl
C 35	10	83.3	20	3 US-08-960-774-20	Sequence 20, Appl
C 36	10	83.3	20	4 US-08-960-774-25	Sequence 25, Appl
C 37	10	83.3	20	4 US-09-325-193A-6	Sequence 6, Appl
C 38	10	83.3	20	4 US-09-325-193A-11	Sequence 11, Appl
C 39	10	83.3	20	4 US-09-325-193A-14	Sequence 14, Appl
C 40	10	83.3	20	4 US-09-325-193A-29	Sequence 29, Appl
C 41	10	83.3	20	4 US-09-191-170-6	Sequence 6, Appl
C 42	10	83.3	20	4 US-09-191-170-12	Sequence 12, Appl
C 43	10	83.3	20	4 US-09-191-170-16	Sequence 16, Appl
C 44	10	83.3	20	4 US-09-191-170-17	Sequence 17, Appl
C 45	10	83.3	20	4 US-09-191-170-35	Sequence 35, Appl

#### ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
US-09-463-458A-12/C
; Sequence 12, Application US/09463458A
; Patent No. 6383782
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Barratt, Derek G
; APPLICANT: Needham, Maurice R.C.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MCP-1 ANALOGS
; FILE REFERENCE: 1991-186
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/463,458A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB98/02179
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 12
; LENGTH: 88
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: 5'-3' oligomer
; OTHER INFORMATION: #3
US-09-463-458A-12
Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 88;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 44;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
CY 1 TCGACGCTTCTC 12
Db 65 TCGACGCTTCTC 54
RESULT 2
US-09-463-458A-13
; Sequence 13, Application US/09463458A
; Patent No. 6383782
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Barratt, Derek G
; APPLICANT: Needham, Maurice R.C.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MCP-1 ANALOGS
; FILE REFERENCE: 1991-186
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/463,458A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB98/02179
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 13
; LENGTH: 88

```

```

: TYPE: DNA
: ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
: FEATURE:
: OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: 3'-5' oligomer
: OTHER INFORMATION: #4
US-09-463-458A-13

Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 88;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 44;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
        |||||
Db       28 TGCAGCGTTCTC 39

RESULT 3
US-09-463-451-3/C
: Sequence 3, Application US/09463451
: Patent No. 6537779
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: KARA, Buhpendra V.
: PILOT, David
: BUNDELL, Kenneth R.
: HOCKNEY, Robert C.
: TITLE OF INVENTION: T7 Promoter-Based Expression System
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
: ADDRESSEE: Pillsbury Madison & Sutro, L.L.P.
: STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W.
: CITY: Washington
: STATE: D.C.
: COUNTRY: USA
: ZIP: 20005-3918
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
: SOFTWARE: MS Word
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/463,451
: FILING DATE: 03-Apr-2000
: CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
: PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB98/02175
: FILING DATE: 21-JUL-1998
: APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9715660.8
: FILING DATE: 25-JUL-1997
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 88 base pairs
: TYPE: nucleic acid
: STRANDEDNESS: single
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid
: SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:
US-09-463-451-3

Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 88;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 44;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
        |||||
Db       65 TGCAGCGTTCTC 54

RESULT 4
US-09-463-451-4
: Sequence 4, Application US/09463451
: Patent No. 6537779
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: KARA, Buhpendra V.
```

```

: PIOLI, David
: BUNDELL, Kenneth R.
: HOCKNEY, Robert C.
: TITLE OF INVENTION: T7 Promoter-Based Expression System
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
: ADDRESSEE: Pillsbury Madison & Sutro, L.L.P.
: STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W.
: CITY: Washington
: STATE: D.C.
: COUNTRY: USA
: ZIP: 20005-3918
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
: SOFTWARE: MS Word
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/463,451
: FILING DATE: 03-Apr-2000
: CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
: PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB98/02175
: FILING DATE: 21-JUL-1998
: APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9715660.8
: FILING DATE: 25-JUL-1997
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 88 base pairs
: TYPE: nucleic acid
: STRANDEDNESS: single
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid
: SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:
US-09-463-451-4

Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 88;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 44;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
        |||||
Db       28 TGCAGCGTTCTC 39

RESULT 5
US-09-134-001C-854/C
: Sequence 854, Application US/09134001C
: Patent No. 6380370
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al
: TITLE OF INVENTION: EPIDERMIDIS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
: FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-13
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674
: SEQ ID NO 854
: LENGTH: 417
: TYPE: DNA
: ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis
US-09-134-001C-854

Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 417;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
        |||||
```

Db 156 TGCAGCGTTCTC 145

RESULT 6  
US-09-404-879A-157/c  
; Sequence 157, Application US/09404879A  
; Patent No. 6468546  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Mitcham, Jennifer L.  
; APPLICANT: King, Gordon E.  
; APPLICANT: Algate, Paul A.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY AND  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS OF OVARIAN CANCER  
; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.462C2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/404,879A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-24  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 393  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 157  
; LENGTH: 421  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapien  
US-09-404-879A-157

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 421;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||

Db 318 TGCAGCGTTCTC 307

RESULT 7  
US-09-338-933-157/c  
; Sequence 157, Application US/09338933  
; Patent No. 6488931  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Mitcham, Jennifer Lynn  
; APPLICANT: King, Gordon E.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THERAPY OF  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OVARIAN CANCER  
; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.462C1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/338,933  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-23  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 312  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 157  
; LENGTH: 421  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapien  
US-09-338-933-157

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 421;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||

Db 318 TGCAGCGTTCTC 307

RESULT 8  
US-09-215-681-157/c  
; Sequence 157, Application US/09215681A  
; Patent No. 6528253  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Mitcham, Jennifer L.  
; APPLICANT: Frudakis, Tony N.  
; APPLICANT: King, Gordon E.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR DIAGNOSIS  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF OVARIAN CANCER  
; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.463

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/215,681A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-17  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 310  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 157  
; LENGTH: 421  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapien  
US-09-215-681-157

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 421;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||

Db 318 TGCAGCGTTCTC 307

RESULT 9  
US-09-184-418C-31/c  
; Sequence 31, Application US/09184418C  
; Patent No. 6492110  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Hahn, Beatrice  
; APPLICANT: Gao, Feng  
; APPLICANT: Shaw, George  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CLONES AND SEQUENCES FOR NON-SUBTYPE B ISOLATES OF HUMAN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS TYPE 1  
; FILE REFERENCE: D6287  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/184,418C  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-11-02  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 112  
; SEQ ID NO 31  
; LENGTH: 291  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Human immunodeficiency virus type 1  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: isolate=90CR056; gene=vpr  
US-09-184-418C-31

Query Match 91.7%; Score 11; DB 4; Length 291;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCT 11  
|||||

Db 194 TGCAGCGTTCT 184

RESULT 10  
US-09-134-001C-1044  
; Sequence 1044, Application US/09134001C  
; Patent No. 6380370  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO STAPHYLOCOCCUS  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: EPIDERMIDIS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS  
; FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-13  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674  
; SEQ ID NO 1044  
; LENGTH: 417  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis  
US-09-134-001C-1044

Query Match 91.7%; Score 11; DB 4; Length 417;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 11  
Db 300 TGCAGCGTTCTC 310

## RESULT 11

US-09-174-943-5  
; Sequence 5, Application US/09174943  
; Patent No. 6420110  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: GYURIS, JENO  
; APPLICANT: MORRIS, AARON J.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND REAGENTS FOR ISOLATING BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE  
; FILE REFERENCE: MIV-106.01  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/174,943  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 5  
; LENGTH: 426  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: pM8 M13/COS  
; NAME/KEY: CDS  
; LOCATION: (121)..(324)  
US-09-174-943-5

Query Match 91.7%; Score 11; DB 4; Length 426;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 11  
Db 159 TGCAGCGTTCTC 169

## RESULT 12

US-09-252-991A-584  
; Sequence 584, Application US/09252991A  
; Patent No. 6551795  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142  
; SEQ ID NO 584  
; LENGTH: 435  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
US-09-252-991A-584

Query Match 91.7%; Score 11; DB 4; Length 435;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 GCAGCGTTCTC 12  
Db 271 GCAGCGTTCTC 281

RESULT 13  
US-09-252-991A-2053  
; Sequence 2053, Application US/09252991A  
; Patent No. 6551795  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142  
; SEQ ID NO 2053  
; LENGTH: 444  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
US-09-252-991A-2053

Query Match 91.7%; Score 11; DB 4; Length 444;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 GCAGCGTTCTC 12  
Db 352 GCAGCGTTCTC 362

## RESULT 14

US-09-252-991A-14631/C  
; Sequence 14631, Application US/09252991A  
; Patent No. 6551795  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142  
; SEQ ID NO 14631  
; LENGTH: 489  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
US-09-252-991A-14631

Query Match 91.7%; Score 11; DB 4; Length 489;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 GCAGCGTTCTC 12  
Db 19 GCAGCGTTCTC 9

## RESULT 15

US-08-436-714-5/C  
; Sequence 5, Application US/08436714  
; Patent No. 5602244  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Marvin H. Carnuthers et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide  
; Thiothiophosphoramide and Phosphorodithioate Compounds and Proc  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates  
STREET: 25 Skytop Drive  
CITY: Trumbull  
STATE: Connecticut  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 06611  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: Macintosh  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/436,714  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 536  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: George M. Yahwak  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BICCP  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951  
TELEFAX: (203)268-1951  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-436-714-5

Query Match 83.3%; Score 10; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 8.7e+02;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 3 CAGCGTTCTC 12  
Db 10 CAGCGTTCTC 1

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 20:03:12  
Job time : 18.8824 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 18:44:59 ; Search time 79.7647 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
530.274 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-74

Perfect score: 12

Sequence: 1 tgcagcgtcttc 12

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NTC

Gapop 60.0, Gapext 60.0

Searched: 2324096 seqs, 1762381658 residues

Word size: 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2392556

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Published Applications NA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09C\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09C\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	12	100.0	12	US-10-194-035-18	Sequence 18, Appl
2	12	100.0	12	US-10-068-160-74	Sequence 74, Appl
3	12	100.0	20	US-09-888-326-102	Sequence 102, Appl
4	12	100.0	20	US-09-776-479-715	Sequence 715, Appl
5	12	100.0	20	US-10-194-035-25	Sequence 25, Appl
6	12	100.0	20	US-10-112-653-688	Sequence 688, Appl
7	12	100.0	20	US-10-017-995-715	Sequence 715, Appl
8	12	100.0	177	US-09-764-891-2386	Sequence 2386, Appl
9	12	100.0	238	US-10-029-386-23488	Sequence 23488, A
10	12	100.0	258	US-09-923-876-6331	Sequence 6331, A
11	12	100.0	258	US-09-923-876-6331	Sequence 6331, A
12	12	100.0	375	US-09-960-352-1698	Sequence 1698, Appl
13	12	100.0	408	US-10-066-543-625	Sequence 625, Appl
14	12	100.0	421	US-09-884-441-157	Sequence 157, Appl
15	12	100.0	421	US-09-907-969-157	Sequence 157, Appl

C 16	12	100.0	421	13	US-09-827-271-157	Sequence 157, Appl
C 17	12	100.0	421	15	US-10-198-053-157	Sequence 157, Appl
C 18	12	100.0	430	13	US-10-027-633-272428	Sequence 272428, Appl
C 19	12	100.0	430	14	US-10-027-633-272428	Sequence 272428, Appl
C 20	12	100.0	431	9	US-09-922-217-541	Sequence 541, Appl
C 21	12	100.0	431	10	US-09-833-263-541	Sequence 541, Appl
C 22	12	100.0	431	14	US-10-025-380-541	Sequence 541, Appl
C 23	12	100.0	432	10	US-09-878-178-1126	Sequence 1126, Appl
C 24	12	100.0	432	14	US-10-046-935-1126	Sequence 1126, Appl
C 25	12	100.0	432	15	US-10-146-502-1126	Sequence 1126, Appl
C 26	12	100.0	474	11	US-09-918-995-33034	Sequence 33034, A
C 27	12	100.0	477	13	US-10-027-633-267906	Sequence 267906, A
C 28	12	100.0	477	14	US-10-027-633-267906	Sequence 267906, A
C 29	12	100.0	479	11	US-09-918-995-20210	Sequence 20210, A
C 30	12	100.0	31	9	US-09-801-274-1086	Sequence 1086, Appl
C 31	11	91.7	114	9	US-09-864-761-30557	Sequence 30557, A
C 32	11	91.7	125	13	US-10-029-386-26723	Sequence 26723, A
C 33	11	91.7	163	13	US-10-029-386-21784	Sequence 21784, A
C 34	11	91.7	182	10	US-09-878-574-941	Sequence 941, Appl
C 35	11	91.7	186	10	US-09-938-842A-531	Sequence 531, Appl
C 36	11	91.7	200	14	US-10-005-858-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
C 37	11	91.7	207	9	US-09-864-761-30187	Sequence 30187, A
C 38	11	91.7	232	13	US-09-237-183A-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
C 39	11	91.7	236	14	US-10-033-067-5	Sequence 5, Appl1
C 40	11	91.7	257	10	US-09-728-444-65	Sequence 65, Appl1
C 41	11	91.7	262	9	US-09-864-761-30235	Sequence 30235, A
C 42	11	91.7	262	15	US-10-060-036-1454	Sequence 1454, Appl
C 43	11	91.7	273	10	US-09-974-300-3145	Sequence 3145, Appl
C 44	11	91.7	277	9	US-09-294-0938-3863	Sequence 3863, Appl
C 45	11	91.7	285	9	US-09-294-0938-3827	Sequence 3827, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-10-194-035-18  
; Sequence 18, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KILMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERHEIJEN, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODIOXINUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194, 035  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176, 115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 18  
; LENGTH: 12  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-18

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 13; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12  
1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12

RESULT 2

```
US-10-068-160-74
; Sequence 74, Application US/10068160
; Publication No. US20030060440A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 74
; LENGTH: 12
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
US-10-068-160-74

Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 15; Length 12;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
Db 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

RESULT 3
US-09-888-326-102
; Sequence 102, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (IAMS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 102
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-102

Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 11; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
Db 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 4
US-09-776-479-715
; Sequence 715, Application US/09776479
```

```
; Publication No. US20030087848A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Brazier, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; APPLICANT: Fouron, Yves
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids for the
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7013 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/776,479
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/179,991
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1093
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 715
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-776-479-715

Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 11; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
Db 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 5
US-10-194-035-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/10194035
; Publication No. US20030144229A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 25
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA
US-10-194-035-25

Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 13; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
Db 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 6
US-10-112-653-688
; Sequence 688, Application US/10112653
; Publication No. US20030050268A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
APPLICANT: Berg, Daniel J.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID FOR
TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF NON-ALLERGIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASES
FILE REFERENCE: C01039/70060(AMS)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/112,653
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/279,642
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-29
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1040
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 688
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-10-112-653-688
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 15; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
    |||||
Db 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20
```

```
RESULT 7
US-10-017-995-715
Sequence 715, Application US/10017995
Publication No. US20030055014A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibition of Angiogenesis by Nucleic Acids
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7025 (HCL/MAT)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/017,995
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/255,534
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-14
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1093
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 715
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-10-017-995-715
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 15; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
    |||||
Db 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20
```

```
RESULT 8
US-09-764-891-2386
Sequence 2386, Application US/09764891
Publication No. US20030077808A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Rosen et al.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids, Proteins, and Antibodies
FILE REFERENCE: PC006
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,891
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-17
PRIOR APPLICATION data removed - consult PALM or file wrapper
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 10231
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO 2386
```

```
LENGTH: 177
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: SITE
LOCATION: (142)
OTHER INFORMATION: n equals a,t,g, or c
US-09-764-891-2386
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 11; Length 177;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
    |||||
Db 73 TGCAGCGTTCTC 84
```

```
RESULT 9
US-10-029-386-23488/c
Sequence 23488, Application US/10029386
Publication No. US20030194704A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Penn, Sharon G.
APPLICANT: Rank, David R.
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GENOME-DERIVED SINGLE EXON NUCLEIC ACID PROBES USEFUL FOR
TITLE OF INVENTION: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS TWO
FILE REFERENCE: AEOMICA-X-2
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/029,386
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34288
SOFTWARE: Annomax Sequence Listing Engine vers. 1.1
SEQ ID NO 23488
LENGTH: 238
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO CHR11.3
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN PLACENTA, SIGNAL = 1.5
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEART, SIGNAL = 2.1
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BONE MARROW, SIGNAL = 2.7
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN FETAL LIVER, SIGNAL = 2.1
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN ADULT LIVER, SIGNAL = 2.2
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL = 1.8
OTHER INFORMATION: SWISSPROT HIT: P01267, EVALUE 5.00e-04
OTHER INFORMATION: NT HIT: A4400877.1, EVALUE 0.00e+00
OTHER INFORMATION: EST_HUMAN HIT: BF526465.1, EVALUE 1.00e-90
US-10-029-386-23488
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 13; Length 238;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
    |||||
Db 82 TGCAGCGTTCTC 71
```

```
RESULT 10
US-09-923-876-6331
Sequence 6331, Application US/09923876
Patent No. US20020013958A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Lalsudi, Raghu Nath V.
APPLICANT: Kamigaki, Laura Y. (Ito)
APPLICANT: Sherman, Bradley K.
TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES DERIVED FROM CORN SEEDLING
FILE REFERENCE: PL-0012-1 CON
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/923,876
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-06
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/298,329
```

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085,331
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6332
; SOFTWARE: PERL Program
; SEQ ID NO 6331
; LENGTH: 258
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Zea mays
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. US20020013958A1 700458893H1
; LOCATION: 43, 46
; OTHER INFORMATION: a, t, c, g, or other
US-09-923-876-6331
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 9; Length 258;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
Qy      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
Db      85 TGCAGCGTTCTC 96
```

```
RESULT 11
US-09-923-876-6331
; Sequence 6331, Application US/09923876
; Publication No. US20030237110A9
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lalgudi, Raghunath V.
; APPLICANT: Kamigaki, Laura Y. (lco)
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES DERIVED FROM CORN SEEDLING
; FILE REFERENCE: PL-0012-1 CON
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/923,876
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/298,329
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085,331
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6332
; SOFTWARE: PERL Program
; SEQ ID NO 6331
; LENGTH: 258
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Zea mays
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. US20030237110A9 700458893H1
; LOCATION: 43, 46
; OTHER INFORMATION: a, t, c, g, or other
US-09-923-876-6331
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 12; Length 258;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
Qy      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
Db      85 TGCAGCGTTCTC 96
```

```
RESULT 12
US-09-960-352-1698/c
; Sequence 1698, Application US/09960352
; Patent No. US20020137139A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Warren, Wesley C.
; APPLICANT: Tao, Nenping
; APPLICANT: Byatt, John C.
```

```
; APPLICANT: Mathialagan, Nagappan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND OTHER MOLECULES ASSOCIATED WITH LACTATION AND
; FILE REFERENCE: 16511.006/37-21(10298)C
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/960,352
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15112
; SEQ ID NO 1698
; LENGTH: 375
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Bos taurus
; OTHER INFORMATION: Clone ID: 08-LIB3057-008-Q1-K1-B11
US-09-960-352-1698
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 10; Length 375;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
Qy      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
Db      343 TGCAGCGTTCTC 332
```

```
RESULT 13
US-10-066-543-625
; Sequence 625, Application US/10066543
; Publication No. US20030087818A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Jiang, Yugu
; APPLICANT: Pyle, Ruth A.
; APPLICANT: Xu, Jiangchun
; APPLICANT: Indirias, Carol Yoseph
; APPLICANT: Iodes, Michael J.
; APPLICANT: Secrist, Heather
; APPLICANT: Carter, Darrick
; APPLICANT: Fanger, Gary R.
; APPLICANT: Smith, Carole L.
; APPLICANT: Durham, Margarita
; APPLICANT: Stolk, John A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND DIAGNOSIS OF COLON CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.563
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/066,543
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-31
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3417
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 625
; LENGTH: 408
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-066-543-625
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 15; Length 408;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
Qy      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
Db      380 TGCAGCGTTCTC 391
```

```
RESULT 14
US-09-884-441-157/c
; Sequence 157, Application US/09884441
; Patent No. US20020119158A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Algate, Paul A.
; APPLICANT: Carter, Darrick
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS OF OVARIAN CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.462C7
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/884,441
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-18
```

```

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 489
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 157
; LENGTH: 421
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapien
US-09-884-441-157

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 10; Length 421;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY      1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12
         |||||
Db       318 TGCAGCGTCTC 307

```

```

RESULT 15
US-09-907-969-157/c
; Sequence 157, Application US/09907969
; Publication No. US20030091580A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Mitcham, Jennifer L.
; APPLICANT: King, Gordon E.
; APPLICANT: Algate, Paul A.
; APPLICANT: Fling, Steven P.
; APPLICANT: Retter, Marc W.
; APPLICANT: Fanger, Gary Richard
; APPLICANT: Reed, Steven G.
; APPLICANT: Vedvick, Thomas S.
; APPLICANT: Carter, Darick
; APPLICANT: Hill, Paul
; APPLICANT: Albone, Earl
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND DIAGNOSIS OF OVARIAN CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.462C8
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/907,969
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ. ID NOS: 596
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 157
; LENGTH: 421
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-907-969-157

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 11; Length 421;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY      1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12
         |||||
Db       318 TGCAGCGTCTC 307

```

```

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 20:51:04
Job time : 80.7647 secs

```

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 17:17:18 ; Search time 736.059 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
396.237 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-74

Perfect score: 12

Sequence: 1 tgcagcgtcttc 12

Scoring table: OLIGO\_NUC

Searched: 22781392 seqs, 12152238056 residues

Word size: 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 21849362

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 500

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database:

EST:  
1: em\_estdb:  
2: em\_esthum:  
3: em\_estin:  
4: em\_estnu:  
5: em\_estcov:  
6: em\_estpl:  
7: em\_estro:  
8: em\_esth:  
9: gb\_est1:  
10: gb\_est2:  
11: gb\_est3:  
12: gb\_est4:  
13: gb\_est5:  
14: em\_estfun:  
15: em\_estom:  
16: em\_esthum:  
17: em\_estinv:  
18: em\_estpl:  
19: em\_estro:  
20: em\_estfun:  
21: em\_esthum:  
22: em\_estcov:  
23: em\_estpl:  
24: em\_estro:  
25: em\_esth:  
26: em\_esth:  
27: gb\_est1:  
28: gb\_est2:  
29: gb\_est3:

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	12	100.0	56	29	CNS04GFI
2	12	100.0	79	9	AA165763
3	12	100.0	116	10	BE004779
4	12	100.0	121	10	BG691216

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
5	12	100.0	169	28	BH194564
6	12	100.0	174	28	BH759248
7	12	100.0	181	13	BQ419254
8	12	100.0	190	12	BM654919
9	12	100.0	201	9	AI203283
10	12	100.0	211	9	AI858682
11	12	100.0	221	10	BE831758
12	12	100.0	227	12	BM797505
13	12	100.0	235	14	CA387791
14	12	100.0	237	9	AW416284
15	12	100.0	238	28	AZ596456
16	12	100.0	241	13	BH821792
17	12	100.0	243	9	AW817473
18	12	100.0	247	10	BE663022
19	12	100.0	251	9	AA532401
20	12	100.0	253	12	BP109757
21	12	100.0	256	12	BI593750
22	12	100.0	262	10	BE762835
23	12	100.0	265	14	CB884492
24	12	100.0	267	29	BZ769276
25	12	100.0	272	10	BG214763
26	12	100.0	272	10	BE907063
27	12	100.0	278	9	AI505997
28	12	100.0	282	10	BE245376
29	12	100.0	282	28	AZ818851
30	12	100.0	285	9	AV343188
31	12	100.0	285	14	DB1567
32	12	100.0	288	9	AV640115
33	12	100.0	288	9	AA323617
34	12	100.0	289	14	T19220
35	12	100.0	290	12	BI171742
36	12	100.0	290	13	BY156357
37	12	100.0	290	14	D53745
38	12	100.0	293	9	AV364570
39	12	100.0	302	9	AA256868
40	12	100.0	304	9	AA328163
41	12	100.0	305	10	BE368376
42	12	100.0	306	9	AA357910
43	12	100.0	306	10	AW662535
44	12	100.0	306	13	BY268459
45	12	100.0	309	9	AW011732

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
CNS04GFI  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
56 bp DNA linear GSS 01-SEP-2000  
Tetradon nigroviridis genome survey sequence pUC-ori end of clone  
108120 of library G from Tetradon nigroviridis, genomic survey  
sequence.  
ACCESSION  
AL289558  
VERSION  
AL289558.1  
GI:8028135  
GSS: genome survey sequence.  
KEYWORDS  
Tetradon nigroviridis  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
Tetradon nigroviridis  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;  
Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Tetraodontiformes;  
Tetraodontidae; Tetraodontidae; Tetraodon.  
REFERENCE  
1 Roest Crolius H., Jallion O., Dasilva C., Bouneau L., Fisher C.,  
Bernot A., Fizames C., Wincker P., Brocletier P., Queller F.,  
Saurin W. and Weissenbach J.  
Estimate of human gene number provided by genome-wide analysis  
using Tetradon nigroviridis DNA sequence  
Nat. Genet. 25 (2), 235-238 (2000)  
JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
PUBMED  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
Roest Crolius H., Jallion O., Dasilva C., Bouneau L., Fisher C.,  
Bernot A., Fizames C., Wincker P., Brocletier P., Queller F.,  
Saurin W., Weissenbach J., Saurin W., Weissenbach J.,  
Fizames C., Fischer C., Bouneau L., Billault A., Queller F.,

TITLE  
Saurin, W., Bernot, A. and Weissenbach, J.  
Characterization and repeat analysis of the compact genome of the  
freshwater pufferfish Tetraodon nigroviridis

JOURNAL  
Genome Res. 10 (7), 939-949 (2000)

MEDLINE  
20359837

PUBMED  
10899143

REFERENCE  
3 (bases 1 to 56)

AUTHORS  
Genoscope.

TITLE  
Direct Submission

JOURNAL  
Submitted (12-APR-2000) Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage :  
BP 191 91006 Evry cedex - FRANCE (E-mail : seqref@genoscope.cns.fr  
- Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr)  
This sequence is a single read and was generated as part of a large  
scale clone-end sequencing project of the Tetraodon nigroviridis  
genome. For more information, please take a look at  
http://www.genoscope.cns.fr/tetraodon.

FEATURES  
source  
1..56  
/organism="Tetraodon nigroviridis"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:99883"  
/clone="108120"  
/clone\_1lb="G"  
/note="Genoscope sequence ID : COBGI08B10SP1-end :  
PUC-Or1"

BASE COUNT  
5 a 14 c 16 g 20 t 1 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 29; Length 56;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

CY  
1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
15 TGCAGCGTTCTC 26

Db

RESULT 2  
AA165763/c 79 bp mRNA linear EST 12-FEB-1997  
LOCUS  
mus0112.r1 StrataGene mouse embryonic carcinoma (#937317) Mus  
musculus cDNA IMAGE:615983 5' similar to TR:E93245 E93245 ETN  
INSERT IN THE FAS APOPTOSIS GENE OF MRL-IPR/IPR. [1] ;, mRNA  
sequence.

ACCESSION  
AA165763

VERSION  
AA165763.1 GI:1743978

KEYWORDS  
EST.

SOURCE  
Mus musculus (house mouse)

ORGANISM  
Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murine; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 79)  
Marr, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,  
Geisler, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M.,  
Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,  
Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and  
Waterston, R.  
The WashU-HM Mouse EST Project  
Unpublished  
Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HM Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@wustl.wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
MG:376807  
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
Seq primer: -28m3 rev1 ET from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES

source  
1..79  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/db\_xref="IMAGE:615983"  
/clone="108120"  
/clone\_1lb="G"  
/dev\_stage="embryonic"  
/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
/clone\_1lb="Stratagene mouse embryonic carcinoma (#937317)"  
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site 1: EcoRI, Site 2:  
XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT, PT, csl  
line. Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector: -5'  
adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGACGACGACG 3' ~3' adaptor  
sequence: 5' CTCAGCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT  
28 a 15 c 24 g 12 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 9; Length 79;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.5e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

CY  
1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
54 TGCAGCGTTCTC 43

Db

RESULT 3  
BE004779/c 116 bp mRNA linear EST 05-JUN-2000  
LOCUS  
MR2-BN0114-270400-004-g06\_1 BN0114 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA  
sequence.

ACCESSION  
BE004779

VERSION  
BE004779.1 GI:8265012

KEYWORDS  
EST.

SOURCE  
Homo sapiens (human)

ORGANISM  
Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
Mammalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
1 (bases 1 to 116)  
Dias Neto, E., Garcia Correa, R., Verjovski-Almeida, S., Briones, M.R.,  
Nagal, M.A., da Silva, W. Jr., Zago, M.A., Bordin, S., Costa, R.F.,  
Goldman, G.H., Carvalho, A.F., Matsukuma, A., Bala, G.S., Simpson, D.H.,  
Brunstein, A., deOliveira, P.S., Bucher, P., Jongeneel, C.V., O'Hare  
M.J., Soares, F., Brentani, R.R., Reis, L.F., de Souza, S.J. and  
Simpson, A.J.  
Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed  
sequence tags  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)

JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
20202663

PUBMED  
10737800

COMMENT  
Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP,  
Brazil  
Tel: +55-11-2704922  
Fax: +55-11-2707001  
Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
This sequence was derived from the PABSP/LICR Human Cancer Genome  
Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
(http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?l=kt2=MR2-BN0114-270  
400-004-g06\_1&t3=2000-04-27&t4=1)  
Seq primer: puc 18 forward  
High quality sequence stop: 116.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..116  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/dev\_stage="Adult"  
/clone\_1lb="BN0114"  
/note="Organ: breast\_normal; Vector: puc18; Site 1: SmaI;

FEATURES



Site\_2: Smal; A mini-library was made by cloning products derived from ORESTES PCR (U.S. Letters Patent Application No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research) profiles into the pUC 18 vector. Reverse transcription of tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under low stringency conditions."

BASE COUNT 36 a 27 c 27 g 26 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 10; Length 116;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.9e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12  
|||||  
Db 105 TGCAGCGTCTC 94

RESULT 4 B6691216 121 bp mRNA linear EST 27-MAR-2003  
LOCUS B6691216  
DEFINITION B6691216 BARC 5BOV Bos taurus cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION B6691216 GI:13933036  
VERSION B6691216.1  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Bos taurus (cow)  
ORGANISM Bos taurus  
Eukaryote; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae; Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 121)  
Sonstegard, T., Capuco, A.V., White, J., Van Tassel, C.P., Connor, E.E., Cho, J., Sultana, R., Shade, L., Wray, J.E., Wells, K.D. and Quackenbush, J.  
Analysis of bovine mammary gland EST and functional annotation of the Bos taurus gene index  
Mamm. Genome 13 (7), 373-379 (2002)

TITLE Contact: Sonstegard TS  
JOURNAL USDA, ARS, Beltsville Agricultural Research Center  
MEDLINE Bdlg. 200 Rm 2A, Beltsville, MD 20705, USA  
PUBMED Tel: 301 504 8416  
12140684 Fax: 301 504 8414

Email: teds@psi.barc.usda.gov  
Single pass sequencing. Bases called and alt trimmed with phred v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross\_match with the -minscore 18 and -minmatch 12 options.

PCR Primers  
FORWARD: AGGAAACGATGACCAT  
BACKWARD: GTTTCCAGTCACGACG  
Plate: 98 row: B column: 5  
Seq primer: ATTGAGTGACACTATAG.

FEATURES location/Qualifiers  
source 1..121

/organism="Bos taurus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9913"  
/tisue\_type="pooled"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_lib="BARC 5BOV"  
/note="Vector: pCMV SPORT6; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI;  
library made from pooled mRNA isolated from mammary tissues at eight physiological, developmental, and disease states."

BASE COUNT 18 a 46 c 36 g 21 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 10; Length 121;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12

Db 88 TGCAGCGTCTC 99  
|||||

RESULT 5 BH194564/c 169 bp DNA linear GSS 24-OCT-2001  
LOCUS TC3-3E5.TV TC3 Trypanosoma cruzi genomic clone TC3-3E5, genomic survey sequence.  
DEFINITION BH194564  
ACCESSION BH194564.1 GI:16362417  
VERSION BH194564.1  
KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE Trypanosoma cruzi  
ORGANISM Trypanosoma cruzi  
Eukaryote; Euzoenzoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae; Trypanosoma; Schizotrypanum.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 169)  
Klug, S., Edwards, K.E., Nilsson, D., Bontempi, E.J., Myler, P., Stuart, K., Ghedin, E., El-Sayed, N.M., and Andersson, B.  
Clustering and analysis of BAC-end and GSS sequences from Trypanosoma cruzi  
Unpublished  
Other\_GSSs: TC3-3E5.TP  
Contact: Bjorn Andersson  
Department of Genetics and Pathology  
Uppsala University  
Rudbeck Laboratory, SE-751 85, Uppsala, Sweden  
Tel: 46 18 471 4107  
Fax: 46 18 471 4808  
Email: bjorn.andersson@genpat.uu.se

Clones are derived from the Trypanosoma cruzi CL-Brener BAC library TC3. For clone availability, please contact Dr. Bjorn Andersson at Uppsala University (bjorn.andersson@genpat.uu.se).  
Seq primer: T7  
Class: BAC ends.

FEATURES location/Qualifiers  
source 1..169

/organism="Trypanosoma cruzi"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/strain="CL Brener"  
/db\_xref="taxon:5693"  
/clone\_lib="TC3-3E5"  
/note="Vector: pBelBAC11; Site 1: Hin dIII; Constructed for Uppsala University by Marie-Christine Le Paslier in the laboratory of Denis Le Paslier at the Centre d'Etude du Polymorphisme Humain (CEPH), Paris, France. Briefly, Trypanosoma cruzi CL-Brener agarose embedded DNA (obtained from Dr. Franco da Silveira) was partially digested with Hin dIII. High molecular weight fragments were ligated in pBelBAC11 digested with Hin dIII. The average insert size is 100 kb. Total clone coverage: approx. 33 X the haploid genome."

BASE COUNT 30 a 38 c 51 g 50 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 28; Length 169;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12  
|||||  
Db 99 TGCAGCGTCTC 88

RESULT 6 BH759248 174 bp DNA linear GSS 12-MAR-2002  
LOCUS KG00610-3prime Drosophila melanogaster P(Supor-P) P element insertion lines Drosophila melanogaster genomic Sequence recovered from 3' end of P element, genomic survey sequence.  
DEFINITION BH759248  
ACCESSION BH759248.1 GI:19352487

**KEYWORDS**  
 SOURCE Drosophila melanogaster (fruit fly)  
 ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.

**REFERENCE**  
 1 (bases 1 to 174)  
 Lewis, R., Hoskins, R., Liao, G., Mozen, N., Tsang, G., He, Y., Karpen, G., Bellen, H., Rubin, G. and Spradling, A.  
 The Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project Gene Disruption Project  
 Unpublished

**TITLE**  
 Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project

**JOURNAL**  
 Contact: Gerald Rubin

**COMMENT**  
 Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project  
 University of California, Berkeley  
 LSA Building, Berkeley, CA 94720-3200, USA  
 Fax: 5106433947  
 Email: gerry@fruitfly.berkeley.edu  
 Sequence recovery method was inverse PCR.  
 Sequence orientation is forward strand relative to 5' end of p element

**FEATURES**  
 source  
 1. 174  
 /organism="Drosophila melanogaster"  
 /mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:7227"  
 /clone\_lib="Drosophila melanogaster P(SUPOR-P) P element insertion lines"  
 /note="inverse PCR was performed on Drosophila melanogaster strains each of which contains one or more P(SUPOR-P) P-element transposon insertion. The resultant fragment for each strain was directly sequenced to determine the genomic sequence at the site of insertion. Details of the protocols used can be found at <http://www.fruitfly.org/about/methods/inverse.pcr.html>."

**BASE COUNT**  
 48 a 36 c 51 g 39 t

**ORIGIN**  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 28; Length 174;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

**QY**  
 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
 |||||

**Db**  
 137 TGCAGCGTTCTC 126

**RESULT 7**  
 BQ419254 181 bp mRNA linear EST 23-MAY-2002  
 LOCUS faa36e08.y1 zebrafish fin day3 regeneration Danio rerio cDNA clone  
 DEFINITION IMAGE:5911382.5', mRNA sequence.

**ACCESSION**  
 BQ419254

**VERSION**  
 BQ419254.1 GI:21124455

**KEYWORDS**  
 EST.

**SOURCE**  
 Danio rerio (zebrafish)

**ORGANISM**  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes; Cyprinidae; Danio.

**REFERENCE**  
 1 (bases 1 to 181)  
 Clark, M., Johnson, S.L., Lehrach, H., Lee, R., Li, F., Maria, M., Eddy, S., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Martin, J., Beck, C., Wylie, T., Underwood, K., Stepec, M., Theising, B., Allen, M., Bowers, Y., Person, B., Swaller, T., Gibbons, M., Page, D., Harvey, N., Schuck, R., Ritter, E., Kohn, S., Shin, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M., McCann, R., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.  
 and Wilson, R.  
 Washu Zebrafish EST Project 1998  
 Unpublished

**TITLE**  
 Washu Zebrafish EST Project 1998

**JOURNAL**  
 Contact: Stephen L. Johnson

**FEATURES**  
 source  
 1. 181  
 /organism="Danio rerio"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:7955"  
 /clone\_lib="IMAGE:5911382"  
 /sex="mixed male and female"  
 /issue\_type="3 day fin regenerates"  
 /lab\_host="E. coli XL0R"  
 /clone\_lib="zebrafish fin day3 regeneration"  
 /note="Vector: PBK-CMV; Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2: XhoI; 1st strand cDNA primed with (GA)10ACTGACTGAG(T)18, followed by second strand synthesis, and ligated to 5' adapter (5' )-aattcgccagcag-3', 3'-gccgcgcc-5'. cDNA was cloned directionally (EcoRI/XhoI) into Striatene zap express lambda phage arms. Mass invivo excision done to obtain inserts in PBK-CMV phagemid."

**BASE COUNT**  
 63 a 47 c 39 g 32 t

**ORIGIN**  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 13; Length 181;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

**QY**  
 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
 |||||

**Db**  
 50 TGCAGCGTTCTC 61

**RESULT 8**  
 BM854919 190 bp mRNA linear EST 06-MAR-2002  
 LOCUS K-EST0137622 S21SNUS20 Homo sapiens cDNA clone S21SNUS20-58-D08.5',  
 DEFINITION mRNA sequence.

**ACCESSION**  
 BM854919

**VERSION**  
 BM854919.1 GI:19211318

**KEYWORDS**  
 EST.

**SOURCE**  
 Homo sapiens (human)

**ORGANISM**  
 Homo sapiens

**REFERENCE**  
 1 (bases 1 to 190)  
 Kim, N.S., Hahn, Y., Oh, J.H., Lee, J.Y., Ahn, H.Y., Chu, M.Y., Kim, M.R., Oh, K.J., Cheong, J.E., Sohn, H.Y., Kim, T.M., Park, H.S., Kim, S. and Kim, Y.S.  
 21C Frontier Korean EST Project 2001  
 Unpublished

**TITLE**  
 21C Frontier Korean EST Project 2001

**JOURNAL**  
 Contact: Kim YS

**COMMENT**  
 Genome Research Center  
 Korea Research Institute of Bioscience & Biotechnology  
 52 Boeun-dong Yuseong-gu, Daejeon 305-333, South Korea  
 Tel: +82-42-860-4470  
 Fax: +82-42-860-4409  
 Email: yongsung@mail.kribb.re.kr  
 Plate: 58 row: D column: 08  
 High quality sequence stop: 190.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 190  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"

```

/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="S21SNUS20-58-D08"
/sex="F"
/tissue_type="Stomach"
/cell_type="Floating aggregates"
/cell_line="SNU-520"
/lab_host="TOP10F"
/clone_lib="S21SNUS20"
/notes="Organ: Stomach; Vector: pTZ19Rp1; Site_1: EcoRI;
Site_2: NotI; The poly (A) + RNA was dephosphorylated with
bacterial alkaline phosphatase (BAP) and then decapped
with tobacco acid pyrophosphatase (TAP). The decapped
intact mRNA was ligated with DNA-RNA linker including EcoR
I site by treatment of T4 RNA ligase and the first strand
cDNA was synthesized from oligo dt-selected mRNA by
priming with dt-tailed vector. The dt-tailed vector was
adjusted to have about 60nt. The cDNA vector was
circularized with E. coli DNA ligase after digestion of
EcoRI which site is also included in vector. An RNA strand
converted to a DNA strand by Okayama-Berg method. The
obtained cDNA vectors were used for transformation of
competent cells E. coli TOP10F by electroporation method.
The cDNA libraries constructed by this method are
full-length enriched cDNA library."

BASE COUNT      50 a      47 c      47 g      46 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      100.0%; Score 12; DB 12; Length 190;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12
        |||||
        158 TGCAGCGTCTC 147

RESULT 9
LOCUS      AI203283      201 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 03-FEB-1999
DEFINITION      q24c10.x1 NCI_CGAP_GC6 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:1941810 3',
ACCESSION      AI203283
VERSION      AI203283.1 GI:3755889
KEYWORDS      EST.
SOURCE      Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM      Homo sapiens
REFERENCE      Bukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
AUTHORS      Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
TITLE      NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncigap.
JOURNAL      National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
COMMENT      Tumor Gene Index
Unpublished
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgabs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Christopher A. Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael
R. Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.
CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D., M. Fatima
Bonaldo, Ph.D.
CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.
DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html
Insert Length: 282 Std Error: 0.00
Seg primer: -40UP from Gibco.
FEATURES
source      1..201
            /organism="Homo sapiens"
            /mol_type="mRNA"
            /db_xref="taxon:9606"
            /clone="IMAGE:1941810"

```

```

/cissue_type="pooled germ cell tumors"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/clone_lib="NCI CGAP GC6"
/notes="Vector: pTZ19D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; Plasmid DNA
from the normalized library NCI CGAP_GC4 was prepared, and
88 clones were made in vitro. Following HAP purification,
this DNA was used as tracer in a subtractive hybridization
reaction. The driver was PCR-amplified cDNAs from a pool
of 5,000 clones made from the same library (clonides
1257096-1258631, 1469064-1470983, and 1475592-1476743).
Subtraction by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT      40 a      36 c      64 g      61 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      100.0%; Score 12; DB 9; Length 201;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12
        |||||
        74 TGCAGCGTCTC 85

RESULT 10
LOCUS      AI858682      211 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 07-MAR-2000
DEFINITION      w41a09.x1 NCI CGAP Utl1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2427448 3'
ACCESSION      AI858682
VERSION      AI858682.1 GI:5512298
KEYWORDS      EST.
SOURCE      Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM      Homo sapiens
REFERENCE      Bukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
AUTHORS      Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
TITLE      NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncigap.
JOURNAL      National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
COMMENT      Tumor Gene Index
Unpublished
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgabs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.
Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.
CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.
DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html
Insert Length: 1701 Std Error: 0.00
Seg primer: -40UP from Gibco
High quality sequence stop: 1.
FEATURES
source      1..211
            /organism="Homo sapiens"
            /mol_type="mRNA"
            /db_xref="taxon:9606"
            /clone="IMAGE:2427448"
            /cissue_type="well-differentiated endometrial
            adenocarcinoma, 7 pooled tumors"
            /lab_host="DH10B"
            /clone_lib="NCI CGAP Utl1"
            /notes="Organ: uterus; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site_1: SalI;
            Site_2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt.
            Average insert size 1.75 kb. Life Technologies catalog #:
            11538-014"
BASE COUNT      54 a      56 c      52 g      47 t      2 others
ORIGIN
Query Match      100.0%; Score 12; DB 9; Length 211;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;

```

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
 |||||  
 DB 155 TGCAGCGTTCTC 166

RESULT 11  
 BE831758/c 221 bp mRNA linear EST 22-SEP-2000  
 LOCUS BE831758  
 DEFINITION RC0-MT0059-210600-031-a08 MT0059 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BE831758  
 VERSION BE831758.1 GI:10264136  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS Dias Neto,E., Garcia Correa,R., Verjovski-Almeida,S., Briones,M.R., Nagai,M.A., da Silva,W. Jr., Zago,M.A., Bordin,S., Costa,F.F., Goldman,G.H., Carvalho,A.F., Matsukuma,A., Bala,G.S., Simpson,D.H., Brunstein,A., deOliveira,P.S., Bucher,P., Jongeneel,C.V., O'Hare,M.J., Soares,F., Brentani,R.R., Reis,L.F., de Souza,S.J. and Simpson,A.J.  
 Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed sequence tags  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)  
 JOURNAL MEDLINE 20202663  
 PUBMED 10737800  
 COMMENT Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
 Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
 Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
 Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil  
 Tel: +55-11-2704922  
 Fax: +55-11-2707001  
 Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
 This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
 (http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?l=et2=RC0-MT0059-210600-031-a08&t3=2000-06-21&t4=1)  
 Seg primer: puc 18 forward  
 High quality sequence start: 24  
 High quality sequence stop: 108.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..221  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /dev\_stage="Adult"  
 /clone\_lib="MT0059"  
 /note="Organ: marrow; Vector: puc18; Site\_1: SmaI; Site\_2: SmaI; A mini-library was made by cloning products derived from ORESTES PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application No. 196 716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research) profiles into the puc 18 vector. Reverse transcription of tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under low stringency conditions."

BASE COUNT 65 a 63 c 49 g 44 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 10; Length 221;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.le+03;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
 |||||  
 DB 134 TGCAGCGTTCTC 123

RESULT 12  
 BM797505/c

LOCUS BM797505 227 bp mRNA linear EST 05-MAR-2002  
 DEFINITION K-EST0080661 S22SNUL6n1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone S22SNUL6n1-77-B01  
 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BM797505  
 VERSION BM797505.1 GI:19145737  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS Kim,N.S., Hahn,Y., Oh,J.H., Lee,J.Y., Ahn,H.Y., Chu,M.Y., Kim,M.R., Oh,K.J., Cheong,J.E., Sohn,H.Y., Kim,J.M., Park,H.S., Kim,S. and Kim,Y.S.  
 21C Frontier Korean EST Project 2001  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 COMMENT Contact: Kim YS  
 Genome Research Center  
 Korea Research Institute of Bioscience & Biotechnology  
 52 Boeun-dong Yuseong-gu, Daejeon 305-333, South Korea  
 Tel: +82-42-860-4470  
 Fax: +82-42-860-4409  
 Email: yongsung@mail.krdb.re.kr  
 Plate: 77 row: B column: 01  
 High quality sequence stop: 227.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..227  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="S22SNUL6n1-77-B01"  
 /sex="F"  
 /tissue\_type="Agctles"  
 /cell\_type="lymphoblast-like"  
 /cell\_line="SNU-16"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /clone\_lib="S22SNUL6n1"  
 /note="Organ: Stomach; Vector: pT7T3-Pac; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: NotI. The S22SNUL6 library was contributed by the Soaree laboratory and it was constructed as described by Bonaldo, M.F., Lennon, G. and Soares, M.B. (1996), Genome Research 6(9): 791-806. RNA was prepared from harvested cells of SNU-16 culture. SNU-16 cell was obtained from Korean Cell Line Bank (KCLB). SNU-16 was established from ascitic fluids of Korean patients by Park J.G. et al. (1990), Cancer Res 50: 2773-2780."

BASE COUNT 46 a 65 c 70 g 46 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 12; Length 227;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.le+03;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
 |||||  
 DB 23 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

RESULT 13  
 CA387791/c 235 bp mRNA linear EST 06-NOV-2002  
 LOCUS CA387791  
 DEFINITION 669857 NCCCWA 1RT Oncorhynchus mykiss cDNA clone 1RT164U05\_B\_F03  
 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION CA387791  
 VERSION CA387791.1 GI:24716401  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)  
 ORGANISM Oncorhynchus mykiss  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Protacanthopterygii; Salmoniformes; Salmonidae; Oncorhynchus.

REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS Rexroad,C.E. and Keele,J.W.

**TITLE** Sequence analysis of a rainbow trout normalized cDNA library  
**JOURNAL** Unpublished  
**COMMENT** Contact: Rexroad CE  
 USDA, ARS, National Center for Cool and Cold Water Aquaculture  
 11876 Lestown Road, Kearneysville, WV 25430, USA  
 Tel: 304 724 8340 x2129  
 Fax: 304 725 0351  
 Email: crexroad@nccswa.ars.usda.gov  
 Single pass sequencing. Bases called with phred v0.020425.c and  
 trimmed with the aid of the trim\_ait option. Vector identified by  
 cross\_match v0.990329.  
 Seq primer: AGCGATTAACATTTTCACACAGCA.  
**FEATURES**  
 source  
 1..235  
 /organism="Oncorhynchus mykiss"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:8022"  
 /clone="IRT164L05\_B\_F03"  
 /issue\_type="pooled"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /clone\_1lb="NCCOMA\_1RT"  
 /note="Vector: PCW SPORT6; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI;  
 Library made from pooled tissue from brain, gill, liver,  
 spleen, muscle, and kidney."  
**BASE COUNT**  
 35 a 63 c 88 g 49 t  
**ORIGIN**  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 14; Length 235;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
 |||||  
 156 TGCAGCGTTCTC 145  
**RESULT 14**  
**LOCUS** AM416284 237 bp mRNA linear EST 09-JUL-2000  
**DEFINITION** 51479 MARC 2P1G Sus scrofa cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.  
**ACCESSION** AM416284  
**VERSION** AM416284.1 GI:6944166  
**KEYWORDS** EST.  
**SOURCE** Sus scrofa (pig)  
**ORGANISM** Sus scrofa  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 237)  
 Fahrenkrug S.C., Smith T.P.L., Freking B.A., Cho J., White J.,  
 Vallet J., Wise T., Rohrer G.A., Petrea G., Sultana R., Quackenbush  
 J. and Keeler U.W.  
 Porcine gene discovery by normalized cDNA-library sequencing and  
 EST cluster assembly  
 Mamm. Genome 13 (8), 475-478 (2002)  
**TITLE**  
**JOURNAL** Mamm. Genome 13 (8), 475-478 (2002)  
**MEDLINE** 22213789  
**PubMed** 12225715  
**COMMENT** Contact: Smith TPL  
 USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center  
 PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA  
 Tel: 402 762 4366  
 Fax: 402 762 4390  
 Email: smith@email.marc.usda.gov  
 Single pass sequencing. Bases called and trimmed with phred  
 v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross\_match with the -minscore 20  
 and -minmatch 12 options.  
 PCR primers  
 FORWARD: AGGAAACAGCTATGACCAT  
 BACKWARD: GTTTCCAGTCACGACG  
 Plate: 24 row: F column: 6  
 Seq primer: ATTAGGTGACACTATAG.  
**FEATURES**  
 source  
 1..237  
 /organism="Sus scrofa"

**RESULT 15**  
**LOCUS** AZ596456 238 bp DNA linear GSS 13-DEC-2000  
**DEFINITION** 1M0409A18R Mouse 10kb plasmid UGCG1M library Mus musculus genomic  
 clone UGCG1M0409A18 R, genomic survey sequence.  
**ACCESSION** AZ596456  
**VERSION** AZ596456.1 GI:11718646  
**KEYWORDS** GSS.  
**SOURCE** Mus musculus (house mouse)  
**ORGANISM** Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;  
 Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 238)  
 Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacom, T., Duval, B., Hamil, C.,  
 Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Kelly  
 M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausern, A.  
 and Wright, D., Weiss, R.  
 Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb  
 plasmid inserts  
 Unpublished  
 Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
 University of Utah Genome Center  
 Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT  
 84112, USA  
 Tel: 801 585 5606  
 Fax: 801 585 7177  
 Email: dunn@genetics.utah.edu  
 Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
 Plate: 0409 row: A column: 18  
 Seq primer: CACACAGGAACGCTATGAC  
 Class: plasmid ends  
 High quality sequence stop: 238.  
**FEATURES**  
 source  
 1..238  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
 /et\_xref="C57BL/6J"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="UGCG1M0409A18"  
 /sex="Male"  
 /lab\_host="R. Coli strain XL10-Gold, TI-resistant, F-"  
 /clone\_1lb="Mouse 10kb plasmid UGCG1M library"  
 /note="Vector: PWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M.  
 musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson  
 Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource  
 (http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA  
 was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a  
 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA  
 was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4  
 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were  
 ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The  
 adaptor DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to

10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pMD2 (gii4732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to adapted vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent *E. coli* XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT      57 a      58 c      57 g      66 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match      100.0%; Score 12; DB 28; Length 238;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
         |||||  
Db      152 TGCAGCGTTCTC 163

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 20:01:29  
Job time : 736.059 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 16:34:44 ; Search time 423.882 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1158.141 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-74  
Perfect score: 12  
Sequence: 1 tgcagcgtctc 12

Scoring table: IDENTITY NJC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2888711 seqs, 2045481386 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 5777422

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : GenBankl:\*  
1: gb\_ba:\*  
2: gb\_htg:\*  
3: gb\_in:\*  
4: gb\_ov:\*  
5: gb\_ov:\*  
6: gb\_pat:\*  
7: gb\_ph:\*  
8: gb\_pl:\*  
9: gb\_pr:\*  
10: gb\_ro:\*  
11: gb\_sts:\*  
12: gb\_sy:\*  
13: gb\_un:\*  
14: gb\_vl:\*  
15: em\_ba:\*  
16: em\_fun:\*  
17: em\_hum:\*  
18: em\_in:\*  
19: em\_mu:\*  
20: em\_om:\*  
21: em\_or:\*  
22: em\_ov:\*  
23: em\_ph:\*  
24: em\_pl:\*  
25: em\_ro:\*  
26: em\_ro:\*  
27: em\_sts:\*  
28: em\_un:\*  
29: em\_vl:\*  
30: em\_htg\_hum:\*  
31: em\_htg\_inv:\*  
32: em\_htg\_other:\*  
33: em\_htg\_mus:\*  
34: em\_htg\_pln:\*  
35: em\_htg\_rtd:\*  
36: em\_htg\_man:\*  
37: em\_htg\_vrt:\*  
38: em\_sy:\*  
39: em\_htgo\_hum:\*  
40: em\_htgo\_mus:\*  
41: em\_htgo\_other:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	12	100.0	12	6	AX194418
2	12	100.0	12	6	AX465368
3	12	100.0	20	6	AX104523
4	12	100.0	20	6	AX194425
5	12	100.0	20	6	AX355074
6	12	100.0	20	6	AX465375
7	12	100.0	20	6	AX547576
8	12	100.0	38	6	AX030078
9	12	100.0	38	6	E49388
10	12	100.0	88	6	AR208640
11	12	100.0	88	6	AR208641
12	12	100.0	88	6	AR300404
13	12	100.0	88	6	AR300405
14	12	100.0	88	6	AX000393
15	12	100.0	88	6	AX000394
16	12	100.0	88	6	AX000554
17	12	100.0	88	6	AX000555
18	12	100.0	88	6	BD080181
19	12	100.0	88	6	BD080182
20	12	100.0	228	9	HS4301497
21	12	100.0	252	6	AX309558
22	12	100.0	258	6	BD049168
23	12	100.0	264	1	AF499608
24	12	100.0	291	14	AF379408
25	12	100.0	293	12	G04342
26	12	100.0	310	1	LEU58343
27	12	100.0	360	8	CNS0194V
28	12	100.0	421	6	AR238175
29	12	100.0	421	6	AR257716
30	12	100.0	421	6	AR283762
31	12	100.0	421	6	AX363630
32	12	100.0	427	6	BD029029
33	12	100.0	431	6	AX192974
34	12	100.0	431	6	AX351431
35	12	100.0	435	6	AX340879
36	12	100.0	508	11	BV000093
37	12	100.0	530	1	AY192285
38	12	100.0	612	9	HS435269
39	12	100.0	617	11	BV021785
40	12	100.0	648	11	BV074471
41	12	100.0	650	8	AY030028
42	12	100.0	662	11	G72218
43	12	100.0	672	9	HA144429
44	12	100.0	692	9	HS434311
45	12	100.0	720	8	CNS01AD

# ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AX194418  
LOCUS AX194418 12 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 18 from Patent WO0151500.  
ACCESSION AX194418  
VERSION AX194418.1 GI:15385074  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
synthetic construct  
synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Kliman, D., Ishii, K. and Vertelny, D.  
TITLE Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0151500-A 18 19-JUL-2001;  
Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)

```

FEATURES
  source
    Location/Qualifiers
      1..12
        /organism="synthetic construct"
        /mol_type="genomic DNA"
        /db_xref="taxon:32630"
        /note="Synthetic DNA"
BASE COUNT
  1 a      4 c      3 g      4 t

Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 12;
  Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy
  1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
  |||
  1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

Db
  1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

RESULT 2
AX465368
LOCUS AX465368 12 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 36 from Patent WO0211761.
ACCESSION AX465368
VERSION AX465368.1 GI:21899731
KEYWORDS
SOURCE .
ORGANISM synthetic construct
          artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
  1
  AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Prince,G. and Kliman,D.M.
  TITLE Vaccine against RSV
  JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 36 14-FEB-2002;
  HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY
  MEDICINE (US)
FEATURES
  source
    Location/Qualifiers
      1..12
        /organism="synthetic construct"
        /mol_type="genomic DNA"
        /db_xref="taxon:32630"
        /note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"
BASE COUNT
  1 a      4 c      3 g      4 t

Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 12;
  Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy
  1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
  |||
  1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

Db
  1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

RESULT 3
AX104523
LOCUS AX104523 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 715 from Patent WO0122972.
ACCESSION AX104523
VERSION AX104523.1 GI:13920720
KEYWORDS
SOURCE .
ORGANISM synthetic construct
          artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
  1
  AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.
  TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids
  JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 715 05-APR-2001;
  UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical
  GmbH (DE)
FEATURES
  source
    Location/Qualifiers
      1..20
        /organism="synthetic construct"
        /mol_type="genomic DNA"
        /db_xref="taxon:32630"

```

```

BASE COUNT
  3 a      7 c      4 g      6 t

Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 20;
  Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy
  1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
  |||
  9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

Db
  9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 4
AX194425
LOCUS AX194425 20 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 25 from Patent WO0151500.
ACCESSION AX194425
VERSION AX194425.1 GI:15385081
KEYWORDS
SOURCE .
ORGANISM synthetic construct
          artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
  1
  AUTHORS Kliman,D., Ishii,K. and Verthelyi,D.
  TITLE Oligodeoxynucleotide and its use to induce an immune response
  JOURNAL Patent: WO 0151500-A 25 19-JUL-2001;
  Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (US)
FEATURES
  source
    Location/Qualifiers
      1..20
        /organism="synthetic construct"
        /mol_type="genomic DNA"
        /db_xref="taxon:32630"
        /note="Synthetic DNA"
BASE COUNT
  3 a      7 c      4 g      6 t

Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 20;
  Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy
  1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
  |||
  9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

Db
  9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 5
AX355074
LOCUS AX355074 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 102 from Patent WO0197843.
ACCESSION AX355074
VERSION AX355074.1 GI:18619741
KEYWORDS
SOURCE .
ORGANISM synthetic construct
          artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
  1
  AUTHORS Weiner,G. and Hartmann,G.
  TITLE Methods for enhancing antibody-induced cell lysis and treating
  JOURNAL Cancer
  JOURNAL Patent: WO 0197843-A 102 27-DEC-2001;
  UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)
FEATURES
  source
    Location/Qualifiers
      1..20
        /organism="synthetic construct"
        /mol_type="genomic DNA"
        /db_xref="taxon:32630"
        /note="Synthetic oligonucleotide-phosphodiester backbone"
BASE COUNT
  3 a      7 c      4 g      6 t

Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 20;
  Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```



QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
DB 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 6  
LOCUS AX465375 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 43 from Patent WO0211761.  
ACCESSION AX465375  
VERSION AX465375.1 GI:21899738  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Mond,J.J., Prince,G. and Klimman,D.M.  
TITLE Vaccine against RSV  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 43 14-FEB-2002;  
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY  
MEDICINE (US)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 3 a 7 c 4 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
DB 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 7  
LOCUS AX547576 20 bp DNA linear PAT 26-NOV-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 715 from Patent WO02053141.  
ACCESSION AX547576  
VERSION AX547576.1 GI:25812720  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Bratzler,R.L.  
TITLE Inhibition of angiogenesis by nucleic acids  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 02053141-A 715 11-JUL-2002;  
Coley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic Sequence"

BASE COUNT 3 a 7 c 4 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
DB 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 8  
LOCUS AX030078 38 bp DNA linear PAT 16-SEP-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 8 from Patent EP1016710.  
ACCESSION AX030078  
VERSION AX030078.1 GI:10190295  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Nakanishi,K., Aleshin,V.V., Livshits,V.A., Tokmakova,I.L.,  
Troshin,P.V. and Zakataeva,N.P.  
TITLE Method for producing l-amino acids  
JOURNAL Patent: EP 1016710-A 8 05-JUL-2000;  
AJINOMOTO KK (JP)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..38  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="primer for amplifying Escherichia coli y99A gene"

BASE COUNT 7 a 12 c 10 g 9 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 38;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
DB 8 TGCAGCGTTCTC 19

RESULT 9  
LOCUS E49388 38 bp DNA linear PAT 31-JAN-2002  
DEFINITION Process for producing L-amino acid.  
ACCESSION E49388  
VERSION E49388.1 GI:18628079  
KEYWORDS JP 2000189180-A/8.  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 38)  
AUTHORS Rivshits,V.A., Zakataeva,N.P., Nakanishi,K., Atyoshin,V.V.,  
Toroshin,P.V. and Tokumakova,I.R.  
TITLE Process for producing L-amino acid  
JOURNAL Patent: JP 2000189180-A 8 11-JUL-2000;  
AJINOMOTO CO INC  
COMMENT  
OS Artificial Sequence  
FN JP 2000189180-A/8  
PD 11-JUL-2000  
PF 28-DEC-1999 JP 1999373651  
PR 30-DEC-1998 RU 98124016,09-MAR-1999 RU 99104431 PI  
VITARI ARUKAJEVICHI RIVISHITSU,NATARIYA PAVUROVUNA  
ZAKATAEVA,  
PI KAZUO NAKANISHI,VLADIMIR VENYAMINOVICHI ARYOSHIN, PI PETER  
VIRAJIMIRVICHIRI TOROSHIN,IRINA RIVOYUNA TOKUMAKOVA PC  
C12N1:09,C12N1/21,C12P13/04//C12N1/21,C12R1:19),C12P13/04,PC  
C12R1:19),  
PC C12N15/00  
CC  
FH Key  
FT source Location/Qualifiers  
1..38  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 7 a 12 c 10 g 9 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 38;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
| | | | | | | | | |  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 8 TGCAGCGTTCTC 19

RESULT 10  
AR208640/c AR208640 88 bp DNA linear PAT 20-JUN-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 12 from patent US 6383782.  
DEFINITION AR208640  
ACCESSION AR208640  
VERSION AR208640.1 GI:21509847  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 88)  
AUTHORS Barratt,D.Graham, and Needham,M.Ronald.Charles.  
TITLE MCP-1 analogs  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6383782-A 12 07-MAY-2002;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..88  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 29 a 20 c 18 g 21 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 88;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
| | | | | | | | | |  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 65 TGCAGCGTTCTC 54

RESULT 11  
AR208641 AR208641 88 bp DNA linear PAT 20-JUN-2002  
LOCUS Sequence 13 from patent US 6383782.  
DEFINITION AR208641  
ACCESSION AR208641  
VERSION AR208641.1 GI:21509848  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 88)  
AUTHORS Barratt,D.Graham, and Needham,M.Ronald.Charles.  
TITLE MCP-1 analogs  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6383782-A 13 07-MAY-2002;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..88  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 20 a 19 c 21 g 28 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 88;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
| | | | | | | | | |  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 28 TGCAGCGTTCTC 39

RESULT 12  
AR300404 AR300404 88 bp DNA linear PAT 12-JUN-2003  
LOCUS Sequence 3 from patent US 6537779.  
DEFINITION AR300404  
ACCESSION AR300404

VERSION AR300404.1 GI:31687841  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 88)  
AUTHORS Kara,B.V., Pioli,D., Bundell,K.R. and Hockney,R.C.  
TITLE T7 promoter-based expression system  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6537779-A 3 25-MAR-2003;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..88  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 29 a 20 c 18 g 21 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 88;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
| | | | | | | | | |  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 65 TGCAGCGTTCTC 54

RESULT 13  
AR300405 AR300405 88 bp DNA linear PAT 12-JUN-2003  
LOCUS Sequence 4 from patent US 6537779.  
DEFINITION AR300405  
ACCESSION AR300405  
VERSION AR300405.1 GI:31687842  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 88)  
AUTHORS Kara,B.V., Pioli,D., Bundell,K.R. and Hockney,R.C.  
TITLE T7 promoter-based expression system  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6537779-A 4 25-MAR-2003;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..88  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 20 a 19 c 21 g 28 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 88;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
| | | | | | | | | |  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 28 TGCAGCGTTCTC 39

RESULT 14  
AX000393 AX000393 88 bp DNA linear PAT 10-MAR-2000  
LOCUS Sequence 3 from Patent WO9905297.  
DEFINITION AX000393  
ACCESSION AX000393  
VERSION AX000393.1 GI:7240804  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified  
ORGANISM unidentified  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 88)  
AUTHORS Pioli,D. and Bundell,K.R.  
TITLE T7 PROMOTER-BASED EXPRESSION SYSTEM  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9905297-A 3 04-FEB-1999;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..88  
/organism="unidentified"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

BASE COUNT 29 a 20 c 18 g 21 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 88;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
Db 65 TGCAGCGTTCTC 54

## RESULT 15

AX000394

LOCUS

DEFINITION

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

unidentified

unclassified

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

PIOLI DAVID (GB); ZENECA LTD (GB)

Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES

source

1. 88

/organism="unidentified"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

20 a 19 c 21 g 28 t  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 88;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
Db 28 TGCAGCGTTCTC 39

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 17:15:10  
Job time : 428.882 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 16:34:44 ; Search time 74.8235 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
432.929 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-74

Sequence: 1 tgcagcgtcttc 12

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2552756 seqs, 1349719017 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 5105512

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Database :

N.GeneSeq\_19Jun03:\*

- 1: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1980.DAT:\*
- 2: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1981.DAT:\*
- 3: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1982.DAT:\*
- 4: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1983.DAT:\*
- 5: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1984.DAT:\*
- 6: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1985.DAT:\*
- 7: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1986.DAT:\*
- 8: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1987.DAT:\*
- 9: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1988.DAT:\*
- 10: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1989.DAT:\*
- 11: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1990.DAT:\*
- 12: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1991.DAT:\*
- 13: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1992.DAT:\*
- 14: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1993.DAT:\*
- 15: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1994.DAT:\*
- 16: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1995.DAT:\*
- 17: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1996.DAT:\*
- 18: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1997.DAT:\*
- 19: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1998.DAT:\*
- 20: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA1999.DAT:\*
- 21: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA2000.DAT:\*
- 22: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:\*
- 23: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:\*
- 24: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA2002.DAT:\*
- 25: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/NA2003.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	12	100.0	12	22	AA509568	Immunoreactive Cpg
2	12	100.0	12	22	AAC80598	Immunogenic Cpg ol
3	12	100.0	12	24	ABK46446	Immunostimulatory
4	12	100.0	20	22	AA509575	Immunoreactive Cpg
5	12	100.0	20	22	AA509575	Immunostimulatory
6	12	100.0	20	22	AAC80605	Immunogenic Cpg ol
7	12	100.0	20	24	AB578231	Angiogenesis inhib
8	12	100.0	20	24	ABK46453	Immunostimulatory

9	12	100.0	20	24	ABL38734	Immunostimulatory
10	12	100.0	38	21	AA52687	Escherichia coli y
11	12	100.0	88	20	AA521528	Vector p27#3.3 co
12	12	100.0	88	20	AA521529	Vector p27#3.3 co
13	12	100.0	177	22	AA102385	Human reproductive
14	12	100.0	252	24	ABN76325	Human transcriptio
15	12	100.0	254	20	AA537307	Human breast-speci
16	12	100.0	258	21	AAC25423	Human secreted pro
17	12	100.0	353	24	ABN25861	Human ORFX polynuc
18	12	100.0	375	25	ABX36533	Bovine EST associa
19	12	100.0	417	24	ABN91391	Staphylococcus epi
20	12	100.0	421	21	AA69847	Human ovarian carc
21	12	100.0	421	24	ABN72741	Ovarian carcinoma
22	12	100.0	427	21	AAC05284	Human secreted pro
23	12	100.0	431	22	AA128992	Colon tumour relat
24	12	100.0	431	24	ABK27741	Human colon cancer
25	12	100.0	431	25	ABZ33178	Human colon tumour
26	12	100.0	435	24	ABL37537	Human colon tumour
27	12	100.0	449	23	AA592959	DNA encoding novel
28	12	100.0	501	21	AAC45707	Arabidopsis thalia
29	12	100.0	575	21	AAZ45194	Arabidopsis thalia
30	12	100.0	658	21	AAZ80112	Human breast cancer
31	12	100.0	669	22	AA110209	Human breast cancer
32	12	100.0	717	21	AA513512	Aspergillus oryzae
33	12	100.0	769	24	ABQ66897	Human SFRS protein
34	12	100.0	831	22	AA119789	Human breast cancer
35	12	100.0	871	24	ABN98794	Arabidopsis thalia
36	12	100.0	933	23	ABL04787	Drosophila melanog
37	12	100.0	966	23	AA588065	DNA encoding novel
38	12	100.0	975	22	AA67500	C glutamicum codin
39	12	100.0	981	23	AA592962	DNA encoding novel
40	12	100.0	1147	22	AA126726	Human breast cancer
41	12	100.0	1179	21	AA554126	Breast cancer prot
42	12	100.0	1218	23	AA587399	DNA encoding novel
43	12	100.0	1229	23	ABL21189	Drosophila melanog
44	12	100.0	1265	23	ABL03125	Drosophila melanog
45	12	100.0	1349	21	AA38732	Arabidopsis thalia

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AA509568  
ID AA509568 standard; DNA; 12 BP.  
AC AA509568;  
XX  
DT 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #18.  
XX  
XX Cpg sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
XX IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
XX therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
XX bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
XX coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
XX hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; francisella;  
XX lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
XX schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
XX Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO200151500-A1.  
XX  
XX 19-JUL-2001.  
XX  
XX 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.  
XX  
XX 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
XX  
XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.

XX  
PI Klirman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2001-442129/47.  
XX  
XX Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
XX  
XX  
PS Claim 5; Page 30; 48pp; English.  
XX  
XX AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.  
CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-  
CC mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon  
CC gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B  
CC cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for  
CC treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,  
CC cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune  
CC system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection  
CC or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The  
CC induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is  
CC used in antisense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or  
CC ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or  
CC coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies  
CC and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines  
CC against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and  
CC malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus  
CC erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and  
CC multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,  
CC tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), leishmania and  
CC symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,  
CC Anthrax and Listeria.  
XX  
XX Sequence 12 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
SQ  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 22; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Oy 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
1 |||||  
1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
Db  
RESULT 2  
AAC80598  
ID AAC80598 standard; DNA; 12 BP.  
XX  
AC AAC80598;  
XX  
XX 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:18.  
DE  
XX Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
KW immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
KW cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
KW B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
KW vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
KW parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
KW rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;  
KW immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
KW antimicrobial; antiallergic; proteoasidic; tuberculostatic;  
KW antiaesthetic; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO200061151-A2.  
XX  
XX 19-OCT-2000.

XX  
XX 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.  
XX  
XX  
XX 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.  
XX  
XX  
XX (KLIN/) KLIRMAN D.  
XX  
XX (ISHI/) ISHII K.  
XX  
XX (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.  
XX  
XX Klirman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2001-006880/01.  
XX  
XX Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of  
PT allergic, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -  
XX  
XX  
PS Claim 4; Page 27; 46pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
CC (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
CC and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' or  
CC 5'-Ry-Cpg-Ry-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
CC 5'-Ry-Cpg-Ry-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those  
CC of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' being able to induce a humoral  
CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide  
CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g. macrophages and dendritic  
CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is  
CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction  
CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
CC anti-allergenic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g. lupus erythematosus,  
CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with  
CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
CC solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
CC antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes ex vivo.  
CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.  
CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
CC of the invention.  
XX  
XX Sequence 12 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
SQ  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 22; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Oy 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
1 |||||  
1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
Db  
RESULT 3  
ABK46446  
ID ABK46446 standard; DNA; 12 BP.  
XX

AC	ABR46446;	
XX		
DT	05-JUN-2002 (first entry)	
XX		
DE	Immunostimulatory unmethylated CpG oligodeoxynucleotide #36.	
XX		
KW	unmethylated CpG; oligidideoxynucleotide; ON; vincide; vaccine;	
KW	Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;	
KW	vital bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;	
KW	bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.	
XX		
OS	Synthetic.	
XX		
PN	WO200211761-A2.	
PD	14-FEB-2002.	
XX		
PF	09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.	
XX		
PR	10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.	
PR	01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.	
XX		
PA	(JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.	
PI	Mond JU, Prince G, Klimman DM;	
DR	WPI; 2002-227118/28.	
XX		
PT	Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has	
PT	epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine	
PT	linked by phosphate bond-oligodideoxynucleotides -	
XX		
PS	Claim 4; Page 7; 30pp; English.	
XX		
CC	The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a	
CC	Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more CpG (cytosine followed by	
CC	guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodideoxynucleotides (ODNs). The	
CC	vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses	
CC	of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),	
CC	the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and	
CC	children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been	
CC	particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have	
CC	bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This	
CC	sequence represents an oligodideoxynucleotide that can be used in the	
CC	creation of the vaccine.	
SQ	Sequence 12 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 other;	
	Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 24; Length 12;	
	Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e+02;	
	Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
QY	1 TGCAGCGTTC 12	
DB	1 TGCAGCGTTC 12	
RESULT 4		
AA809575		
ID	AA809575 standard; DNA; 20 BP.	
XX		
AC	AA809575;	
XX		
DT	26-SEP-2001 (first entry)	
XX		
DE	Immunoreactive CpG sequence-containing oligonucleotide #25.	
XX		
KW	CpG sequence; immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;	
KW	IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;	
KW	therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;	
KW	bio-warfare; vaccine; antinease therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;	
KW	coryza; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;	
KW	hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;	

XX	lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;
KW	sclerosemia; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;
KM	Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.
XX	Synthetic.
OS	
XX	WO200151500-A1.
PN	
XX	19-JUL-2001.
PD	
XX	12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01122.
XX	
PF	14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.
PR	
XX	(USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
PA	
XX	Kliman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;
PI	
XX	WPI: 2001-442129/47.
DR	
XX	Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and
PT	prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and
PT	symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise
PT	multiple Cpg sequences
XX	
PS	Claim 5, Page 31; 48pp; English.
XX	
XX	AA609551-AA609662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10
CC	nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg
CC	sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.
CC	The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-
CC	mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon
CC	gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B
CC	cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for
CC	treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma,
CC	cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune
CC	system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection
CC	or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The
CC	induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is
CC	used in antitense therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or
CC	ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or
CC	coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies
CC	and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines
CC	against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and
CC	malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus
CC	erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and
CC	multiple sclerosis, infections including Francisella, schistosomiasis,
CC	tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Leishmania and
CC	symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola,
CC	Anthrax and Listeria.
CC	
XX	
XX	Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 other;
SQ	
XX	
XX	Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 22; Length 20;
XX	Beet Local Similarity 100.0%; Fied. No. 9e+02;
XX	Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY	
XX	1 TGCAGCGTTC 12
XX	
XX	
XX	
XX	9 TGCAGCGTTC 20
DB	
XX	
XX	RESULT 5
XX	AAF99516
ID	AAF99516 standard; DNA: 20 BP.
XX	
XX	AAF99516;
XX	
XX	12-JUN-2001 (first entry)
DT	
XX	
XX	Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #632.
DE	
XX	
XX	Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;

XX	immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;
KM	fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;
KM	infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.
XX	
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
PN	WO200122972-A2.
XX	
PD	05-APR-2001.
XX	
PF	25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.
XX	
PR	25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.
PR	27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.
XX	23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.
XX	
PA	(IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA	(COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.
XX	
PI	Krieg AM, Schetter C, Vollmer U;
DR	WPI; 2001-273485/28.
PT	
PT	Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma
XX	using immunostimulatory Py-rich and Tg nucleic acids -
XX	
PS	Claim 101; Page 52; 338pp; English.
XX	
CC	The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune
CC	response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic
CC	acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an
CC	immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory
CC	nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich
CC	(py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects
CC	against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae
CC	and/or orbomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. toxoplasma,
CC	haemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or
CC	staphylococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is
CC	also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or
CC	immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a
CC	Th2 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.
CC	Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.
XX	
SQ	Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 other;
	Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 22; Length 20;
	Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9e+02;
	Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0
OY	1 TGCAGCGTTC 12
DB	9 TGCAGCGTTC 20
RESULT 6	
AAC80605	AAC80605 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX	
AC	AAC80605;
XX	
DT	14-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:25.
XX	
KM	Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;
KM	immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;
KM	cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;
KM	B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;
KM	vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;
KM	parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;
KM	rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;
KM	immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;
KM	antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoacide; tuberculostatic;

antiaesthetic; dermatological, phosphorothioate; ss.

Synthetic.

WO200061151-A2.

19-OCT-2000.

12-APR-2000, 2000WO-US09839.

12-APR-1999; 99US-0128838.

(KLIN/) KLINMAN D.

(ISHI/) ISHII K.

(VERT/) VERTHELYI D.

Klinman D, Ishii K, Verthelyi D;

WPI; 2001-006880/01.

Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent -

Claim 4; Page 28; 46pp; English.

The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-MNNT-3' or 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3'. The central Cpg motif is unethyalted, and the oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence 5'-RY-Cpg-RY-3' being able to induce a cell-mediated response, and those of the sequence 5'-NNNT-Cpg-MNNT-3' being able to induce a humoral response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an immune response is useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg (preferably asthma) is administered either alone or in combination with an anti-allergenic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever, urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes ex vivo, producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host. The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 22; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0

1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

|||||||



Db 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 7

AB878231 ID ABS78231 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX ABS78231;

XX 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)

DT

XX Angiogenesis inhibitory oligonucleotide #715.

DE

XX Angiogenesis inhibitor; ss; angiogenesis; solid tumour growth;

XX tumour metastasis; precancerous lesion; rheumatoid arthritis;

KM psoriasis; diabetic retinopathy; retinopathy of prematurity;

KM macular degeneration; corneal graft rejection; neovascular glaucoma;

KM retrolental fibroplasia; rubeosis; Osler-Webber Syndrome;

KM myocardial angiogenesis; plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia;

KM haemophilic joint; angiodioma; wound granulation;

XX intestinal adhesion; atherosclerosis; scleroderma; hypertrophic scar.

XX

OS Synthetic.

XX

PN WO200253141-A2.

XX

PD 11-JUL-2002.

XX

PF 14-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US48458.

XX

PR 14-DEC-2000; 2000US-255534P.

XX

XX (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.

XX

PI Bratzler RL;

XX

DR WPI; 2002-566690/60.

XX

PT Inhibiting angiogenesis in a subject, involves administering at least

XX one antiangiogenic nucleic acid molecule to the subject

XX

PS Claim 2; Page 32; 276pp; English.

XX

CC The invention relates to inhibiting angiogenesis in a subject, comprising

CC administering at least one antiangiogenic nucleic acid molecule.

CC Also included is a kit comprising a first container housing the

CC antiangiogenic nucleic acids, and instructions for administering them to

CC a subject having a condition characterised by unwanted angiogenesis.

CC The method is useful for inhibiting angiogenesis associated with solid

CC tumour growth, tumour metastasis, precancerous lesion, rheumatoid

CC arthritis, psoriasis, diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity,

CC macular degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma,

CC retrolental fibroplasia, rubeosis, Osler-Webber Syndrome, myocardial

CC angiogenesis, plaque neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophilic

CC joints, angiodioma, wound granulation, intestinal adhesions,

CC atherosclerosis, scleroderma and hypertrophic scars. The present

CC sequence is an antiangiogenic nucleic acid of the invention.

XX

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 other;

XX

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 24; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

DB 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 8

ABK46453 ID ABR46453 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX

AC ABR46453;

XX

DT 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)

XX

DE Immunostimulatory unmethylated CpG oligodeoxynucleotide #43.

XX

DE unmethylated CpG; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN; virucide; vaccine;

KM Parmyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;

KM viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;

KM bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.

XX

OS Synthetic.

XX

PN WO200211761-A2.

XX

PD 14-FEB-2002.

XX

PF 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.

XX

PR 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.

XX

PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.

XX

XX (JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.

XX

PI Mond JJ, Prince G, Kliman DM;

XX

DR WPI; 2002-227118/28.

XX

PT Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has

XX epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine

XX linked by phosphate bond-oligodeoxynucleotides

XX

PS Claim 4; Page 8; 30pp; English.

XX

CC The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a

CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more CpG (cytosine followed by

CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodeoxynucleotides (ODNs). The

CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses

CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),

CC the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and

CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been

CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have

CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This

CC sequence represents an oligodeoxynucleotide that can be used in the

CC creation of the vaccine.

XX

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 other;

XX

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 24; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

DB 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 9

ABL38734 ID ABL38734 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX

AC ABL38734;

XX

DT 16-APR-2002 (first entry)

XX

DE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid SEQ ID NO: 102.

XX

KW Antibody-induced cell lysis; cancer; immunostimulatory; CD20;

KW angiogenesis; metastasis; cytostatic; ss.

XX

OS Synthetic.

XX

PN WO200197843-A2.

```
XX 27-DEC-2001.
PD
XX 22-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US20154.
PF
XX 22-JUN-2000; 2000US-213346P.
PR
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA
XX Weiner G, Hartmann G;
PI WPI; 2002-154611/20.
XX
XX Treating or preventing cancer, such as basal cell carcinoma, comprises
PT administering immunostimulatory nucleic acids that induce expression of
PT cell surface antigens and antibodies to a subject having or at risk of
PT developing cancer -
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 120; 312pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention relates to methods for treating or preventing
CC cancer, involving administering to a subject having or at risk of
CC developing cancer immunostimulatory nucleic acids that induce expression
CC of cell surface antigens and antibodies. The methods are useful for
CC treating or preventing cancer such as basal cell carcinoma, bladder
CC cancer, bone cancer, brain and central nervous system (CNS) cancer,
CC breast cancer, cervical cancer, colon and rectum cancer, connective
CC tissue cancer, esophageal cancer, eye cancer, kidney cancer, larynx
CC cancer, leukemia, liver cancer, lung cancer, Hodgkin's lymphoma,
CC non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, oral cavity cancer, ovarian
CC cancer, pancreatic cancer, prostate cancer, rhabdomyosarcoma, skin
CC cancer, stomach cancer, testicular cancer, and uterine cancer. The
CC present sequence is an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide described in
CC the exemplification of the invention.
XX
XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 other;
SQ
Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 24; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
Db 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20
RESULT 10
AAA52687
ID AAA52687 standard; DNA; 38 BP.
XX
XX AAA52687;
AC
XX 03-JAN-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX Escherichia coli yggA gene PCR primer #2.
DE
XX E. coli; yggA gene; amino acid production; excretion protein gene;
KM PCR primer; ss.
XX
XX Escherichia coli.
OS
XX EPI016710-A2.
PN
XX 05-JUL-2000.
PD
XX 17-DEC-1999; 99EP-0125263.
PF
XX 30-DEC-1998; 98RU-0124016.
PR 09-MAR-1999; 99RU-0104431.
XX
XX (AJIN ) AJINOMOTO CO INC.
PA
XX Lyshts VA, Zakateva NP, Nakanishi K, Aleehin VV, Troshin PV;
PI
```

```
PI Tokmakova IL;
XX
XX WPI; 2000-414802/36.
DR
XX Increased production of L-amino acids by an Escherichia bacterium
PT comprises increasing the expression amount of an L-amino acid excretion
PT protein -
XX
XX Example 1; Page 17; 29pp; English.
XX
XX The present sequence is a PCR primer for the yggA gene (an excretion
CC protein gene) of Escherichia coli. The protein produced from this gene is
CC involved in the production of amino acids, and an increase in its
CC expression leads to an increased accumulation of amino acids in the cell.
CC In this case, an increase in arginine, glutamic acid and lysine is
CC achieved if multiple copies of the gene are transfected into a bacterium.
CC The bacterium used is E. coli.
XX
XX Sequence 38 BP; 7 A; 12 C; 10 G; 9 T; 0 other;
SQ
Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 21; Length 38;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.2e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
Db 8 TGCAGCGTTCTC 19
RESULT 11
AAK21528/c
ID AAK21528 standard; DNA; 88 BP.
XX
XX AAK21528;
AC
XX 13-MAY-1999 (first entry)
DT
XX Vector pZT7#3.3 constructing 5-3' oligomer #3.
DE
XX Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1; MCP-1; analogue; inflammatory;
KM rheumatoid arthritis; glomerular nephritis; lung fibrosis; restenosis;
KM alveolitis; asthma; atherosclerosis; psoriasis; hypersensitivity; skin;
KM inflammatory bowel disease; multiple sclerosis; brain tumour; stroke;
KM reperfusion injury; ischemia; myocardial infarction; medicament;
XX PCR primer; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
OS
XX Homo sapiens.
OS
XX WO905279-A1.
XX
XX 04-FEB-1999.
PD
XX 21-JUL-1998; 98WO-GB02179.
PF
XX 25-JUL-1997; 97GB-0015663.
PR 25-JUL-1997; 97GB-0015659.
XX 25-JUL-1997; 97GB-0015661.
XX
XX (ZENE ) ZENECA LTD.
PA
XX Barratt DG, Needham MRC;
PI WPI; 1999-142934/12.
XX
XX New analogues of Monocyte Chemoattractant Protein-1 (MCP-1) - useful
PT to treat inflammatory diseases
PT
XX Examples; Page 22; 49pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to novel analogues ([V9A]MCP1(9-76), [V9G]MCP1
CC (9-76) and [V9T]MCP1(9-76)) of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1)
CC having substitution of an Ala, Gly or Thr for the natural Val at position
```

CC 9 of full-length MCP-1. Host cells containing a vector comprising the  
CC nucleic acids encoding the analogues are used for recombinant expression  
CC of the proteins. MCP-1 is implicated in inflammatory diseases including  
CC rheumatoid arthritis, glomerular nephritis, lung fibrosis, restenosis,  
CC atherosclerosis, and asthma, and in atherosclerosis, psoriasis, delayed-type  
CC hypersensitivity reactions of the skin, inflammatory bowel disease,  
CC multiple sclerosis, and brain tumour. An MCP-1 inhibitor may be useful  
CC to treat stroke, reperfusion injury, ischemia, myocardial infarction,  
CC and transplant rejection. The analogues can be used as medicaments.

XX Sequence 88 BP; 29 A; 20 C; 18 G; 21 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 20; Length 88;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.5e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||  
DB 65 TGCAGCGTTCTC 54

#### RESULT 12

AA21529

ID AAX21529 standard; DNA; 88 BP.

XX AAX21529;

DT 13-MAY-1999 (first entry)

DE Vector p27#3.3 constructing 3-5' oligomer #4.

XX Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1; MCP-1; analogue; inflammatory;  
KM rheumatoid arthritis; glomerular nephritis; lung fibrosis; restenosis;  
KM alveolitis; asthma; atherosclerosis; psoriasis; hypersensitivity; skin;  
KM inflammatory bowel disease; multiple sclerosis; brain tumour; stroke;  
KM reperfusion injury; ischemia; myocardial infarction; medicament;  
KM PCR primer; ss.

XX Synthetic.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN WO905279-A1.

PD 04-FEB-1999.

PF 21-JUL-1998; 98WO-GB02179.

XX 25-JUL-1997; 97GB-0015663.

PR 25-JUL-1997; 97GB-0015659.

PR 25-JUL-1997; 97GB-0015661.

PA (ZENNE) ZENNECA LTD.

XX Barratt DG, Needham MRC;

DR WPI; 1999-142934/12.

PT New analogues of Monocyte Chemoattractant Protein-1 (MCP-1) - useful

PS to treat inflammatory diseases

XX Examples; Page 22; 49pp; English.

CC The invention relates to novel analogues ((V9a)MCP1(9-76), (V9g)MCP1  
CC (9-76) and (V911)MCP1(9-76)) of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1)  
CC having substitution of an Ala, Gly or Thr for the natural Val at position  
CC 9 of full-length MCP-1. Host cells containing a vector comprising the  
CC nucleic acids encoding the analogues are used for recombinant expression  
CC of the proteins. MCP-1 is implicated in inflammatory diseases including  
CC rheumatoid arthritis, glomerular nephritis, lung fibrosis, restenosis,  
CC alveolitis, and asthma, and in atherosclerosis, psoriasis, delayed-type  
CC hypersensitivity reactions of the skin, inflammatory bowel disease,  
CC multiple sclerosis, and brain tumour. An MCP-1 inhibitor may be useful  
CC to treat stroke, reperfusion injury, ischemia, myocardial infarction,

CC and transplant rejection. The analogues can be used as medicaments.

XX Sequence 88 BP; 20 A; 19 C; 21 G; 28 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 20; Length 88;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.5e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||  
DB 28 TGCAGCGTTCTC 39

#### RESULT 13

AA02385

ID AAL02385 standard; cDNA; 177 BP.

XX AAL02385;

DT 21-NOV-2001 (first entry)

DE Human reproductive system related antigen cDNA SEQ ID NO: 2386.

XX Human; reproductive system related antigen; reproductive system disorder;  
KM cancer; gene therapy; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

PN WO200155320-A2.

PD 02-AUG-2001.

PF 17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01339.

XX 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065.

PR 04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628.

PR 24-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184664.

PR 02-MAR-2000; 2000US-0186350.

PR 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189874.

PR 17-MAR-2000; 2000US-0190076.

PR 18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198123.

PR 19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205515.

PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467.

PR 28-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214886.

PR 30-JUN-2000; 2000US-0215135.

PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216647.

PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216880.

PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217487.

PR 14-JUL-2000; 2000US-0218290.

PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220963.

PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220964.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224518.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224519.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225213.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225214.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225266.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225267.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225268.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225447.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225757.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225758.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225759.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226271.

PR 18-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226681.

PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226688.

PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227182.

PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227009.

PR 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0228924.

PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229287.

PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229343.

PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229344.



KW vasotropic; antipsoriatic; antidiabetic; cytostatic; nootropic;  
 KW neuroprotective; anticholesterolemic; anticoagulant; thrombolytic;  
 KW cardiac; hypotensive; antihypertoid; antiinflammatory; immunomodulatory;  
 KW dermatological; analgesic; vinuicide; antibacterial; fungicide; gene; ss.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX WO200190366-A2.  
 XX 29-NOV-2001.  
 XX 24-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US17076.  
 XX 24-MAY-2000; 2000US-206690P.  
 XX (CURA-) CURAGEN CORP.  
 PA Leach MD, Shinkens RA;  
 PI WPI; 2002-106200/14.  
 DR P-PSDB; ABP32299.  
 XX Novel human polypeptides and polynucleotides useful for diagnosing,  
 PT preventing and treating cardiovascular disease, neurodegenerative,  
 PT hyperproliferative disorders and disorders related to organ  
 PT transplantation -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; Page 896; 2508pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX Sequences ABP31028-ABP3561 represent 4534 novel human proteins  
 CC designated ORF (open reading frame) 1-4534, and sequences ABN75054-  
 CC ABN75587 represent cDNAs encoding them. The invention also encompasses  
 CC polypeptides at least 80% identical to the ORF1-ORF4534 (collectively  
 CC referred to as ORFX) proteins, polynucleotides at least 85% identical to  
 CC the ORFX nucleic acid sequences, vectors and host cells comprising ORFX  
 CC polynucleotides, the recombinant production of ORFX proteins, antibodies  
 CC specific for ORFX proteins, methods of detecting ORFX polynucleotides and  
 CC polypeptides, methods of screening individuals for a predisposition to an  
 CC activity, and methods of screening individuals for a predisposition to an  
 CC ORFX-associated disorder. The ORFX proteins of the invention have a wide  
 CC range of biological activities, such as cytokine, cell proliferation,  
 CC cell differentiation, immune modulation, haematopoiesis regulation,  
 CC tissue growth, angiogenesis, activin or inhibin activity, chemotactic/  
 CC chemokinetic activity, haemostatic activity, thrombolytic activity,  
 CC receptor/ligand, antiinflammatory activity, tumour inhibition activity,  
 CC and antineoplastic activity, and may also be involved in the determination  
 CC of bodily characteristics, fertility and behaviour. ORFX proteins,  
 CC nucleic acids and antibodies may be used in the treatment of cancers,  
 CC other proliferative disorders such as psoriasis and benign tumours,  
 CC neurological disorders such as epilepsy and Alzheimer's disease,  
 CC cardiovascular diseases, immune system disorders, disorders related to  
 CC organ transplantation, disorders of tissue growth and regeneration,  
 CC diseases such as diabetes mellitus, hypothyroidism, and cholesterol ester  
 CC storage disease, and infectious diseases caused by viral, bacterial,  
 CC fungal and other pathogens. ORFX nucleic acids may also be used as a  
 CC source of primers and probes, in the detection of ORFX genomic sequences  
 CC or transcripts, in the identification and cloning of homologous  
 CC sequences, in genetic diagnosis, and in forensic biology. The ORFX  
 CC nucleic acids may additionally be used to produce transgenic animals  
 CC which may be useful for studying the function and/or activity of ORFX  
 CC protein, and in drug screening. The ORFX proteins may also be used as  
 CC immunogens to generate specific antibodies, which are useful in the  
 CC diagnosis, treatment and monitoring of ORFX-associated diseases.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 252 BP; 74 A; 50 C; 63 G; 65 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 24; Length 252;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.9e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
 |||||  
 DB 195 TGCAGCGTTCTC 184

RESULT 15  
 AAX37307/C  
 ID AAX37307 standard; DNA; 254 BP.  
 XX  
 XX AAX37307;  
 AC  
 XX  
 DT 05-JUL-1999 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human breast-specific B5200 DNA EST clone 3213801.  
 XX  
 XX Breast; Cancer; B5200; EST; expressed sequence tag; human; detection;  
 KW diagnosis; prevention; treatment; disease predisposition; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX WO9902714-A1.  
 XX 21-JAN-1999.  
 XX  
 XX 07-JUL-1998; 98WO-US13908.  
 XX  
 XX 07-JUL-1997; 97US-0889127.  
 XX  
 XX (ABBO ) ABBOTT LAB.  
 PA  
 PI Billing-Medel PA, Cohen M, Colpits TL, Friedman PN,  
 PI Gordon J, Granados EN, Hodges SC, Klasek KR, Kratochvil JD;  
 PI Russell JC, Strophe SD, Yu H;  
 DR WPI; 1999-120915/10.  
 XX  
 XX New breast specific gene B5200 - used to develop products for  
 PT detecting, diagnosing, staging, preventing or treating diseases or  
 PT conditions of the breast, e.g. breast cancer  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1b; Page 108; 124pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This invention describes a novel human breast-specific protein B5200.  
 CC This protein and its encoding nucleic acids are useful for detecting,  
 CC diagnosing, staging, monitoring, prognosticating, preventing or  
 CC treating, or determining predisposition to diseases or conditions of the  
 CC breast, such as breast cancer. AAX37305-X37320 are expressed sequence  
 CC tags (EST's) used in the method of the invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 254 BP; 71 A; 67 C; 70 G; 46 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 20; Length 254;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.9e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
 |||||  
 DB 216 TGCAGCGTTCTC 205

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 17:31:50  
 Job time : 76.8235 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 16:34:44 ; Search time 19.7647 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
267.983 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-74

Perfect score: 12

Sequence: 1 tgcagcgctctc 12

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 569978 seqs, 220691566 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1139956

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Issued Patents NA: \*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/5A COMB.seq: \*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/5B COMB.seq: \*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/6A COMB.seq: \*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/6B COMB.seq: \*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/PCTUS COMB.seq: \*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/backfile1.seq: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
C 1	12	100.0	88	4 US-09-463-458A-12	Sequence 12, Appl
C 2	12	100.0	88	4 US-09-463-458A-13	Sequence 13, Appl
C 3	12	100.0	88	4 US-09-463-451-3	Sequence 3, Appl
C 4	12	100.0	88	4 US-09-463-451-4	Sequence 4, Appl
C 5	12	100.0	417	4 US-09-134-001C-854	Sequence 854, App
C 6	12	100.0	421	4 US-09-404-879A-157	Sequence 157, App
C 7	12	100.0	421	4 US-09-338-933-157	Sequence 157, App
C 8	12	100.0	421	4 US-09-215-681-157	Sequence 157, App
C 9	12	100.0	658	3 US-09-328-111-196	Sequence 196, App
C 10	12	100.0	732	4 US-09-252-991A-12313	Sequence 12313, A
C 11	12	100.0	790	1 US-08-383-985-22	Sequence 22, Appl
C 12	12	100.0	2097	1 US-08-393-985-1	Sequence 1, Appl
C 13	12	100.0	2262	4 US-09-252-991A-12363	Sequence 12363, A
C 14	12	100.0	4299	1 US-08-264-002-1	Sequence 1, Appl
C 15	12	100.0	4413	4 US-09-221-017B-811	Sequence 811, Appl
C 16	12	100.0	6317	1 US-08-920-812-21	Sequence 21, Appl
C 17	12	100.0	6317	1 US-08-920-827-21	Sequence 21, Appl
C 18	12	100.0	6317	1 US-08-921-177-21	Sequence 21, Appl
C 19	12	100.0	6317	1 US-08-362-577C-21	Sequence 21, Appl
C 20	12	100.0	6317	2 US-08-920-828-21	Sequence 21, Appl
C 21	12	100.0	9827	4 US-09-453-702B-66	Sequence 66, Appl
C 22	12	100.0	99500	4 US-09-798-096-10	Sequence 10, Appl
C 23	12	100.0	291	4 US-09-184-418C-31	Sequence 31, Appl
C 24	11	91.7	417	4 US-09-134-001C-1044	Sequence 1044, App
C 25	11	91.7	426	4 US-09-174-943-5	Sequence 5, Appl
C 26	11	91.7	435	4 US-09-252-991A-584	Sequence 584, App
C 27	11	91.7	444	4 US-09-252-991A-2053	Sequence 2053, App

C 28	11	91.7	489	4 US-09-252-991A-14631	Sequence 14631, A
C 29	11	91.7	501	4 US-09-252-991A-12022	Sequence 12022, A
C 30	11	91.7	584	3 US-09-328-111-83	Sequence 83, Appl
C 31	11	91.7	600	4 US-09-564-595D-36	Sequence 36, Appl
C 32	11	91.7	687	4 US-09-252-991A-12976	Sequence 12976, A
C 33	11	91.7	783	4 US-09-149-476-270	Sequence 270, App
C 34	11	91.7	842	4 US-09-149-476-115	Sequence 115, App
C 35	11	91.7	866	4 US-09-252-991A-12753	Sequence 12753, A
C 36	11	91.7	950	4 US-09-636-499-20	Sequence 20, Appl
C 37	11	91.7	1041	4 US-09-252-991A-14752	Sequence 14752, A
C 38	11	91.7	1061	1 US-08-426-169-4	Sequence 4, Appl
C 39	11	91.7	1061	3 US-09-233-813-4	Sequence 4, Appl
C 40	11	91.7	1061	5 PCT-US95-09470-4	Sequence 4, Appl
C 41	11	91.7	1146	4 US-09-252-991A-535	Sequence 535, App
C 42	11	91.7	1164	4 US-09-252-991A-1906	Sequence 1906, App
C 43	11	91.7	1293	1 US-08-476-008-43	Sequence 43, Appl
C 44	11	91.7	1293	1 US-08-306-063-43	Sequence 43, Appl
C 45	11	91.7	1293	1 US-08-833-485-43	Sequence 43, Appl

#### ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
US-09-463-458A-12/C
; Sequence 12, Application US/09463458A
; Patent No. 6383782
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Barratt, Derek G
; APPLICANT: Needham, Maurice R.C.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MCP-1 ANALOGS
; FILE REFERENCE: 1991-186
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/463,458A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB98/02179
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-21
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 12
; LENGTH: 88
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: 5'-3' oligomer
; OTHER INFORMATION: #3
US-09-463-458A-12
Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 88;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TGCAGCGTCTTC 12
Db 65 TGCAGCGTCTTC 54
RESULT 2
US-09-463-458A-13
; Sequence 13, Application US/09463458A
; Patent No. 6383782
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Barratt, Derek G
; APPLICANT: Needham, Maurice R.C.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MCP-1 ANALOGS
; FILE REFERENCE: 1991-186
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/463,458A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB98/02179
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-21
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 13
; LENGTH: 88

```

TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: 3'-5' oligomer  
OTHER INFORMATION: #4  
US-09-463-458A-13

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 88;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
Db 28 TGCAGCGTTCTC 39

RESULT 3  
US-09-463-451-3/c  
Sequence 3, Application US/09463451  
Patent No. 6537779  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: KARA, Buhpendra V.  
PIOLI, David

BUNDELL, Kenneth R.  
HOCKNEY, Robert C.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: T7 Promoter-Based Expression System  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pillsbury Madison & Sutro, L.L.P.  
STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W.  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20005-3918

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: MS Word  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/463,451  
FILING DATE: 03-Apr-2000  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB98/02175  
FILING DATE: 21-JUL-1998  
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9715660.8  
FILING DATE: 25-JUL-1997

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 88 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:  
US-09-463-451-3

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 88;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
Db 65 TGCAGCGTTCTC 54

RESULT 4  
US-09-463-451-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/09463451  
Patent No. 6537779  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: KARA, Buhpendra V.

PIOLI, David  
BUNDELL, Kenneth R.  
HOCKNEY, Robert C.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: T7 Promoter-Based Expression System  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pillsbury Madison & Sutro, L.L.P.  
STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W.  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20005-3918

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: MS Word  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/463,451  
FILING DATE: 03-Apr-2000  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB98/02175  
FILING DATE: 21-JUL-1998  
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9715660.8  
FILING DATE: 25-JUL-1997

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 88 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:  
US-09-463-451-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 88;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
Db 28 TGCAGCGTTCTC 39

RESULT 5  
US-09-134-001C-854/c  
Sequence 854, Application US/09134001C  
Patent No. 6380370  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al  
TITLE OF INVENTION: EPIDERMIDS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS  
FILE REFERENCE: GTC-007  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,001C  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-13  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/064,964  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,779  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674  
SEQ ID NO 854

LENGTH: 417  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis  
US-09-134-001C-854

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 417;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||



Db 156 TGCAGCGTTCTC 145

# RESULT 6

US-09-404-879A-157/c  
; Sequence 157, Application US/09404879A

; Patent No. 6468546  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Mitcham, Jennifer L.

; APPLICANT: King, Gordon E.

; APPLICANT: Algate, Paul A.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY AND

; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.462C2

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/404,879A

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-24

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 393

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 157

; LENGTH: 421

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Homo sapien

US-09-404-879A-157

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 421;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

Db 318 TGCAGCGTTCTC 307

# RESULT 7

US-09-338-933-157/c  
; Sequence 157, Application US/09338933

; Patent No. 6488931  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Mitcham, Jennifer Lynn

; APPLICANT: King, Gordon E.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THERAPY OF

; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.462C1

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/338,933

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-23

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 312

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 157

; LENGTH: 421

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Homo sapien

US-09-338-933-157

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 421;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

Db 318 TGCAGCGTTCTC 307

# RESULT 8

US-09-215-681-157/c  
; Sequence 157, Application US/09215681A

; Patent No. 6528253  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Mitcham, Jennifer L.

; APPLICANT: Frudakis, Tony N.

; APPLICANT: King, Gordon E.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR DIAGNOSIS

; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.463

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/215,681A

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-17

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 310

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 157

; LENGTH: 421

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Homo sapien

US-09-215-681-157

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 421;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

Db 318 TGCAGCGTTCTC 307

# RESULT 9

US-09-328-111-196  
; Sequence 196, Application US/09328111

; Patent No. 6262333  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Endege, Wilson O.

; APPLICANT: Steinmann, Kathleen E.

; APPLICANT: Astle, Jon H.

; APPLICANT: Burgess, Christopher C.

; APPLICANT: Bushnell, Steven E.

; APPLICANT: Carroll III, Eddie

; APPLICANT: Catino, Theodore J.

; APPLICANT: Dertl, Adnan

; APPLICANT: Ford, Donna M.

; APPLICANT: Lewis, Marcia E.

; APPLICANT: Monahan, John E.

; APPLICANT: Schlegel, Robert

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL HUMAN GENES AND GENE EXPRESSION

; FILE REFERENCE: CCD-257 (US)

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/328,111

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-08

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/088,801

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-06-10

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 850

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 196

; LENGTH: 658

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

; FEATURE:

; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

; LOCATION: (1)...(658)

; OTHER INFORMATION: n = A,T,C or G

US-09-328-111-196

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 3; Length 658;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

Db 65 TGCAGCGTTCTC 76

# RESULT 10

US-09-252-991A-12313/c  
; Sequence 12313, Application US/09252991A

; Patent No. 6551795  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS

; FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136

;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142  
;; SEQ ID NO 12313  
;; LENGTH: 732  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
US-09-252-991A-12313

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 732;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
DB 618 TGCAGCGTTCTC 607

RESULT 11  
US-08-393-985-22/c  
; Sequence 22, Application US/08393985  
; Patent No. 5693476  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Scheller, Richard H.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Compositions for Modulation  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 35  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Dehlinger & Associates  
; STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 250  
; CITY: Palo Alto  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94306  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/393,985  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Sholtz, Charles K.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,615  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8600-0152  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880  
; TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 790 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: double  
; TOPOLOGY: unknown  
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA to mRNA  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: Cytoplasmic domain of Rat syntaxin 1A  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: CDS  
; LOCATION: 2..790  
US-08-393-985-22

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 790;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
DB 428 TGCAGCGTTCTC 417

RESULT 12  
US-08-393-985-1/c  
; Sequence 1, Application US/08393985  
; Patent No. 5693476  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Scheller, Richard H.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Compositions for Modulation  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 35  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Dehlinger & Associates  
; STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 250  
; CITY: Palo Alto  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94306  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/393,985  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Sholtz, Charles K.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,615  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8600-0152  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880  
; TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 2097 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: double  
; TOPOLOGY: unknown  
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA to mRNA  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: Rat syntaxin 1A 3' end (encoding amino  
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: acids 4-288; GenBank M95734)  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: CDS  
; LOCATION: 2..859  
US-08-393-985-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 2097;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
DB 428 TGCAGCGTTCTC 417

RESULT 13  
US-09-252-991A-12363/c  
; Sequence 12363, Application US/09252991A  
; Patent No. 6551795  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136

;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142  
;; SEQ ID NO 12363  
;; LENGTH: 2262  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
US-09-252-991A-12363

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 2262;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
Db 167 TGCAGCGTTCTC 156

RESULT 14  
US-08-264-002-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/08264002  
; Patent No. 5559019  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: GUI, JIAN-FANG  
; APPLICANT: FU, XIANG-DONG  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL PROTEIN SERINE KINASE, SRPK1  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 17  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: SPENSLEY HORN JUBAS & LUBITZ  
; STREET: 1880 Century Park East, Fifth Floor  
; CITY: Los Angeles  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 90067  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/264,002  
; FILING DATE: 22-JUN-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: TUMARKIN PH.D., LISA A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: P-39,347  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PD3590  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 619/455-5110  
; TELEFAX: 619/455-5110  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 4299 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
; CLONE: SRPK1  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: CDS  
; LOCATION: 109..2073  
US-08-264-002-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 1; Length 4299;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

Db 3488 TGCAGCGTTCTC 3499  
|||||

RESULT 15  
US-09-221-017B-811  
; Sequence 811, Application US/09221017B  
; Patent No. 6444799  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: ROSE, BRUCE C.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS NUCLEOTIDES AND USES THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 1120  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER  
; STREET: 755 PAGE MILL ROAD  
; CITY: Palo Alto  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94304-1018  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0b  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/221,017B  
; FILING DATE: 23-DEC-1998  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PP1182  
; FILING DATE: 31-DEC-1997  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PP1546  
; FILING DATE: 30-JAN-1998  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PP2911  
; FILING DATE: 09-APR-1998  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01023  
; FILING DATE: 10-DEC-1998  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: MONROY, GLADYS H  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,430  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 27340-20021.00  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 650-813-5600  
; TELEFAX: 650-494-0792  
; TELEX: 706141  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 811:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 4413 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: double  
; TOPOLOGY: circular  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
; HYPOTHEICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: UNKNOWN  
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
; ORGANISM: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: misc feature  
; LOCATION: 1..\_4413  
US-09-221-017B-811

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 4; Length 4413;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
Db 3042 TGCAGCGTTCTC 3053

Wed Jan 21 11:28:10 2004

us-10-068-160-74.rml

Page 6

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 17:17:13  
Job time : 21.7647 secs

---

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using SW model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 16:34:44 ; Search time 79.418 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
532.631 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-74

Perfect score: 12

Sequence: 1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NIC

Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2324096 seqs, 1762381658 residues 4648192

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications\_NA:\*

- 1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*
- 16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*
- 18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	12	100.0	12	13	US-10-194-035-18
2	12	100.0	12	15	US-10-068-160-74
3	12	100.0	20	11	US-09-888-326-102
4	12	100.0	20	11	US-09-776-479-715
5	12	100.0	20	13	US-10-194-035-25
6	12	100.0	20	15	US-10-112-653-688
7	12	100.0	20	15	US-10-017-995-715
8	12	100.0	177	11	US-09-764-891-2386
9	12	100.0	238	13	US-10-029-386-23488
10	12	100.0	258	9	US-09-923-876-6331
11	12	100.0	258	12	US-09-923-876-6331
12	12	100.0	375	10	US-09-860-352-1638
13	12	100.0	408	15	US-10-066-543-625
14	12	100.0	421	10	US-09-884-441-157
15	12	100.0	421	11	US-09-907-969-157

C 16	12	100.0	421	13	US-09-827-271-157	Sequence 157, App
C 17	12	100.0	421	15	US-10-198-053-157	Sequence 157, App
C 18	12	100.0	430	13	US-10-027-632-272428	Sequence 272428, App
C 19	12	100.0	430	14	US-10-027-632-272428	Sequence 272428, App
C 20	12	100.0	431	9	US-09-923-217-541	Sequence 541, App
C 21	12	100.0	431	10	US-09-833-263-541	Sequence 541, App
C 22	12	100.0	431	14	US-10-025-380-541	Sequence 541, App
C 23	12	100.0	432	10	US-09-878-178-1126	Sequence 1126, App
C 24	12	100.0	432	14	US-10-046-935-1126	Sequence 1126, App
C 25	12	100.0	432	15	US-10-146-502-1126	Sequence 1126, App
C 26	12	100.0	474	11	US-09-918-995-33034	Sequence 33034, App
C 27	12	100.0	477	13	US-10-027-632-267906	Sequence 267906, App
C 28	12	100.0	477	14	US-10-027-632-267906	Sequence 267906, App
C 29	12	100.0	479	11	US-09-918-995-20210	Sequence 20210, App
C 30	12	100.0	555	15	US-10-066-543-733	Sequence 733, App
C 31	12	100.0	557	15	US-10-066-543-1343	Sequence 1343, App
C 32	12	100.0	561	15	US-10-066-543-665	Sequence 665, App
C 33	12	100.0	573	15	US-10-066-543-610	Sequence 610, App
C 34	12	100.0	590	15	US-10-066-543-144	Sequence 144, App
C 35	12	100.0	590	15	US-10-066-543-733	Sequence 733, App
C 36	12	100.0	599	13	US-10-029-386-9788	Sequence 9788, App
C 37	12	100.0	609	15	US-10-066-543-1014	Sequence 1014, App
C 38	12	100.0	621	15	US-10-066-543-526	Sequence 526, App
C 39	12	100.0	622	15	US-10-066-543-128	Sequence 128, App
C 40	12	100.0	624	15	US-10-066-543-638	Sequence 638, App
C 41	12	100.0	624	15	US-10-066-543-1146	Sequence 1146, App
C 42	12	100.0	629	15	US-10-066-543-518	Sequence 518, App
C 43	12	100.0	630	15	US-10-066-543-1021	Sequence 1021, App
C 44	12	100.0	634	15	US-10-066-543-152	Sequence 152, App
C 45	12	100.0	645	15	US-10-066-543-331	Sequence 331, App

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-10-194-035-18  
; Sequence 18, Application US/10194035  
; Publication No. US20030144229A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
; APPLICANT: KILMAN, Dennis  
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken  
; APPLICANT: VERHEIJEN, Daniela  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194, 035  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 18  
; LENGTH: 12  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA  
US-10-194-035-18

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 13; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

Cy 1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12  
Db 1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12

RESULT 2

```
US-10-068-160-74
; Sequence 74, Application US/10068160
; Publication No. US2003006040A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-61999
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/068,160
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,898
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 120
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 74
; LENGTH: 12
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
US-10-068-160-74

Query Match      100.0%; Score 12; DB 15; Length 12;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
      |||||
Db      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12

RESULT 3
US-09-888-326-102
; Sequence 102, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: PastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 102
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-102

Query Match      100.0%; Score 12; DB 11; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
      |||||
Db      9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 4
US-09-776-479-715
; Sequence 715, Application US/09776479
```

```
; Publication No. US20030087848A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; APPLICANT: Fouion, Yves
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids for the
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7013 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/776,479
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/179,991
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1093
; SOFTWARE: PastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 715
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-776-479-715

Query Match      100.0%; Score 12; DB 11; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
      |||||
Db      9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 5
US-10-194-035-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/10194035
; Publication No. US20030144229A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE
; APPLICANT: SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
; APPLICANT: KLINMAN, Dennis
; APPLICANT: ISHII, Ken
; APPLICANT: VERTHELYI, Daniela
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE AND ITS USE TO INDUCE AN IMMUNE RESPONSE
; FILE REFERENCE: 4239-63317
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/194,035
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/01122
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/176,115
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 119
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 25
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic DNA
US-10-194-035-25

Query Match      100.0%; Score 12; DB 13; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
      |||||
Db      9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20

RESULT 6
US-10-112-653-688
; Sequence 688, Application US/10112653
; Publication No. US20030050268A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
APPLICANT: Kries, Arthur M.
APPLICANT: Berg, Daniel J.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID FOR
TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF NON-ALLERGIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASES
FILE REFERENCE: C01039/70060(AMS)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/112,653
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/279,642
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-29
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1040
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 688
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-10-112-653-688
```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 15; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
    |||||
Db 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20
```

```
RESULT 7
US-10-017-995-715
Sequence 715, Application US/10017995
Publication No. US20030055014A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibition of Angiogenesis by Nucleic Acids
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7025 (HCL/MAT)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/017,995
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/255,534
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-14
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1093
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 715
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-10-017-995-715
```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 15; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
    |||||
Db 9 TGCAGCGTTCTC 20
```

```
RESULT 8
US-09-764-891-2386
Sequence 2386, Application US/09764891
Publication No. US20030077808A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Rosen et al.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids, Proteins, and Antibodies
FILE REFERENCE: PC006
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,891
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-17
Prior application data removed - consult PALM or file wrapper
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 10231
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO 2386
```

```
LENGTH: 177
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: SITE
LOCATION: (142)
OTHER INFORMATION: n equals a,t,g, or c
US-09-764-891-2386
```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 11; Length 177;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.4e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
    |||||
Db 73 TGCAGCGTTCTC 84
```

```
RESULT 9
US-10-029-386-23488/c
Sequence 23488, Application US/10029386
Publication No. US20030194704A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Penn, Sharon G.
APPLICANT: Rank, David R.
APPLICANT: Hanzel, David K.
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GENOME-DERIVED SINGLE EXON NUCLEIC ACID PROBES USEFUL FOR
FILE REFERENCE: AEOMICA-X-2
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/029,386
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34288
SOFTWARE: Annomax Sequence Listing Engine vers. 1.1
SEQ ID NO 23488
LENGTH: 238
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO CHR11.3
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN PLACENTA, SIGNAL = 1.5
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEART, SIGNAL = 2.1
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HELL, SIGNAL = 2.7
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BONE MARROW, SIGNAL = 1.6
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN FETAL LIVER, SIGNAL = 2.1
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN ADULT LIVER, SIGNAL = 2.2
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL = 1.8
OTHER INFORMATION: SWISSPROT HIT: P01267, EVALUE 5.00e-04
OTHER INFORMATION: NT HIT: A4400877.1, EVALUE 0.00e+00
OTHER INFORMATION: EST_HUMAN HIT: BF526465.1, EVALUE 1.00e-90
US-10-029-386-23488
```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 13; Length 238;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e+02;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
    |||||
Db 82 TGCAGCGTTCTC 71
```

```
RESULT 10
US-09-923-876-6331
Sequence 6331, Application US/09923876
Patent No. US20020013958A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Lalsudi, Raghnath V.
APPLICANT: Kamigaki, Laura Y. (Ito)
APPLICANT: Sherman, Bradley K.
TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES DERIVED FROM CORN SEEDLING
FILE REFERENCE: PL-0012-1 CON
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/923,876
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-06
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/298,329
```

```

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085,331
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6332
; SOFTWARE: PERL Program
; SEQ ID NO 6331
; LENGTH: 258
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Zea mays
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. US20020013958A1 700458893H1
; NAME/KEY: unsure
; LOCATION: 43, 46
; OTHER INFORMATION: a, t, c, g, or other
US-09-923-876-6331

Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 9; Length 258;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
Db      85 TGCAGCGTTCTC 96

RESULT 11
US-09-923-876-6331
; Sequence 6331, Application US/09923876
; Publication No. US20030237110A9
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Laisudi, Raghunath V.
; APPLICANT: Kamigaki, Laura Y. (Ito)
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES DERIVED FROM CORN SEEDLING
; FILE REFERENCE: PL-0012-1 CON
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/923,876
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/298,329
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085,331
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6332
; SOFTWARE: PERL Program
; SEQ ID NO 6331
; LENGTH: 258
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Zea mays
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. US20030237110A9 700458893H1
; NAME/KEY: unsure
; LOCATION: 43, 46
; OTHER INFORMATION: a, t, c, g, or other
US-09-923-876-6331

Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 12; Length 258;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
Db      85 TGCAGCGTTCTC 96

RESULT 12
US-09-960-352-1698/C
; Sequence 1698, Application US/09960352
; Patent No. US20020137139A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Warren, Wesley C.
; APPLICANT: Tao, Nengbing
; APPLICANT: Byatt, John C.
```

```

; APPLICANT: Mathialagan, Nagappan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND OTHER MOLECULES ASSOCIATED WITH LACTATION AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MUSCLE AND FAT DEPOSITION
; FILE REFERENCE: 16511.006/77-21(10298)C
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/960,352
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15112
; SEQ ID NO 1698
; LENGTH: 375
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Bos taurus
; OTHER INFORMATION: Clone ID: 08-LIB3057-008-Q1-K1-B11
US-09-960-352-1698

Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 10; Length 375;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.2e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
Db      343 TGCAGCGTTCTC 332

RESULT 13
US-10-066-543-625
; Sequence 625, Application US/10066543
; Publication No. US20030087818A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Jians, Yugu
; APPLICANT: Pyle, Ruth A.
; APPLICANT: Xu, Jianshun
; APPLICANT: Indirias, Carol Yoseph
; APPLICANT: Lodes, Michael J.
; APPLICANT: Secrist, Heather
; APPLICANT: Carter, Darick
; APPLICANT: Fanger, Gary R.
; APPLICANT: Smith, Carole L.
; APPLICANT: Durham, Margarita
; APPLICANT: Stolk, John A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND DIAGNOSIS OF COLON CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.563
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/066,543
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-31
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3417
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 625
; LENGTH: 408
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-066-543-625

Query Match          100.0%; Score 12; DB 15; Length 408;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.2e+02;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12
Db      380 TGCAGCGTTCTC 391

RESULT 14
US-09-884-441-157/C
; Sequence 157, Application US/09884441
; Patent No. US20020119158A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Algate, Paul A.
; APPLICANT: Carter, Darick
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS OF OVARIAN CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.462C7
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/884,441
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-18
```



; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 489  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 157  
 ; LENGTH: 421  
 ; TYPE: DNA  
 ; ORGANISM: Homo sapien  
 US-09-884-441-157

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 10; Length 421;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.2e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
 |||||  
 DB 318 TGCAGCGTTCTC 307

RESULT 15  
 US-09-907-969-157/C  
 ; Sequence 157, Application US/09907969  
 ; Publication No. US20030091580A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Mitcham, Jennifer L.  
 ; APPLICANT: King, Gordon E.  
 ; APPLICANT: Algate, Paul A.  
 ; APPLICANT: Fling, Steven P.  
 ; APPLICANT: Retter, Marc W.  
 ; APPLICANT: Ranger, Gary Richard  
 ; APPLICANT: Reed, Steven G.  
 ; APPLICANT: Vedvick, Thomas S.  
 ; APPLICANT: Carter, Darrick  
 ; APPLICANT: Hill, Paul  
 ; APPLICANT: Albore, Earl  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND DIAGNOSIS OF OVARIAN CANCER  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.462C8  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/907,969  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-17  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 596  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 157  
 ; LENGTH: 421  
 ; TYPE: DNA  
 ; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
 US-09-907-969-157

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 11; Length 421;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.2e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
 |||||  
 DB 318 TGCAGCGTTCTC 307

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 17:24:42  
 Job time : 81.4118 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: January 20, 2004, 16:34:44 ; Search time 768.353 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
379.583 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-068-160-74

Perfect score: 12

Sequence: 1 tcgcagctcttc 12

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 22781392 seqs, 12152238056 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 45562784

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST:\*

1:	em_estba:*
2:	em_esthum:*
3:	em_estin:*
4:	em_estm:*
5:	em_estov:*
6:	em_estpl:*
7:	em_estro:*
8:	em_hlc:*
9:	gb_est1:*
10:	gb_est2:*
11:	gb_hlc:*
12:	gb_est3:*
13:	gb_est4:*
14:	gb_est5:*
15:	em_estfun:*
16:	em_estom:*
17:	em_gss_hum:*
18:	em_gss_inv:*
19:	em_gss_pln:*
20:	em_gss_vrt:*
21:	em_gss_fun:*
22:	em_gss_mam:*
23:	em_gss_mus:*
24:	em_gss_pro:*
25:	em_gss_rnd:*
26:	em_gss_phg:*
27:	em_gss_vrl:*
28:	gb_gss1:*
29:	gb_gss2:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	12	100.0	56	29	CNS04GFL
2	12	100.0	79	9	AA165763
3	12	100.0	116	10	BE004779
4	12	100.0	121	10	BG691216

C 5	12	100.0	169	28	BH194564	BH194564 TC3-3B5.T
C 6	12	100.0	174	28	BH759248	BH759248 KG00610-3
C 7	12	100.0	181	13	BQ419254	BQ419254 faa36e08.
C 8	12	100.0	190	12	BM654919	BM654919 K-EST0137
C 9	12	100.0	201	9	AI203283	AI203283 qT24C10.X
C 10	12	100.0	211	9	AI858682	AI858682 w141A09.X
C 11	12	100.0	221	10	BE831758	BE831758 RCO-MT005
C 12	12	100.0	227	12	BM797505	BM797505 K-EST0080
C 13	12	100.0	235	14	CA387791	CA387791 669857 NC
C 14	12	100.0	237	9	AM416284	AM416284 51479 MAR
C 15	12	100.0	238	28	AZ596456	AZ596456 1M0409A18
C 16	12	100.0	241	13	BU821792	BU821792 UB28CPA01
C 17	12	100.0	243	9	AM817473	AM817473 QVO-ST024
C 18	12	100.0	247	10	BE663022	BE663022 105343 MA
C 19	12	100.0	251	9	AA532401	AA532401 n353e10.s
C 20	12	100.0	253	12	BP109757	BP109757 BP109757
C 21	12	100.0	256	12	BI593750	BI593750 A6_L3_04B
C 22	12	100.0	262	10	BE762835	BE762835 QV3-NT002
C 23	12	100.0	265	14	CB884492	CB884492 Ma1072 Ha
C 24	12	100.0	267	29	BZ769276	BZ769276 SALK 1419
C 25	12	100.0	272	10	BG214763	BG214763 RST34417
C 26	12	100.0	278	10	BE090763	BE090763 PM1-BT072
C 27	12	100.0	278	9	AI505997	AI505997 v123D04.X
C 28	12	100.0	282	10	BB245376	BB245376 BB245376
C 29	12	100.0	282	28	AZ818851	AZ818851 2M0089D11
C 30	12	100.0	285	9	AV343188	AV343188 AV343188
C 31	12	100.0	285	14	DB1567	DB1567 HDM173E01B
C 32	12	100.0	288	9	AV640115	AV640115 AV640115
C 33	12	100.0	288	9	AA323617	AA323617 EST26423
C 34	12	100.0	289	14	T19220	T19220 d01011c Tc8
C 35	12	100.0	290	12	BI171742	BI171742 RE13575.5
C 36	12	100.0	290	13	BY156357	BY156357 BY156357
C 37	12	100.0	290	14	D53745	D53745 HDM118H10B
C 38	12	100.0	293	9	AV364570	AV364570 AV364570
C 39	12	100.0	302	9	AA256868	AA256868 zT81e12.r
C 40	12	100.0	304	9	AA328163	AA328163 EST31604
C 41	12	100.0	305	10	BE368376	BE368376 601220442
C 42	12	100.0	306	9	AA357910	AA357910 EST66772
C 43	12	100.0	306	10	AM862535	AM862535 QVO-CT038
C 44	12	100.0	306	13	BY268459	BY268459 BY268459
C 45	12	100.0	309	9	AW011732	AW011732 u190f09.x

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
CNS04GFL  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
Tetradon nigroviridis genome survey sequence pUC-ori end of clone 108120 of library G from Tetradon nigroviridis, genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION  
AL289558  
VERSION  
AL289558.1  
KEYWORDS  
GSS: genome survey sequence.  
SOURCE  
Tetradon nigroviridis  
ORGANISM  
Tetradon nigroviridis  
Enkaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei; Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Tetraodontiformes; Tetraodontidae; Tetraodontidae; Tetradon.

REFERENCE  
1  
Reest Crolius,H., Jallion,O., Dasilva,C., Bouneau,L., Fisher,C., Bernot,A., Fizames,C., Wincker,F., Brocletier,F., Quetier,F., Saurin,W. and Weissenbach,J.  
Estimate of human gene number provided by genome-wide analysis using Tetradon nigroviridis DNA sequence  
Nat. Genet. 25 (2), 235-238 (2000)

JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
20296633  
FUBMED  
10835645

REFERENCE  
2  
Reest Crolius,H., Jallion,O., Dasilva,C., Ozouf-Costaz,C., Fizames,C., Fischer,C., Bouneau,L., Billault,A., Quetier,F.,

TITLE Saurin, W., Bernot, A. and Weissenbach, J.  
Characterization and repeat analysis of the compact genome of the  
freshwater pufferfish Tetraodon nigroviridis

JOURNAL Genome Res. 10 (7), 939-949 (2000)

MEDLINE 20359837

PUBMED 10899143

REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 56)

AUTHORS Genoscope.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (12-APR-2000) Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage :  
BP 191 91006 Evry cedex - FRANCE (E-mail : seqref@genoscope.cns.fr  
- Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr)  
This sequence is a single read and was generated as part of a large  
scale clone-end sequencing project of the Tetraodon nigroviridis  
genome. For more information, please take a look at  
http://www.genoscope.cns.fr/Tetraodon.

FEATURES  
source  
1..56  
/organism="Tetraodon nigroviridis"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9883"  
/clone\_lib="108120"  
/clone\_lib="G"  
/note="Genoscope sequence ID : CDBG108BE10SP1-end :  
PUC-Or1"

BASE COUNT 5 a 14 c 16 g 20 t 1 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 29; Length 56;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.5e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
15 TGCAGCGTTCTC 26

Db

RESULT 2

AA165763/LOCUS 79 bp mRNA linear EST 12-FEB-1997

DEFINITION mus01f12.r1 StrataGene mouse embryonic carcinoma (H937317) Mus  
musculus cDNA IMAGE:615983 5' similar to TR:E93245 E93245 ETN  
INSERT IN THE PAF APOPTOSIS GENE OF MRL-IPR/IPR. [1] ; mRNA  
sequence.

ACCESSION AA165763

VERSION AA165763.1 GI:1743978

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)

ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murine; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 79)  
Marras, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,  
Geisel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M.,  
Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,  
Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and  
Waterston, R.

REFERENCE The Mashu-HMI Mouse EST Project

AUTHORS Unpublished

JOURNAL Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project

COMMENT Mashu-HMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.  
MGI:376807  
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
Seq primer: -28m3 rev1 ET from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.  
Location/Qualifiers

source 1..79  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone\_lib="IMAGE:615983"  
/clone\_lib="G"  
/clone\_lib="carcinoma"  
/dev\_stage="embryonic"  
/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
/clone\_lib="Stratagene mouse embryonic carcinoma (H937317)"  
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site 1: EcoRI, Site 2:  
XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT, p19 cell  
line. Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector: -5'  
adaptor sequence: 5' GAAATCGGCGACGAG 3' ~3' adaptor  
sequence: 5' CTCAGCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT 28 a 15 c 24 g 12 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 9; Length 79;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.1e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
54 TGCAGCGTTCTC 43

Db

RESULT 3

BE004779/LOCUS 116 bp mRNA linear EST 05-JUN-2000

DEFINITION MR2-BN0114-270400-004-g06\_1 BN0114 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA  
sequence.

ACCESSION BE004779

VERSION BE004779.1 GI:8265012

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 116)  
Dias, Neco, F., Garcia Correa, R., Verjovsky-Almeida, S., Briones, M.R.,  
Nagai, M.A., da Silva, W. Jr., Zago, M.A., Bordin, S., Costa, F.F.,  
Goldman, G.H., Carvalho, A.F., Matsukuma, A., Bala, G.S., Simpson, D.H.,  
Brunstein, A., deOliveira, P.S., Bucher, P., Jongeneel, C.V., O'Hare  
M.J., Soares, F., Brentani, R.R., Reis, L.F., de Souza, S.J. and  
Simpson, A.J.

REFERENCE Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed  
sequence tags

AUTHORS Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)

JOURNAL 20202663

MEDLINE 10737800

PUBMED

COMMENT Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP,  
Brazil  
Tel: +55-11-2704922  
Fax: +55-11-2707001  
Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
This sequence was derived from the PAFESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome  
Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
(http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?l=kt2=MR2-BN0114-270  
400-004-g06\_1&f3=2000-04-27&t4=1)  
Seq primer: puc 18 forward  
High quality sequence stop: 116.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..116  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/dev\_stage="Adult"  
/clone\_lib="BN0114"  
/note="Organ: breast\_normal; Vector: puc18; site\_1: SmaI;



**KEYWORDS**  
GSS.  
Drosophila melanogaster (fruit fly).

**SOURCE**  
Drosophila melanogaster

**ORGANISM**  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.

**REFERENCE**  
1 (bases 1 to 174)  
Lewis, R., Hoskins, R., Liao, G., Mozen, N., Tsang, G., He, Y., Karpen, G., Beilen, H., Rubin, G. and Spradling, A.  
The Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project Gene Disruption Project

**TITLE**  
Unpublished

**JOURNAL**  
Contact: Gerald Rubin

**COMMENT**  
Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project  
University of California, Berkeley  
LSA Building, Berkeley, CA 94720-3200, USA  
Fax: 5106433947  
Email: gerry@fruitfly.berkeley.edu  
Sequence recovery method was inverse PCR.  
Sequence orientation is forward strand relative to 5' end of p element  
The p element insertion position is base 1 in the 174 bases. This insertion position refers to the first base of the 8 base target recognition sequence.  
Class: transposon-tagged.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 174  
/organism="Drosophila melanogaster"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:7227"  
/clone\_id="Drosophila melanogaster P(SUPor-P) P element insertion lines"  
/note="Inverse PCR was performed on Drosophila melanogaster strains each of which contains one or more P(SUPor-P) P-element transposon insertion. The resultant fragment for each strain was directly sequenced to determine the genomic sequence at the site of insertion. Details of the protocols used can be found at [http://www.fruitfly.org/about/methods/inverse\\_pcr.html](http://www.fruitfly.org/about/methods/inverse_pcr.html)."

**BASE COUNT**  
48 a 36 c 51 g 59 t

**ORIGIN**

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 28; Length 174;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.5e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

**QY**  
1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
Db 137 TGCAGCGTTCTC 126

**RESULT 7**  
BQ419254 181 bp mRNA linear EST 23-MAY-2002  
LOCUS faa36e08.y1 zebrafish fin day3 regeneration Danio rerio cDNA clone  
DEFINITION IMAGE:5911382.5', mRNA sequence.

**ACCESSION**  
BQ419254

**VERSION**  
BQ419254.1 GI:21124455

**KEYWORDS**  
EST.

**SOURCE**  
Danio rerio (zebrafish)

**ORGANISM**  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes; Cyprinidae; Danio.  
1 (bases 1 to 181)  
Clark, M., Johnson, S.L., Lehrach, H., Lee, R., Li, F., Marra, M., Eddy, S., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Martin, D., Beck, C., Wylie, T., Underwood, K., Stepien, M., Theising, B., Allen, M., Bowers, Y., Person, B., Swaller, T., Gibbons, M., Page, D., Harvey, N., Schuck, R., Ritei, E., Kohn, S., Shin, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M., McCann, R., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.  
Washu Zebrafish EST Project 1998  
Unpublished  
Contact: Stephen L. Johnson

**TITLE**  
Unpublished

**JOURNAL**

**COMMENT**

Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: zbrfish@wustl.wustl.edu  
cDNA Library Preparation: Raymond Lee, cDNA Library Arrayed by: Matthew Clark. DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center Clone distribution: Genome Systems, St. Louis, Missouri (web address: [www.genomesystems.com](http://www.genomesystems.com)) (email contact: [info@genomesystems.com](mailto:info@genomesystems.com)) and Research Genetics, Huntsville, Alabama (web address: [www.resgen.com](http://www.resgen.com)) (email contact: [info@resgen.com](mailto:info@resgen.com)) and ResourcenZentrumPrimarBatenbank, Berlin, Germany (web address: [www.rzpd.de](http://www.rzpd.de))  
Seq primer: T3 ET from Amerham.

**FEATURES**  
source  
1. 181  
/organism="Danio rerio"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:7955"  
/clone="IMAGE:5911382"  
/sex="mixed male and female"  
/rissue\_type="3 day fin regenerates"  
/lab\_host="E. coli XL0LR"  
/clone\_id="zebrafish fin day3 regeneration"  
/note="Vector: PBK-CMV; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: XhoI; 1st strand cDNA primed with (GA)10ACTGACTGCTGAG(T)18, followed by second strand synthesis, and ligated to 5' adapter (5'-aattcgccgacgag-3', 3'-ggcgccgc-5'. cDNA was cloned directionally (EcoRI/XhoI) into Stratagene Zap express lambda phage arms. Mass invivo excision done to obtain inserts in PBK-CMV phagemid."

**BASE COUNT**  
63 a 47 c 39 g 32 t

**ORIGIN**

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 13; Length 181;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.6e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

**QY**  
1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||  
Db 50 TGCAGCGTTCTC 61

**RESULT 8**  
BM854919 190 bp mRNA linear EST 06-MAR-2002  
LOCUS K-EST0137622 S21SNUS20 Homo sapiens cDNA clone S21SNUS20-58-D08 5',  
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.

**ACCESSION**  
BM854919

**VERSION**  
BM854919.1 GI:19211318

**KEYWORDS**  
EST.

**SOURCE**  
Homo sapiens (human)

**ORGANISM**  
Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 190)  
Kim, N.S., Hahn, Y., Oh, J.H., Lee, J.Y., Ahn, H.Y., Chu, M.Y., Kim, M.R., Oh, K.J., Cheong, J.E., Sohn, H.Y., Kim, J.M., Park, H.S., Kim, S. and Kim, Y.S.  
21C Frontier Korean EST Project 2001  
Unpublished  
Contact: Kim YS  
Genome Research Center  
Korea Research Institute of Bioscience & Biotechnology  
52 Boeun-dong Yuseong-gu, Daejeon 305-333, South Korea  
Tel: +82-42-860-4470  
Fax: +82-42-860-4409  
Email: [Yongseung@mail.kribb.re.kr](mailto:Yongseung@mail.kribb.re.kr)  
plate: 58 row: D column: 08  
High quality sequence stop: 190.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 190  
/organism="Homo sapiens"

**TITLE**  
Unpublished

**JOURNAL**

**COMMENT**

```

/mo1_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="S21SN0520-58-D08"
/bex="P"
/tissue_type="Stomach"
/cell_type="floating aggregates"
/cell_line="SNU-520"
/lab_host="TOP10F"
/clone_idb="S21SN0520"
/note="Organ: Stomach; Vector: pTZ19BP1; Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2: NotI; The poly (A) + RNA was dephosphorylated with bacterial alkaline phosphatase (BAP) and then decapped with tobacco acid pyrophosphatase (TAP). The decapped intact mRNA was ligated with DNA-RNA linker including EcoR I site by treatment of T4 RNA ligase and the first strand cDNA was synthesized from oligo dt-selected mRNA by priming with dt-tailed vector. The dt-tailed vector was adjusted to have about 60nt. The cDNA vector was circularized with E. coli DNA ligase after digestion of EcoR I which site is also included in vector. An RNA strand converted to a DNA strand by Okayama-Berg method. The obtained cDNA vectors were used for transformation of competent cells E. coli TOP10F by electroporation method. The cDNA libraries constructed by this method are full-length enriched cDNA library."
BASE COUNT      50 a    47 C    47 G    46 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      100.0%; Score 12; DB 12; Length 190;
Best local similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6,7e+03;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Oy              1 TGACGCGTTCTC 12
                |||||
Db              158 TGACGCGTTCTC 147
RESULT 9
LOCUS           AI203283               201 bp     mRNA       linear   EST 03-FEB-1999
DEFINITION      grr24c10.x1 NCI_CGAP_GC6 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:1941810 3',
VERSION         AI203283
ACCESSION       AI203283
KEYWORDS        EST.
SOURCE          Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM        Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 201)
NCI_CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
Tumor Gene Index
Unpublished
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cga@bbs.temail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Christopher A. Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael
R. Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.
cDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D., M. Fatima
Bonald, Ph.D.
cDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.
DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LNL at:
www.bls.lnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html
Insert Length: 282 Std Error: 0.00
Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco.
Location/Qualifiers
1..201
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:1941810"
FEATURES
source

```

BASE COUNT	ORIGIN	40 a	36 c	64 g	61 t
Query Match	Query Match	100.0%;	Score 12;	DB 9;	Length 201;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 6.9e+03;			
Matches 12;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;	
OY	1 TGACGCGTTCTC 12				
Db	74 TGCAGCGTTCTC 85				
RESULT 10					
LOCUS	AI858682	211 bp	mRNA	linear	EST 07-MAR-2000
DEFINITION	w41a09.x1 NCI CGAP Uc1 Homo sapiens CDNA clone IMAGE:2427448 3'				
ACCESSION	AI858682				
VERSION	AI858682.1	GI:5512298			
KEYWORDS	EST.				
SOURCE	Homo sapiens (human)				
ORGANISM	Homo sapiens				
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.				
AUTHORS	NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.				
TITLE	National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP), Tumor Gene Index				
JOURNAL	Unpublished				
COMMENT	Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D. Email: cgapdb-remail.nih.gov Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskalk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R. Emmer-Buck, M.D., Ph.D. CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc. CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D. DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LINL at: www-bio.linn.gov/bdrrp/image/image.html Insert length: 1701 Std Error: 0.00 Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco High quality sequence stop: 1. Location/Qualifiers				
FEATURES	source	1..211			
	/organism="Homo sapiens"				
	/mol_type="mRNA"				
	/db_xref="taxon:9606"				
	/clone="IMAGE:2427448"				
	/tissue_type="well-differentiated endometrial adenocarcinoma, 7 pooled tumors"				
	/lab_hosts="DH10B"				
	/clone_lid="NCI CGAP Uc1"				
	/notes="Organ: uterus; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site 1: SalI; Site 2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt. Average insert size 1.75 Kb. Life Technologies catalog #: 11538-014"				
BASE COUNT	54 a	56 c	52 g	47 t	2 others
ORIGIN					
Query Match	100.0%;	Score 12;	DB 9;	Length 211;	
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 7e+03;			

Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12  
 |||||  
 155 TGCAGCGTCTC 166

Db 134 TGCAGCGTCTC 123

RESULT 11  
 BE831758/c 221 bp mRNA linear EST 22-SEP-2000  
 LOCUS BE831758  
 DEFINITION RC0-MT0059-210600-031-a08 MT0059 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BE831758  
 VERSION BE831758.1 GI:10264136  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 221)  
 Dias Neto,E., Garcia Correa,R., Verjovski-Almeida,S., Briones,M.R., Nagai,M.A., da Silva,W. Jr., Zago,M.A., Bordin,S., Costa,F.F., Goldman,G.H., Carvalho,A.F., Matsukuma,A., Bata,G.S., Simpson,D.H., Brunstein,A., deOliveira,P.S., Bucher,P., Jongeneel,C.V., O'Hare ,M.J., Soares,F., Brentani,R.R., Reis,L.F., de Souza,S.J. and Simpson,A.J.  
 Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed sequence tags  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)  
 2020263  
 10737800

JOURNAL MEDLINE  
 PUBMED

COMMENT Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
 Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
 Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
 Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil  
 Tel: +55-11-2704922  
 Fax: +55-11-2707001  
 Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
 This sequence was derived from the PAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
 (http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?l=act2-RC0-MT0059-210600-031-a08&t3=2000-06-21&t4=1)  
 Seq primer: puc 18 forward  
 High quality sequence start: 24  
 High quality sequence stop: 108.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..221  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /def\_stage="adult"  
 /clone\_lib="MT0059"  
 /note="Organ: marrow; Vector: puc18; Site\_1: SmaI; Site\_2: SmaI; A mini-library was made by cloning products derived from ORESTES PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application No. 196 716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research) profiles into the puc 18 vector. Reverse transcription of tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under low stringency conditions."

BASE COUNT 65 a 63 c 49 g 44 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 10; Length 221;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1e+03;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12  
 |||||  
 134 TGCAGCGTCTC 123

Db 134 TGCAGCGTCTC 123

RESULT 12  
 BM797505/c

LOCUS BM797505 227 bp mRNA linear EST 05-MAR-2002  
 DEFINITION K-EST0080661 S22SNUI6n1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone S22SNUI6n1-77-B01  
 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BM797505  
 VERSION BM797505.1 GI:19145737  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 227)  
 Kim,N.S., Hahn,Y., Oh,J.H., Lee,J.Y., Ahn,H.Y., Chu,M.Y., Kim,M.R., Oh,K.J., Cheong,J.E., Sohn,H.Y., Kim,J.M., Park,H.S., Kim,S. and Kim,Y.S.  
 21C Frontier Korean EST Project 2001  
 Unpublished

JOURNAL COMMENT Contact: Kim YS  
 Genome Research Center  
 Korea Research Institute of Bioscience & Biotechnology  
 52 Boseun-dong Yuseong-gu, Daejeon 305-333, South Korea  
 Tel: +82-42-860-4470  
 Fax: +82-42-860-4409  
 Email: yongsung@mail.kribb.re.kr  
 Plate: 77 row: B column: 01  
 High quality sequence stop: 227.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..227  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="S22SNUI6n1-77-B01"  
 /sex="F"  
 /tissue\_type="Ascites"  
 /cell\_type="Lymphoblast-like"  
 /cell\_line="SNU-16"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /lab\_lib="S22SNUI6n1"  
 /note="Organ: Stomach; Vector: pT7T3-Pac; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: NotI. The S22SNUI6 library was contributed by the Soares laboratory and it was constructed as described by Bonaldo, M.F., Lennon, G. and Soares, M.B. (1996). Genome Research 6(9): 791-806. RNA was prepared from harvested cells of SNU-16 culture. SNU-16 cell was obtained from Korean Cell Line Bank (KCLB). SNU-16 was established from ascitic fluids of Korean patients by Park J.G. et al. (1990). Cancer Res 50: 2773-2780."

BASE COUNT 46 a 65 c 70 g 46 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 12; Length 227;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1e+03;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGCAGCGTCTC 12  
 |||||  
 23 TGCAGCGTCTC 12

Db 23 TGCAGCGTCTC 12

RESULT 13  
 CA387791/c 235 bp mRNA linear EST 06-NOV-2002  
 LOCUS CA387791  
 DEFINITION 669857 NCCCWA 1RT Oncorhynchus mykiss cDNA clone 1RT164L05\_B\_F03  
 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION CA387791  
 VERSION CA387791.1 GI:24716401  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)  
 ORGANISM Oncorhynchus mykiss  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Protacanthopterygii; Salmoniformes; Salmonidae; Oncorhynchus.

REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 235)  
 Rexroad,C.E. and Keefe,J.W.



TITLE Sequence analysis of a rainbow trout normalized cDNA library  
JOURNAL Unpublished  
COMMENT Contact: Rexroad CE  
USDA, ARS, National Center for Cool and Cold Water Aquaculture  
11876 Leetown Road, Kearneysville, WV 25430, USA  
Tel: 304 724 8340 x2129  
Fax: 304 724 0351  
Email: crexroad@nccswa.ars.usda.gov  
Single pass sequencing. Bases called with phred v0.020425.c and  
trimmed with the aid of the trim\_alt option. Vector identified by  
cross\_match v0.990329.  
Seq primer: AGCGGATACGATTTACACACAGA.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. .235  
/organism="Oncorhynchus mykiss"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:8022"  
/clone="IRT164L05\_B\_F03"  
/issue\_type="pooled"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_lib="NCCSWA 1RT"  
/note="Vector: pCMV SPORT6; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI;  
Library made from pooled tissue from brain, gill, liver,  
spleen, muscle, and kidney."  
BASE COUNT 35 a 63 c 88 g 49 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 14; Length 235;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.2e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||||  
Db 156 TGCAGCGTTCTC 145  
RESULT 14  
AM416284 237 bp mRNA linear EST 09-JUL-2000  
LOCUS AM416284  
DEFINITION 51479 MARC 2P1G Sus scrofa cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AM416284  
VERSION AM416284.1 GI:6944166  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Sus scrofa (pig)  
ORGANISM Sus scrofa  
Eukaryote; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.  
1 (bases 1 to 237)  
Fahnenkrug,S.C., Smith,T.P.L., Freking,B.A., Cho,J., White,J.,  
Vallier,J., Wise,T., Rohrer,G.A., Pertea,G., Sultana,R., Quackenbush  
J., and Keefe,J.W.  
Porcine gene discovery by normalized cDNA-library sequencing and  
EST cluster assembly  
Mamm. Genome 13 (8), 475-478 (2002)  
22213789  
12226715  
Contact: Smith TPL  
USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center  
PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA  
Tel: 402 762 4366  
Fax: 402 762 4390  
Email: smith@email.marc.usda.gov  
Single pass sequencing. Bases called and trimmed with phred  
v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross\_match with the -minscore 20  
and -minmatch 12 options.  
PCR Primers  
FORWARD: AGGAAACAGCTATGACCAT  
BACKWARD: GTTTCACGTCACGACG  
Plate: 24 row: F column: 6  
Seq primer: ATTAGGACACTATAG.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. .237  
/organism="Sus scrofa"

/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9823"  
/issue\_type="pooled"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_lib="MARC 2P1G"  
/note="Vector: pCMV SPORT6; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI;  
Library made from pooled tissue from testis, ovary,  
endometrium, hypothalamus, pituitary, and placenta."  
BASE COUNT 50 a 69 c 67 g 51 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 12; DB 9; Length 237;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.2e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
|||||||  
Db 182 TGCAGCGTTCTC 193  
RESULT 15  
AZ596456 238 bp DNA linear GSS 13-DEC-2000  
LOCUS AZ596456  
DEFINITION 1M0409A18R Mouse 10kb plasmid UGCG1M library Mus musculus genomic  
clone UGCG1M0409A18 R, genomic survey sequence.  
ACCESSION AZ596456  
VERSION AZ596456.1 GI:11718646  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Eukaryote; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 238)  
Dunn,D., Aoyagi,A., Barber,M., Beacorn,T., Duval,B., Hamil,C.,  
Islam,H., Longacre,S., Mahmoud,M., Meenen,E., Pedersen,T., Reilly  
M., Rose,M., Rose,R., Stokes,R., Tingey,A., von Niederhausen,A.  
and Wright,D., Weiss,R.  
Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb  
plasmid inserts  
Unpublished  
Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
University of Utah Genome Center  
University of Utah  
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT  
84112, USA  
Tel: 801 585 5606  
Fax: 801 585 7177  
Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
Plate: 0409 row: A column: 18  
Seq primer: CACACAGGAACGCTATGACC  
Class: Plasmid ends  
High quality sequence stop: 238.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. .238  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/script="C57BL/6J"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="UGCG1M0409A18"  
/sex="Male"  
/lab\_host="R. Coli strain XL10-Gold, TI-resistant, F-"  
/clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UGCG1M library"  
/note="Vector: FMD42N; Purified genomic DNA from M.  
musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson  
Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource  
(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA  
was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a  
0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA  
was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4  
polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were  
ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The  
adapted DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to

10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pMDA2 (gill4732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to adapted vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent *E. coli* XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT      57 a      58 c      57 g      66 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match      100.0%; Score 12; DB 28; Length 238;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.2e+03;  
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TGCAGCGTTCTC 12  
         |||||  
Db      152 TGCAGCGTTCTC 163

Search completed: January 20, 2004, 18:44:52  
Job time : 776.603 secs